



H-6









birds  
part 9

2

61161  
smith  
119

INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

VOLUMES XVI.-XXXIX.

1906-1919.

EDITED BY

DAVID SETH-SMITH, F.Z.S.



LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326 HIGH HOLBORN.



INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

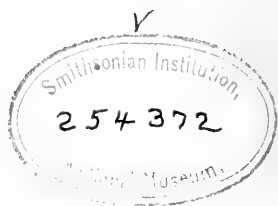
VOLUMES XVI.-XXXIX.

1906-1919.

EDITED BY

DAVID SETH-SMITH, F.Z.S.

(Price 20 Shillings.)



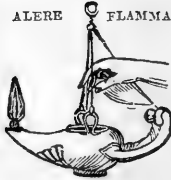
LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

---

1920.

ALERE FLAMMAM.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

## PREFACE.

---

The present INDEX embraces the Volumes of the BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB published between 1906 (when the first General Index appeared) and 1919, excluding the special volumes on Migration. It has been compiled by Mr. Thomas Wells of the Ornithological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), and the Editor is much indebted to him for the care he has exercised.

The Editor would also like to record his thanks to Mr. D. A. Bannerman for his supervision of much of the work.

D. SETH-SMITH.

Zoological Society of London, N.W.S.  
February 1920.



# LIST OF AUTHORS

## AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO.

---

Addresses of an Educational nature to be held, xxxix. 75.

AILSA, Marquis of. Reply as to quarrying operations at Ailsa Craig, xix. 62.

ALDWORTH, T. P. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.

ALEXANDER, BOYD. On three new species collected during his expedition, between Lake Chad and the Nile, xvi. 124.

———. A short account of his three years' journey across Africa, xix. 46.

———. Exhibition of six new species (*Cryptospiza sharpei*, *Callene lopezi*, *Bathmedonia talboti*, *Erythropygia collsi*, *Caprimulgus claudii*, and *Caprimulgus goslingi*), xix. 46-47.

———. Description of a new species (*Calamocichla chadensis*), xix. 63.

———. Exhibition of three new species (*Mirafra cranbrooki*, *Trochocercus kibaliensis*, and *Sycobrotus herberti*), xix. 88.

———. Description of two new species (*Cisticola petrophila* and *Amadina sudanensis*), xix. 104.

———. Description of a new species of Lark-heeled Cuckoo (*Centropus neumanni*) from the River Welle, xxi. 78.

———. Exhibition of eight new species of African birds (*Psalidoprocne bamingui*, *Cotile sudanensis*, *Apalis goslingi*, *Mirafra chadensis*, *Dendromus herberti*, *Caprimulgus chadensis*, *C. gabonensis*, and *Indicator theresæ*), xxi. 88-91.

———. Remarks on certain species of *Indicator*, xxi. 91, 92.

———. Exhibition of a new species of Flycatcher (*Batis chadensis*) from Lake Chad, xxi. 105.

———. Exhibition and description of new species of African birds (*Neocossyphus granti*, *Barbatula poensis*, *Hypochera nigeriæ*, *Sylvia oliviæ*, *Sylviella oliviæ*), xxiii. 15, 16.

———. Exhibition of rare species obtained by, on his expedition across Africa (*Amydrus rueppelli*, *Salpornis emini*, *Ptyrticus turdinus*, *Pyrrhurus orientalis*, *Thamnolæa coronata*, *Trachyphonus margaritatus*, *Turtur shelleyi*, *Turtur roseo-griseus*), xxiii. 16.

- ALEXANDER, BOYD. *Thamnolæa claudei*, Alex., is the female of *T. coronata* Reich., xxiii. 16.
- . Description of two new species (*Calamocichla neglecta* and *Hypochera neumanni*) from Lake Chad, xxiii. 33.
- . Description of a new species of Red-winged Starling (*Amydrus neumanni*), from North Nigeria, xxiii. 42.
- . Description of a new species of Grey Parrot (*Psittacus princeps*), from Princes Island, W. Africa, xxiii. 74.
- . On new species from the Peak of Cameroon (*Francolinus camerunensis*, *Anthus camerunensis*, *Cryptolopha camerunensis*), xxv. 12, 13.
- . Description of a new species of Warbler (*Bradypterus camerunensis*) from the Peak of Cameroon, xxv. 19, 20.
- . Notice of the death of, xxv. 115.
- ALEXANDER, H. G. Remarks on the supposed occurrence of the Siberian Chiffchaff in Kent, xxxiii. 85, 86.
- Alterations of Rules III., V., and VII., xxxix. 74, 75.
- ARCHER, G. F. Observations on *Columba olivæ*, xxxviii. 62.
- ASTLEY, H. D. Exhibition of two living examples of *Psephotus dissimilis*, xxxi. 55.
- BAHR, P. H. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xix. 65, 66.
- . Exhibition of the mode in which the "drumming" of the Snipe is produced, xix. 72, 73.
- . Exhibition of two mounted examples of the Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) from Lehrer Precht's collection, xxi. 32.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 74-76.
- . Remarks on the Status of Fijian Birds, xxvii. 102, 103.
- . Remarks on the drumming etc. of Snipes and Woodcocks, xxix. 79-83.
- BAKER, E. C. STUART. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of *Falco severus* and *F. peregrinator*, xxxi. 8.
- . Remarks on eggs of the Cranes, xxxi. 24.
- . Exhibition of a series of eggs of Asiatic parasitic Cuckoos and eggs of their foster-parents, xxxi. 34.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Warbler (*Acanthopneuste trochiloides harterti*) from the Khasia Hills, xxxi. 36.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Thrush (*Oreocincla whiteheadi*) from the Khanghan Valley, with notes by Capt. C. H. T. Whitehead, xxxi. 79, 80.
- . Remarks on *Oreocincla mollissima* and *O. dixonii*, xxxi. 81.
- . Correction of his description of *Acanthopneuste trochiloides harterti*, xxxi. 82.
- . Exhibition of eggs of various Indian birds, xxxi. 82, 83.



- BAKER, E. C. STUART. Remarks on the differently coloured eggs of the species of Swallows found in India, xxxiii. 42.
- Exhibition of nests and eggs of *Chaetura sylvatica* and *C. indica*, with remarks on the nidification of the genus, xxxiii. 36, 37.
- Exhibition of a pair of Blood-Pheasants (*Ithagenes cruentus kuseri*) from the Mishmi Hills, with remarks and a description of the female, hitherto unknown to science, xxxiii. 83, 84.
- Exhibition and remarks on a male example and a chick of the rare Eared Pheasant (*Crossoptilon harmani*), xxxiii. 121–123.
- Exhibition of three forms of the Scimitar-Babbler (*Pomatorhinus erythrogeus*), and description of a new species (*Pomatorhinus haringtoni*), xxxiii. 123, 124.
- Exhibition of eggs of the Blood-Pheasant (*Ithagenes cruentus kuseri*); xxxiii. 124.
- Description of four new Indian Birds (*Trochalopteryx erythrolæma woodi*, *Ixulus flavicollis baileyi*, *Ithagenes tibetanus*, and *Tragopan blythi molesworthi*), xxxv. 17, 18.
- Exhibition of spotted eggs of *Merops apiaster*, xxxv. 38.
- Exhibition of an adult female, and a nest with eggs, of *Batrachostomus moniliger* from Travancore, xxxv. 38.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies (*Laiscopus collaris whymperi*) from Gharwhal, xxxv. 60, 61.
- Discussion on "The Coloration of the Eggs of Birds and of the Mouths of Nestlings," xxxv. 110, 111.
- Discussion on "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 138, 139.
- Exhibition and description of a new Lark (*Mirafra cantillans williamsoni*) from Bangkok, xxxvi. 9, 10.
- Discussion on "The Bearing of Oology on Classification," xxxvi. 24–27.
- Exhibition and description of a new Lark (*Mirafra assamica marionæ*) from Central Siam, xxxvi. 34.
- Exhibition of a pair of the rare Cuckoo (*Carpococcyx renauldi*), xxxvi. 80.
- Renaming of the White-throated Fantail-Flycatcher (*Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi*), xxxvi. 80, 81.
- Election as member of the Committee of the B. O. Club, xxxvii. 1.
- Exhibition of, and remarks upon, the eggs of *Propasser edwardsi* and *Carpodacus erythrinus roseatus*, xxxvii. 9, 10.

- BAKER, E. C. STUART. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a series of *Caprimulgus* eggs, xxxvii. 9-11.
- . Exhibition of some interesting series of Cuckoos' eggs, xxxvii. 28.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating the nests, eggs, and nesting-sites of a number of Indian birds, xxxvii. 39.
- . Description of new subspecies of Indian and Siamese birds (*Sylviparus modestus simlaensis*, *Parus dichrous wellsi*, *Garrulax moniliger leucotis*, *Eupetes macrocerus griseiventris*, *Pomatorhinus olivaceus siamensis*, *Pomatorhinus nuchalis klossi*, *Corythocichla brevicaudata herberti*, *Stachyridopsis rufifrons obscura*, and *Cyanoderma erythropterum sordida*), xxxviii. 7.
- . Description of new subspecies of Bulbuls (*Molpastes hæmorrhous pallida*, *Criniger pallida grandis*, *Hypsipetes psaroides nigrescens*, *Xanthiscus flavescens vivida*, and *Iole virescens cinnamomeoventris*), xxxviii. 15.
- . Description of *Prinia inornata herberti*, subsp. n., xxviii. 39.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, illustrating the nests and eggs of rare Indian birds, xxxviii. 55.
- . Notes from, on *Garrulax moniliger*, xxxviii. 64.
- . Communication from, on the species of *Graucalus macei*, xxxviii. 66.
- . Description of new subspecies of Jungle Myna (*Æthiopsar fuscus infuscatus*), xxxviii. 70.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Flycatcher (*Cyornis magnirostris cæruleifrons*) from Siam, xxxix. 7, 8.
- . Exhibition and description of new subspecies of Oriental birds (*Bhringa remifer peracensis*, *Picus canus gyldenstolpei*, *Thereiceryx lineatus intermedius*, *Cyanops duvacei robinsoni*, and *Pitta cærulea hosei*), xxxix. 18-20.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Pterocles senegallus*, xxxix. 28.
- . Remarks on the subspecies of the Kingfisher (*Alcedo meninting*) with descriptions of two new subspecies (*A. m. scintillans* and *A. m. coltarti*), xxxix. 38-40.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Cuckoo (*Penthoceryx sonnerati waiti*) with remarks on the genus, xxxix. 45-47.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Cuckoo (*Rhinortha chlorophæa fuscigularis*) from Borneo, xxxix. 77.
- . (On behalf of Mr. Thomas Wells) Description of a new subspecies of Babbler (*Scotocichla fuscicapilla babaulti*) from North Ceylon, xxxix. 69, 70.

- BAKER, E. C. STUART. On behalf of Mr. Thomas Wells, communicated the description of a new subspecies of Starling (*Poliopsar leucocephalus annamensis*) from Annam, xxxix. 77.
- , and JOURDAIN, The Rev. F. C. R. Exhibition of, and discussion on, some clutches of eggs of the Common Sandpiper (*Tringa hypoleuca*), xxxvii. 24–28.
- BANNERMAN, D. A. Description of a new species of Flycatcher (*Muscicapa somaliensis*), from the Waghar Mts., Somaliland, xxv. 20.
- . Exhibition of an example of a rare Warbler (*Sylviella gaikwari*) from Burao, Somaliland, xxv. 21.
- . Exhibition of a semi-albino example of *Saxicola œnanthe*, xxv. 119.
- . Description of a new species (*Bradyornis granti*) from South-western Abyssinia, xxvii. 84, 85.
- . On two new species of birds from West Africa (*Sylviella hardyi* and *Cinnyris kruensis*), xxix. 23, 24.
- . On three new species of birds from South-western Abyssinia (*Anomalospiza macmillani*, *Eremomela elegans abyssinicus*, and *Ortygops macmillani*), xxix. 37–39.
- . Remarks on Lesser Black-backed Gulls, xxix. 121.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Oystercatcher (*Hæmatopus niger meade-waldoi*) from the Canary Islands, xxxi. 33.
- . Description of a new species of Thrush (*Turdus swynner-toni*) from Rhodesia, xxxi. 56.
- . Remarks on the Lesser Black-backed Gull found in the Canary Islands, xxxi. 69, 70.
- . An account of his recent visit to the Canary Islands, xxxiii. 37.
- . Exhibition and description of two new subspecies (*Saxicola dacotie murielæ* and *Acanthis cannabina harterti*) from the Canary Islands, xxxiii. 38, 39.
- . Further account of his visit to the Canary Islands, with remarks on the Petrels found there, xxxiii. 56–59.
- . An account of the zoo-geographical divisions of the Canary Islands, illustrated by lantern-slides, xxxiii. 115–118.
- . Election of, as Editor of the 'Bulletin,' xxxv. 2.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, rare birds from Princes, St. Thomas, and Annobon Islands in the Gulf of Guinea, xxxv. 25, 26.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, an example of *Lamprolaima olivacea* from Princes Island, xxxv. 27.
- . Suggestions regarding the Lantern Meeting, xxxv. 39, 40.

- BANNERMAN, D. A. A short review of the genus *Poliolais*, and exhibition and description of a new species (*P. alexanderi*) from Cameroon Mountain, and of the young of *P. helenoræ*, xxxv. 52-54.
- . Description of a new White-eye (*Zosterops stenocricota poensis*) from Fernando Po, xxxv. 54.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, some rare birds from Cameroon Mountain, and description of a new Puff-backed Shrike (*Dryoscopus angolensis cameroonensis*) and the male of *Nesocharis shelleyi*, xxxv. 104-107.
- . Exhibition of a copy of Eaton's 'Birds of New York,' xxxv. 112.
- . Notice to Members serving in His Majesty's Forces, xxxv. 115.
- . Exhibition of specimens of the large North-Atlantic Shearwater (*Puffinus kuhli fortunatus*, nom. n.) and remarks upon the distribution of *Puffinus kuhli flavirostris* (Gould), Text-figures 1, 2, xxxv. 118-121.
- . Statement *re* his summary of Mr. Swynnerton's paper on "The Coloration of the Eggs of Birds and of the Mouths of Nestlings," xxxv. 121.
- . Notice of his resignation of the Editorship of the 'Bulletin,' xxxv. 123, 124.
- . Discussion on "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 134-137.
- . Election of, as Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, xxxix. 1.
- . Remarks on the present scarcity of Grouse in Scotland, xxxix. 8.
- . Exhibition and remarks on birds from the Belgian Congo, xxxix. 94.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Shrike (*Chlorophoneus andaryæ*) from Uganda, xxxix. 94.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Babbler (*Crateropus tenebrosus claudei*) from the Welle River, xxxix. 99.
- BARRETT-HAMILTON, Major G. E. H. Obituarial notice of, xxxiii. 97, 98.
- BARRINGTON, R. M. Exhibition of a specimen of the Little Bunting (*Emberiza pusilla*) which had been picked up at the Rockabill Lighthouse, xxiii. 18.
- . Announcement of death of, xxxvi. 2.
- BATES, G. L. On a new species (*Lobotus oriolinus*) from the interior of Cameroon, xxv. 14, 15.
- . On some new species from the interior of S. Cameroon (*Melignomon robustus*, *Parisoma holospodium*, and *Pedilorchynchus brevirostris*), xxv. 26-28.
- . Description of a male example of *Othyphantes batesi* from Cameroon, xxv. 41.

- BATES, G. L. Exhibition and description of two new species of birds from Cameroon (*Glaucidium pyrcrafti* and *Diaphorophytia tonsa*), xxvii. 85, 86.
- BAYNES, G. K. Exhibition of a variety of the Common Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*), xxxiii. 110.
- BEEBE, Capt. C. WILLIAM. Account of the establishment and working of the Tropical Research Station founded by the New York Zoological Society in British Guiana, xxxviii. 45.
- BEETHAM, BENTLEY. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 79-82.
- BERG, BENGT. See HARTERT E. Exhibition of "Stora Karlo," xxxvi. 60.
- BERLEPSCH, Count VON. On seven new Neotropical birds, xvi. 97-99.
- BIANCHI. On five new subspecies from South-eastern Tibet, xvi. 68-70.
- BICKERTON, W. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 77-79.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxv. 101-106.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 70-73.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxix. 92-95.
- BIDWELL, E. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 75.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xix. 67.
- . On the Common Heron nesting on the fountain in Kew Gardens, xix. 86.
- . Exhibition of an egg of the Great Auk (*Plautus impennis*), xxi. 104.
- . Exhibition of an egg of the Great Auk, xxv. 115.
- . Announcement of the death of Captain G. E. Shelley, xxvii. 34.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of fragments of an egg of the Great Auk (*Plautus impennis*), xxvii. 40.
- . Exhibition of a dark example of the Peregrine (*Falco peregrinus*), xxvii. 103.
- . Exhibition of an egg of the Great Auk (*Plautus impennis*), xxix. 90.
- . Remarks on Starlings supposed to be double-brooded, xxxi. 64, 65.
- . On the "coming of age" of the B. O. C., with suggestion that it should be celebrated in some suitable way, xxxi. 70.
- . Exhibition of two photographs of an egg of the Great Auk, xxxiii. 91.
- . Remarks on the eggs of the Nightingale, xxxvi. 80.
- BINGHAM, Colonel C. T. On the death of, xxiii. 27, 28.
- BLAAUW, F. E. On an albino specimen of the Little Owl, xvi. 41.
- . Remarks on abnormally coloured Wild Geese; a curious variety of the Linnet; and on two hybrid Ducks, xix. 71.
- . Remarks on the breeding of *Sarciophorus pectoralis* in captivity, xix. 102-104.

- BLAAUW, F. E. Discussion on the subject of hybrid Ducks, xxiii. 104.
- BONHOTE, J. L. Report of Migration Committee, xvi. 29, 30.
- . Exhibition of a Shoveler, in an intermediate plumage between that of the eclipse and the full breeding-plumage, xvi. 64, 65.
- . On the eclipse plumage of Pochards, xvi. 80.
- . On behalf of Mr. Smalley, exhibited a specimen of the Common Eider, showing a V-shaped mark under the chin, xix. 80.
- . Exhibition of a female specimen of the Northern Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus collybita abietina* Nilss.) obtained at St. Catherine's Lighthouse, xxiii. 21.
- . Exhibition of the skin of a female Sheld-duck in eclipse-plumage, xxiii. 21–23.
- . Remarks on the moult of a female Wigeon (*Mareca penelope*), xxiii. 23.
- . Exhibition of a hybrid Drake, xxiii. 96.
- . See NICOLL and BONHOTE, xxiii. 101.
- . Remarks on Woodcocks, xxv. 38.
- . Remarks on Mr. Bunyard's exhibition of eggs, xxvii. 18, 19.
- . Remarks on Cormorants, xxvii. 26.
- . Remarks on the hen-like plumage of a Black Grouse, xxvii. 81, 82.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, some feathers taken from the head of a Water-Rail, xxvii. 82.
- . Remarks on the sequence of nestling-plumages in the Eagle-Owl, xxvii. 82, 83.
- . Exhibition of an example of the Continental Blue Titmouse (*Parus cæruleus cæruleus*), xxvii. 101.
- BOOTH, H. B. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 75.
- . Remarks on the effect of the severe frost on bird-life, xxxvii. 34, 35.
- BORRER, C. Exhibition of two examples of the Northern Willow-  
rb Wren (*Phylloscopus trochilus evermanni*) from Norfolk, xxiii. 58.
- . Exhibition of varieties of the Wheatear (*Saxicola œnanthe*) and three examples of the Ortolan Bunting (*Emberiza hortulana*) from East Norfolk, xxv. 25, 26.
- . Exhibition of two rare British visitors (*Anthus campestris* and *Sylvia nisoria*), obtained in Norfolk, xxvii. 16.
- . Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Greater Black-backed Gull with a wooden stake projecting from its breast, xxvii. 78.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Red-legged Partridge (*Caccabis rufa*) in abnormal plumage, xxix. 63.

- BORRER, C. Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of the Greenshank (*Totanus nebularius*), xxix. 122.
- . Exhibition of a variety of the Song-Thrush and of skins of the Continental Song-Thrush, xxxi. 20.
- . Exhibition of a variety of the Wheatear (*Ænanthe ænanthe*), xxxi. 111.
- . Exhibition of two clutches of eggs of the Common Tern, xxxi. 112.
- . Proposed alteration in the Rules of the B. O. Club, xxxvi. 71, 72.
- . Exhibition of varieties of a number of British Birds, xxxvi. 72.
- . Alteration in the Rules of the B. O. Club, xxxvii. 2.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of four eggs of the Nightjar (*Caprimulgus e. europæus*) from Norfolk, xxxvii. 10.
- . Exhibition of an unusually small immature Dusky Redshank from Norfolk, xxxvii. 19.
- . Exhibition of the skins of two Blackbirds shot on the Norfolk coast, xxxvii. 19.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. W. Rowan, of a clutch of eggs of the Oystercatcher, from Norfolk, xxxvii. 19.
- . Remarks on the nesting of the Black-necked Grebe, xxxix. 35.
- . Remarks on the nesting of the Marsh-Harrier in Norfolk, xxxix. 35.
- BRABOURNE, Lord. Announcement of death of, and vote of condolence with his family, xxxv. 103, 104.
- , and CHUBB, CHARLES. Exhibition and description of two new species of South American Birds (*Buarremon matucanensis* and *Upucerthia juvainensis*), xxxv. 20, 21.
- B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea; exhibition of cinematograph-slides taken by Dr. Eric Marshall, xxvii. 69.
- BROCKHOLES, W. FITZHERBERT. Exhibition of abnormally shaped and coloured eggs, xxxiii. 86, 87.
- BUCKNILL, J. A. See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., xix. 108.
- BUNYARD, P. F. Exhibition of a pair of Grey-headed Wagtails together with their nest and eggs, taken at Rye, Sussex, xix. 23.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xix. 66.
- . Exhibition of some pods of garden-peas showing the attacks from Hawfinches (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*), xxiii. 24.

- BUNYARD, P. F. Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of the Skylark (*Alauda arvensis*), resembling in size and appearance those of *Galerida cristata*, xxiii. 49.
- Exhibition of a large series of eggs of the Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*) and a series of eggs of the Nightingale (*Daulias luscinia*) and of the Garden-Warbler (*Sylvia hortensis*), xxiii. 53.
- Exhibition of a mottled semi-albino example of *Ligurinus chloris*, xxiii. 60.
- Exhibition of a nest of *Accentor modularis* built in a plant, xxiii. 94.
- Exhibition of eggs of *Phylloscopus borealis* and *Pratincola rubicola*, xxiii. 95.
- Exhibition of nests and eggs, xxv. 13, 14, 39, 88.
- Exhibition of a partial-albino example of the Garganey (*Querquedula circaia*), xxv. 28.
- Exhibition of specimens of fir-cones opened by Crossbills, xxv. 79.
- Exhibition of eggs of *Saxicola leucura* from Spain, xxv. 79.
- Exhibition of a series of eggs, including abnormally marked examples, xxvii. 17.
- Exhibition of eggs of the Cuckoo with those of the foster-parents, xxvii. 40.
- Exhibition of a clutch of eggs and down of a semi-albino female Eider-Duck, xxvii. 40.
- Exhibition and notes on eggs of several species of birds, xxvii. 48, 49.
- Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 60.
- Exhibition and description of eggs of *Limosa lapponica*, *L. limosa*, *Sterna fluviatilis*, *Emberiza rustica*, and *Pavoncella pugnax*, xxix. 44, 45.
- Exhibition of eggs with abnormal coloration and markings, xxix. 87, 88, 109.
- Exhibition of remarkably coloured eggs, xxxi. 20, 21.
- Exhibition of eggs, xxxi. 28.
- Exhibition of eggs of the Golden-eye and of Barrow's Golden-eye, xxxi. 28.
- Exhibition and remarks on some abnormally coloured eggs, xxxi. 62.
- Exhibition of a Kingfisher showing variation in plumage, xxxi. 62.
- Exhibition of eggs, down, and body-feathers of various species of Grey Geese, xxxi. 70, 71.
- Exhibition of abnormally coloured eggs, xxxiii. 70.



- BUNYARD, P. F. Exhibition of eggs, xxxiii. 95, 96.
- . Remarks upon the eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 37.
  - . Exhibition of a clutch of nine eggs, with down and feathers, of the Ring-necked Duck (*Nyroca collaris*), from Alberta, xxxvi. 36–38.
  - . Exhibition of a clutch of three eggs of the Sanderling (*Calidris arenaria*) from N.E. Iceland, xxxvi. 38, 39.
  - . Remarks upon Mr. R. H. Read's exhibition of eggs of Limicolæ, xxxvi. 76.
  - . Remarks on the eggs of the Nightingale, xxxvi. 80.
  - . Exhibition of, and remarks on, a series of eggs and nests of the Linnet (*Acanthis cannabina*), Lesser Redpoll (*Acanthis linaria cabaret*), and Yellow Hammer (*Emberiza citrinella*), xxxvii. 5.
  - . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a remarkable series of eggs of the Nightjar, xxxvii. 11, 12.
  - . Exhibition of a series of eggs of the Stone-Curlew (*Ædicnemus œdicnemus*), xxxvii. 12.
  - . Exhibition and description of clutches of eggs, with nest-feathers and down, of the Pacific Eider (*Somateria v-nigra*), the King-Eider (*S. spectabilis*), and Steller's Eider (*Heniconetta stelleri*), xxxvii. 20, 21.
  - . Exhibition and description of some varieties of eggs of the Lesser Whitethroat and Goldcrest, xxxvii. 22.
  - . Remarks on the effect of the severe frost on bird-life, xxxvii. 33.
  - . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a clutch of six and a single egg of the Hooded Merganser (*Lophodytes cucullatus*) from Michigan and Iowa, N.A., xxxvii. 46.
  - . Report on the effect of the severe and prolonged winter of 1916–1917 on our resident birds, xxxviii. 20.
  - . Letter read from Dr. Sydney H. Long on the Bearded Tit, which had been almost exterminated in the Broad-land district of Norfolk, owing to the severe winter of 1916–17, xxxviii. 34.
  - . Exhibition of eggs of the Swallow, Spotted Flycatcher, and Wood-Wren, xxxviii. 35.
  - . Error in description, at the December Meeting, of a clutch of eggs of the Spotted Flycatcher, xxxviii. 49.
  - . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a clutch of nine eggs with down and feathers of the White-eyed Pochard, xxxviii. 52.
  - . Exhibition and remarks on mounted specimens of the nest-feathers and down of the Harlequin-Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) from Iceland, xxxix. 4, 5.

- BUNYARD, P. F. Exhibition and remarks on mounted specimens of the nest-feathers of the Blue-winged Teal (*Querquedula discors*) from North Dakota, U.S.A., xxxix. 35, 36.
- . Remarks on the breeding of the Crossbill in England, xxxix. 36.
- . Exhibition of mounted specimens of the nest-feathers and down of the Goosander (*Mergus merganser*) and of the Red-breasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*), xxxix. 58.
- . Exhibition of varieties of eggs (Chaffinch, House-Martin, Dunlin, and Lapwing), xxxix. 59.
- . Exhibition of an unusually small egg of the Cuckoo, xxxix. 78.
- . Exhibition of an interesting nest of the Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*) from Surrey; xxxix. 89.
- . Exhibition of erythristic eggs of the Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*), xxxix. 97.
- BUTTERFIELD, W. R. Exhibition of a specimen of the Wall-Creeper from near Hastings, xvi. 44.
- . List of birds which have been recently added to the British list, xvi. 63.
- . Exhibition of an example of the Mediterranean Shearwater from Pevensy, Sussex, xvi. 71.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of the Black Lark (*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*) from Rye, Sussex, xix. 59.
- . Exhibition of a pale variety of the Redwing from Sussex, xix. 59.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. J. B. Nichols, of a male and female White-winged Lark (*Melanocorypha sibirica*) from Pevensy Sluice, Sussex, xxi. 51.
- BUXTON, PATRICK A. Remarks on, and a question regarding, bird-parasites, xxxvi. 80.
- CARROLL, C. J. Exhibition of mounted examples of "Colour varieties" of *Ægialitis vocifera*, *Totanus solitarius*, *Bartramia longicauda*, etc., xxiii. 25.
- . Exhibition of some remarkable plumage-varieties of various species of birds, xxvii. 50.
- . Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 59, 60.
- . Exhibition of birds with abnormal coloration, xxix. 88.
- CARTER, TOM. See MATHEWS, G. M., xxxvii. 6, 7.
- Chairman, new rule regarding election of, xxxix. 1.
- CHASE, ROBERT W. Remarks on the eggs of the Nightingale, xxxvi. 80.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of three Golden Eagle's eggs from Sutherlandshire, xxxvii. 55.

- CHASE, ROBERT W. Exhibition of a clutch of three eggs of the Black-headed Gull from Cumberland, xxxvii. 55, 56.
- . Remarks on the rarity of some birds since the winter, and the unusual number of summer migrants, xxxvii. 58.
- CHRISTY, DR. C. Exhibition of an example of *Pitta reichenowi* from the Chagwe Forest, Uganda, xxiii. 49.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Eurystomus gularis* from Uganda, xxiii. 49.
- CHUBB, CHARLES. Description of a new species of Woodpecker (*Dendromus efulensis*) from the Camaroon, xxi. 92.
- . Description of a new species of Wren (*Troglodytes cobbi*) from the Falkland Is., xxv. 15, 16.
- . List of the works of the late Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, xxv. 49-70.
- . (On behalf of Mr. F. V. McConnell) Exhibition of an example of *Micrastur guerilla* from British Guiana, xxvii. 29.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of bird (*Upucerthia tamucoensis*) from Chile, xxvii. 101.
- . (On behalf of Mr. F. V. McConnell) Exhibition of examples of *Berlepschia rikeri*, *Chlorophonia roraimæ*, and *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* from the Essequibo River, xxxi. 39.
- . On the priority of *Myiospiza humeralis* (Bosc) over *M. manimbe* (Licht.): *Topaza smaragdulus* (Bosc) is the female of *T. pella* (Linn.), xxxi. 39.
- . Exhibition and description of two new forms of Rhea (*Pterocnemia tarapacensis* and *P. t. garleppi*) with a key to the genera and species of Rheas, xxxiii. 79-81.
- . On a new species of Tinamou (*Nothocercus salvadorii*) from Ecuador, xxxiii. 95.
- . Exhibition and description of two new species of birds from British Guiana (*Planesticus arthuri* and *Euscarthmus josephinæ*), xxxiii. 131, 132.
- . Discussion of "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 82.
- . Exhibition and description of the following new birds from Ecuador: *Asio galapagoensis æquatorialis*, *Ciccaba albitarse goodfellowi*, *Pyriglena castanopterus*, *Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta*, and *Automolus brooki*, xxxvi. 46-48.
- . Descriptions of three new species of birds from Ecuador and Peru, xxxviii. 4.
- . Descriptions of three new species of South American birds, xxxviii. 17.
- . Observations on two forms of *Gymnopelia*, xxxviii. 18.
- . Description of new forms of South American birds, xxxviii. 29, 47, 53, 83.

- CHUBB, CHARLES. Communication of descriptions of new subspecies of *Attagis*, xxxviii. 40.
- . Exhibition and notes on a British example of the Belted Kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*), xxxix. 6, 7.
- . Descriptions of new forms of South and Central American birds (*Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus*, *G. s. leonæ*, *Falco rufogularis petoensis*, *F. r. pax*), xxxix. 21, 22.
- . Descriptions of new forms from South and Central America (*Sclerurus mexicanus certus*, *S. m. macconnelli*, *S. m. peruvianus*, and *S. m. bahiæ*), xxxix. 41, 42.
- . Description of a new genus of Formicariine bird, *Poliolæma*, xxxix. 42.
- . On the genus *Manikup*, Desmarest, xxxix. 42.
- . Descriptions of new forms of South and Central American birds, (*Dendrocincla bartletti*, *D. fuliginosa wallacei*, and *Xenops genibarbis cayoensis*), xxxix. 51–53.
- . Descriptions of a new genus (*Stictomyrmornis*) and five new subspecies of South American birds (*Synallaxis albigularis josephinæ*, *Automolus turdinus macconnelli*, *Philydor atricapillus philydor*, *Dendrocincla longicauda guianensis*), xxxix. 59–61.
- . Descriptions of new forms of South American birds, (*Pseudochloris salvini* and *P. aureiventris incæ*), xxxix. 70, 71.
- . Description of a new species of Spine-tail (*Synallaxis macconnelli*) from British Guiana, xxxix. 78, 79.
- . Exhibition of the first British-captured example of the Needle-tailed Swift, *Chætura caudacuta*, taken in Essex, xxxix. 90.
- . Exhibition of a nest of the Blackbird containing four eggs and three eggs of the Song-Thrush, xxxix. 90.
- . Description of a new species from British Guiana (*Lophotriccus macconnelli*), xxxix. 90.
- . Description of a new genus of Tyrannine Bird, *Microcochlearius*, xxxix. 98.
- . See SHARPE, R. BOWDLER, xix. 34, 63.
- , and BRABOURNE, Lord. Exhibition and description of two new species of South American Birds (*Buarremon matucanensis* and *Upucerthia juninensis*), xxxv. 20, 21.
- CHUBB, E. C. Description of a new species of Finch (*Polioptila menelli*) from Rhodesia, xxi. 62.
- . Description of a new species of Babbling Thrush (*Pinarornis rhodesiæ*) from Rhodesia, xxi. 110.

- CLARKE, Colonel STEPHENSON R. On a new subspecies of Bush-Warbler (*Eremomela crawfurdi*) from Sotik, B.E. Africa, xxix. 42.
- . Exhibition of an abnormal variation of the Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), xxix. 110.
- . On a shooting-trip in British East Africa, xxxi. 31.
- . Exhibition of rare birds, xxxi. 32.
- . Description of two new forms (*Heterhyphantes golangi* and *Laniarius quadricolor nigricauda*), xxxi. 32.
- . Exhibition and description of two new African birds (*Stizorhina vulpina intermedia* and *Caprimulgus ludovicianus*), xxxi. 108.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of African Creeper (*Salpornis salvadorii occidentalis*) from Northern Nigeria, xxxiii. 94.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of *Camaroptera* (*Camaroptera superciliaris ugandæ*) from Uganda, xxxiii. 136.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Pigeon (*Columba oliviæ*) from Somaliland, xxxviii. 61.
- CLARKE, W. EAGLE. On the results of his and Mr. Norman B. Kinnear's investigations on the migratory movements of birds observed at Fair Isle, xix. 18.
- . Exhibition of Terns obtained by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, xix. 18.
- . Exhibition of birds new to the British Fauna—*Phylloscopus tristis* from Suliserry and *Hirundo rufula* from Fair Isle, xix. 18.
- . Exhibition of a female Sanderling (*Calidris arenaria*) with four young, taken at Prince Charles Foreland, Spitzbergen, xxi. 88.
- . See TICEHURST, C. B., xxxi. 113.
- CLAY, SIR ARTHUR. See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., xix. 42.
- COLLETT, Prof. ROBERT, Notice of death of, xxxi. 44.
- Committee, Election of, xxvii. 2; xxxi. 1; xxxiii. 32; xxxv. 2; xxxix. 2.
- Meetings, four to be held during session, xxxix. 74.
- , Suggestion that it should be more frequently changed, xxxix. 1.
- COURTOIS, Rev. J. Description of a new species of Pucras Pheasant (*Pucrasia joretiana*) from the Province of Anhwei, xxxi. 7.
- CRAWFORD, Earl of. Remarks on his voyage in the 'Valhalla,' R.Y.S., xvi. 102, 106.
- Crossbills, Exhibition of nests and eggs of, xxvii. 58-61.
- CROWLEY, CYRIL. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxi. 82.

- CUMMINGS, BRUCE F. Summary of a paper discussing "Bird Parasites and Bird Phylogeny," xxxvi. 52, 53.
- DAVIS, K. J. ACTON. Exhibition of a series of lantern-slides of various birds, xxxv. 96, 97.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of sea- and land-birds, xxxvi. 68.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxiii. 120.
- DOBBIE, J. B. Remarks on Mr. Bunyard's exhibit of eggs of *Parus major*, xxvii. 49, 50.
- DORRIEN-SMITH, Captain ARTHUR. See GRIFFITH, A. F., xix. 7.
- DRESSER, H. E. Exhibition of some Tibetan eggs, xvi. 38.
- . On Mr. Buturlin's discovery of the breeding-place of Ross's Rosy Gull in N.E. Siberia, xvi. 41.
- . Exhibition of eggs of Ross's Rosy Gull, xvi. 96.
- . On behalf of Mr. S. A. Buturlin, exhibited and made remarks on examples of nine species of Siberian birds, xix. 43.
- . Exhibition of young in down of Ross's Rosy Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*), *Tringa maculata*, and *Limosa nova-zealandiæ* from N.E. Siberia, xix. 109.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks on, various species of birds, xxi. 52, 53.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Hypolais icterina*, *H. caligata*, *Motacilla ocularis*, *Carpodacus erythrinus*, *Emberiza leucocephala*, and *Pratincola maura*, xxi. 98, 99.
- . Exhibition of some rare eggs—*Lampronetta (Arctonetta) fischeri* and *Phylloscopus viridanus*, xxiii. 39.
- . Exhibition of two examples of a rare Wader (*Pseudoscolopax taczanowskii*) from Western Siberia, xxiii. 60, 61.
- . Exhibition of eggs of the Slender-billed Curlew (*Numenius tenuirostris*), the Siberian form of the Common Curlew (*N. lineatus*), and Swinhoe's Snipe (*Gallinago megala*), xxv. 38, 39.
- DURNFORD, W. A. Letter from, suggesting that complete protection be afforded the Peewit at all seasons, xxxix. 8, 9.
- ELLISON, Rev. A. Exhibition of an unfinished and deserted nest of a Hedge-Sparrow (*Accentor modularis*) containing an egg of the Cuckoo, xxi. 101.
- ELWES, H. J. Remarks on *Crossoptilon harmani*, xxxiii. 136, 137.
- . On his visit to Formosa, xxix. 122.

- ELWES, H. J. Remarks on the present scarcity of Grouse in Scotland, xxxix. 8, 21.
- EZRA, ALFRED. Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating a hunting-trip in Assam, xxxviii. 55.
- FAGAN, C. E. (Treasurer of the B. O. C. Expedition to the Snow Mountains in Dutch New Guinea), Financial statement, xxv. 114.
- . On G. W. Bury's Expedition to Yemen, xxxi. 85, 86.
- FARREN, W. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xix. 66.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxi. 84, 85.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 73, 74.
- FINN, F. Discussion on the subject of hybrid Ducks, xxiii. 104.
- FINSCH, Dr. O. On a new species of the genus *Syrnium* from Western Java, xvi. 63.
- FORBES, Dr. H. O. Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating the bird-life on the Guano Islands off the coast of Peru, xxxiii. 118, 119.
- FROHAWK, F. W. Exhibition of a white-breasted example of the Cormorant from the Scilly Isles, with remarks, xxv. 88, 89.
- . Remarks on Cormorants, xxvii. 25, 26.
- GAUMONT Co. Exhibition of lantern-slides and cinematograph-pictures of Dutch New Guinea, taken by members of the B. O. U. Expedition, xxix. 11, 12, 19, 20.
- General Index to Bulletin, a new, to be published, xxxix. 75,
- GIBSON, ERNEST. Exhibition of a partial albino Hang-nest (*Trupialis defilippii*), from Buenos Ayres, xix. 43.
- GODMAN, F. D. On Mr. Wollaston's Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 104.
- . Remarks on a small collection of birds formed by Mr. H. J. Elwes in Formosa, xxix. 109.
- . Exhibition of a cinnamon-coloured variety of a female Blackbird (*Turdus merula*), xxix. 109.
- GOODALL, J. M. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.
- GOODFELLOW, WALTER. Account of his expedition to New Guinea, xix. 100-102.
- . Exhibition of an egg of the Greater Bird-of-Paradise (*Paradisea apoda*), xxi. 9.
- . An account of his recent expedition to British New Guinea to procure living examples of Birds-of-Paradise, xxiii. 35-39.
- . Suggestions for the protection of Birds-of-Paradise in British New Guinea, xxiii. 39.

- GOODFELLOW, WALTER. A brief outline of the plans of the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxv. 3.
- . On his return from New Guinea, xxvii. 66.
- . Account of the birds obtained by Members of the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 2–11.
- . Living specimens of *Calophasis mikado*, xxix. 107.
- GOULD, CARRUTHERS. Remarks on the effects of the severe frost on bird-life, xxxvii. 34.
- GRANT, C. H. B. On some species of birds new to the Avifauna of South Africa, xxi. 66.
- . Exhibition of a curious example of an immature Bee-eater (*Merops natalensis*) changing the colour of its plumage without a moult, xxi. 66.
- . On two new species of South African birds (*Sphenæacus transvaalensis* and *Apalis ruddi*), xxi. 92, 93.
- . Exhibition of examples of four species new to the fauna of S. Africa, xxi. 93.
- . On a new form of Lark (*Heteronyx ruddi*) from the Transvaal, xxi. 111.
- . Exhibition of a Lark (*Mirafra zombæ* Ogilvie-Grant), new to the avifauna of S. Africa, xxi. 111.
- . Description of the female of *Agelæus ruficapillus*, xxv. 114.
- . Amended name, *Heteromirafra ruddi*, for *Heteronyx ruddi*, xxxi. 114.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Guinea-Fowl (*Numida ptilorhyncha baringoensis*) from the Rift Valley, B.E. Africa, xxxiii. 141, 142.
- . Exhibition and description of three new subspecies of African birds (*Pterocles quadricinctus lovei*, *Streptopelia senegalensis sokotræ*, and *Poicephalus meyeri neavei*), xxxv. 19, 20.
- . Description of a new subspecies (*Scopus umbretta bannermanni*), xxxv. 27, 28.
- . Exhibition and description of two new African Kingfishers (*Halcyon leucocephala ogilviei* and *H. senegalensis superflua*), xxxv. 28.
- . Description of three new subspecies (*Centropus superciliosus loandæ*, *C. s. sokotræ*, and *Melittophagus variegatus bangweolensis*), xxxv. 54, 55.
- . Description of nine new African subspecies (*Centropus grillii wahlbergi*, *Indicator minor alexanderi*, *I. exilis leona*, *I. e. ansorgei*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesiæ*, *Dendropicos fuscescens cosensi*, *D. lafresnayi loandæ*, *Thripis namaquus intermedius*, and *Iynx ruficollis cosensi*), xxxv. 99–102.



GRANT, W. R. OGILVIE-, *see* OGILVIE-GRANT.

GRIFFITH, A. F. Exhibition of a specimen of the Lesser Grey Shrike from near Chichester, and remarks on a piebald Golden-crested Wren, xvi. 38.

——. Exhibition, on behalf of Captain A. Dorrien-Smith, of a specimen of the Greater Yellowshanks from the Scilly Isles, xix. 7.

——. Exhibition of a male and female example of the Sociable Plover (*Chettusia gregaria*) obtained between Rye and Winchelsea, xxvii. 28, 29.

——. Exhibition of an adult male example of the Grey-backed Warbler (*Aëdon familiaris*) shot at Ninfield, Sussex, xxvii. 29.

——. Remarks on a great flight of Rooks at Orpington, Kent, xxvii. 29.

——. Exhibition of a specimen of the Sooty Tern (*Sterna fuliginosa*) captured to the east of Brighton, xxvii. 95.

——. Exhibition of two examples of the Black-headed Bunting (*Emberiza melanocephala*) and of a White's Thrush (*Oreocincla aurea*) killed in England, xxxiii. 133, 134.

——. Exhibition of a pied variety of the Meadow-Pipit (*Anthus pratensis*), xxxiii. 134.

Grouse, Committee formed to enquire into present scarcity of, xxxix. 8.

GÜNTHER, DR. ALBERT, Obituarial notice of, xxxiii. 98.

GURNEY, J. H. Exhibition of two Seventeenth Century prints of the Bass Rock, from Sleezer's 'Theatrum Scotiæ,' xxvii. 57, 58.

——. Exhibition of a chick of the Gannet (*Sula bassana*), xxix. 84, 85.

——. Exhibition of a copy of Major's 'Chronicle' (1521), xxxi. 54.

——. *See* WITHERBY, H. F. Egg of Great Tit, xxxvi. 85, 86.

HAAGNER, ALWIN. *See* OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., xix. 22, 23.

——. Description of a new species of Sunbird (*Cinnyris olivaceus daviesi*) from Pondoland, xxi. 11.

HALE, REV. J. R. Remarks on a Merlin utilising the last year's nest of a Hooded Crow, xix. 21.

——. Exhibition of a remarkable variety of the Robin shot at Dunvegin, Isle of Skye, xxvii. 48.

——. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.

——. Remarks on the variation in the size, material, and situation of the nest of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.

——. Exhibition of a cinnamon-coloured Blackbird, xxx. 20.

- HALE, Rev. J. R. Exhibition of eggs of the Budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*), xxxi. 20.
- . Exhibition of a variety of the Golden Plover (*Charadrius apricarius*) from the Orkney Islands, xxxiii. 43.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of the Velvet Scoter (*Aedemia fusca*) from the Orkney Islands, xxxiii. 43.
- . (On behalf of Mr. T. P. Aldworth) Exhibition of a nest and two eggs of Palliser's Warbler (*Elaphrornis palliseri*), xxxiii. 91.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, an abnormal clutch of Nightingale's eggs taken at Tonbridge, xxxvi. 79, 80.
- HARINGTON, Major H. H. Descriptions of two new species of birds (*Actinodura radcliffei* and *Pomatorhinus ripponi*), xxvii. 9, 10.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Swift (*Cypselus pacificus cooki*), from the Northern Shan States, xxxi. 57.
- . Exhibition and description of new subspecies of Indian Birds (*Suya criniger cooki*, *S. c. yunnanensis*, *Prinia inornata burmanica*, and *P. i. formosa*), xxxi. 109–111.
- . Exhibition and description of two new forms of *Turdinulus* (*T. brevicaudatus venningi* and *T. epilepidotus bakeri*) from the Southern Shan States, with a key to the species of the genus; also remarks on two species of Timeliidæ (*Pomatorhinus rubiginosus* and *Pyctorhis altirostris griseigularis*), xxxiii. 44–47.
- . Descriptions of new species and subspecies (*Proparus ripponi*, *Alcippe phæocephala*, *Stachyris nigriceps coltarti*, *Ixulus flavicollis harterti*, *Siva cyanuroptera oatesi*, *Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis*, *Stachyridopsis sulphurea*), with a key to the species of *Proparus*, xxxiii. 59–63.
- . Descriptions of three new species of birds (*Pellorneum ruficeps granti*, *Pterythius xanthochloris occidentalis*, *P. pallidus hybrida*), xxxiii. 81, 82.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Babbler (*Trochalopteron erythrocephalum godwini*) from the North Cachar Hills; also remarks on *T. e. erythrolæma* Hume, xxxiii. 92, 93.
- HARRISON, LAUNCELOT. Summary of a paper on "Bird Parasites and Bird Phylogeny," xxxvi. 49–52.
- . Discussion on "Bird Parasites and Bird Phylogeny," xxxvi. 55, 56.
- HARTERT, E. On three new subspecies (*Regulus r. anglorum*, *Sitta frontalis palawana*, *Lipangus holerythrus rosenbergi*), xvi. 11, 12.

- HARTERT, E. On *Amytornis woodwardi*, sp. n., and *Strix flammea gracilirostris*, subsp. n., xvi. 30-32.
- Exhibition of two specimens of *Emberiza striolata* from Nubia, xvi. 38.
- Remarks on the unusual numbers of Wood-Pigeons in the neighbourhood of Tring, Herts, xvi. 38.
- Exhibition of *Regulus r. interni*, subsp. n., from Sardinia, xvi. 45.
- Exhibition of a specimen of *Dioptrornis brunnea* from Northern Angola, xvi. 46.
- Exhibition of a new species (*Calamocichla ansorgei*) from Northern Angola, xvi. 52.
- On a new species of *Zosterops*, xvi. 81.
- On a new Cormorant from Morocco, xvi. 110.
- Remarks on nests of Golderest and Firecrest in which Cuckoos had deposited their eggs, xix. 22.
- Exhibition and description of a new species (*Larvivora ruficeps*) from North China, xix. 50.
- Exhibition of specimens of *Larvivora obscura* Berez. & Bianchi and *Calliope davidi* Oustalet, xix. 50.
- Exhibition and description of a new Flycatcher (*Pæcilo-dryas nigriventris*) from New Guinea, xix. 51.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies (*Ammodromus savannarum intricatus*), xix. 73.
- Description of new genera, species, and subspecies of African birds (*Xenocopsychus*, gen. n., *Xenocopsychus ansorgei*, *Certhilauda albofasciata eriksoni*, *C. a. obscurata*, *Mirafra hypermetra gallarum*, *Serinus striolatus graueri*, *Turdinus moloneyanus iboensis*), xix. 81-85.
- Remarks on the subspecies of *Mirafra africana*, xix. 92-94.
- A correction: *Apalis ansorgei* should stand as *Eremomela atricollis*, xix. 94.
- Exhibition and description of new African birds (*Erythro-pygia reichenowi*, *E. pæna damarensis*, *E. p. benquellensis*, *Calamonastes fasciolatus pallidior*, *Sylvietta ansorgei*, and *Criniger barbatus ansorgeanus*), xix. 95-98.
- Exhibition of a new species of Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula owstoni*) from Mt. Arizan, Formosa, xxi. 9.
- Exhibition of two new African birds (*Andropadus ansorgei* and *Ploceus rubiginosus cinnamominus*), xxi. 9, 10.
- Description of a new species of Wren (*Troglodytes islandicus*) from Iceland, xxi. 25.

- HARTERT, E. Description of a new form of the Great Reed-Warbler (*Acrocephalus arundinaceus zarudnyi*) from Turkestan, xxi. 26.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Creeper (*Climacteris placens meridionalis*) from British New Guinea, xxi. 27.
- . Amended name, *Ploceus rubiginosus cinnamominus* Hartert = *P. trothæ* Reich., xxi. 27.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Sand-Grouse (*Pterocles bicinctus multicolor*) from East Africa, xxi. 53.
- . Exhibition and description of new birds from the Solomon Islands (*Myzomela eichorni atrata*, *Pachycephala melanonota*, *Zosterops vellalavella*, and *Monarcha brodiei nigrotectus*), xxi. 105–107.
- . Exhibition of Bullfinches to show that the British race differs from that of Central Europe, xxi. 107.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Warbler (*Horornis pallidipes osmastoni*) from the Andaman Islands, xxi. 107, 108.
- . Exhibition and description of new forms of birds from Africa, India, and South America (*Diaphorophya graueri*, *Graueria*, gen. n., for *G. vittata*, *Cossypha roberti rufescentior*, *Laniarius graueri*, *L. rubiginosus rudolphi*, *Trochalopteron phœniceum bakeri*, and *Knipolegus aterrimus okendeni*), xxiii. 7–11.
- . Exhibition and description of a specimen of a new Swift (*Apus andecolus dinellii*) from the Argentine Republic, xxiii. 43.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Blue Rock-Thrush (*Monticola cyanus transcaspicus*) from Transcaspiæ, xxiii. 43.
- . British Song-Thrush distinguished as *Turdus philomelos clarkei*, xxiii. 51.
- . Exhibition and description of new species and subspecies (*Calandrella minor nicolli*, *Pitta schneideri*, and *Alcippe haringtoniæ*), xxv. 9, 10.
- . Correction of an error in the description of *Apus andecolus dinellii*, xxv. 16.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Flycatcher (*Tarsiger indicus formosanus*) from Central Formosa, xxv. 32, 33.
- . Remarks on the two forms of *Caprimulgus ægyptius*, xxv. 74.
- . Exhibition of a new form of *Acanthiza* (*Acanthiza nana mathewsi*) from Victoria, xxv. 82.
- . Remarks on the white-breasted example of the Cormorant exhibited by Mr. Frohawk, xxv. 89.

- HARTERT, E. Descriptions of new species and subspecies from Africa (*Muscicapa ansorgei* and *Riparia paludicola dohertyi*) with observations, xxv. 96.
- On a letter from the Executive Committee of the International Ornithologists' Congress inviting members of the B. O. U. to attend the Congress in Berlin, xxv. 110.
- Exhibition and descriptions of three new species and subspecies of birds (*Cisticola floweri*, *Cinnyris zenobia buruensis*, and *Calandrella minor aharonii*), xxvii. 12, 13.
- Exhibition and description of two new subspecies of birds (*Ammomanes deserti whitakeri* and *Munia caniceps kumusii*), xxvii. 46, 47.
- Description of a new species of Weaver-Finch (*Ploceus graueri*) from Lake Tanganyika, xxix. 21.
- On a new form of Shrike (*Malaconotus interpositus*) from Lake Tanganyika, xxix. 36.
- On a new subspecies of Serin (*Serinus angolensis somereni*) from Uganda, xxix. 63.
- On a new subspecies of Manakin (*Chiromachæris manacus trinitatis*), from Trinidad, xxix. 63, 64.
- Account of his journey to the Western Sahara, xxxi. 2.
- Exhibition and description of new birds from the Islands of Molucca and from Uganda (*Phyllergates cucullatus batjanensis*, *Stoparola panayensis obiensis*, and *Cossypha somereni*), xxxi. 2, 3.
- Exhibition of an example of *Calamocichla jacksoni*, xxxi. 3.
- Description of a new form of Starling (*Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus*) from the Island of Formosa, xxxi. 14.
- (On behalf of Mr. E. Streseman) On a new species of Flycatcher (*Abrornis sakaorum*) from the Malay Peninsula, xxxi. 27.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Barn-Owl from the Cape Verde Islands (*Tyto alba detorta*), xxxi. 38.
- Remarks on the eggs of a Ural Owl found in the nest of a Common Buzzard, xxxiii. 69.
- Exhibition and description of five new subspecies of birds (*Icterus xanthornus trinitatis*, *Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa*, *E. elegantissima vincens*, *Tangara aurulenta goodsoni*, *Fringilla cælebs ombriosa*), xxxiii. 76-79.
- Exhibition of a new form of Kite (*Milvus milvus fasciicauda*) from the Cape Verde Islands, and remarks on *Milvus ægyptius parasitus* Daud., xxxiii. 89, 90.

- HARTERT, E. Remarks on *Garrulus whitakeri* and *G. minor*, xxxiii. 141.
- . Account of his visit to Algeria and exhibition of eggs of Alaudidæ found breeding in the districts visited, xxxv. 9–11.
- . Description of two new Herons (*Egretta dimorpha* and *Nycticorax cyanocephalus falklandicus*), xxxv. 14, 15.
- . Remarks on the nest of *Pica pica mauritanica*, xxxv. 16.
- . Description of a new Blue Nuthatch (*Callisitta azurea expectata*) from the Malay Peninsula, xxxv. 34.
- . Remarks upon the eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 37.
- . Discussion of "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 78–80, 83.
- . Remarks on *Saxicola stapazina* and *S. aurita*, xxxv. 89.
- . Discussion of "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 132, 133, 137.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Tineline bird (*Cyanoderma melanothorax baliensis*) from Bali, xxxvi. 2, 3.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies (*Stachyris leucotis goodsoni*) from Borneo, xxxvi. 7.
- . *Reinarda*, nom. nov. for *Claudia*, xxxvi. 7.
- . Discussion of "The Bearing of Oology on Classification," 20–23.
- . Exhibition and descriptions of four new subspecies from the Indo-Malayan countries (*Malacocincla sepiaria tardinata*, *Pomatorhinus schisticeps cryptanthus*, *Erythrochichla bicolor whiteheadi*, *Macronus ptilosus reclusus*), xxxvi. 35, 36.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Iole (*Iole philippensis saturatior*) from Mindinao, xxxvi. 58, 59.
- . Exhibition of a book by Mr. Bengt Berg, called 'Stora Karlso,' xxxvi. 60.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticola mira*) from the Loo Choo Islands, xxxvi. 64, 65.
- . Description of *Coracina novæhollandiæ kuehni* from the Kei Islands, xxxvi. 65.
- . Description of a new Paradise Flycatcher (*Tchitreia paradisi borneensis*) from Sarawak, xxxvi. 74, 75.
- . Description of *Pomatorhinus schisticeps fastidiosus* from the Malay Peninsula, xxxvi. 81, 82.
- . Description of a new Shortwing (*Brachypteryx polioygyna mindorensis*) from the Philippine Islands, xxxvi. 87, 88.

- HARTERT, E. Exhibition and descriptions of two new subspecies of birds (*Corydon sumatranus brunnescens* from Borneo and *Dioptrornis semicinctus* from E. Congo Free State), xxxvii. 4, 5.
- Exhibition and descriptions of two new subspecies of Venezuelan birds (*Synallaxis terrestris bolivari* and *Vireo josephæ mirandæ*), xxxvii. 31, 32.
- Remarks on the effect of the severe frost on bird-life, xxxvii. 33.
- Remarks on, and exhibition of, the genera *Myrmecocichla* and *Phylloscopus*, with description of a new subspecies (*P. trochiloides fokiensis*), xxxvii. 43.
- Exhibition of, and remarks upon, specimens of *Textor niger*, xxxvii. 51–53.
- Description of a new subspecies of Desert-Lark (*Alæmon alaudipes boavistæ*, xxxvii. 56.
- Remarks on the striking increase in the number of Lesser Whitethroats at Tring, xxxvii. 57.
- Remark on the practical extinction of the Gold-crest and Long-tailed Tit at Tring, xxxvii. 58.
- Descriptions of three new subspecies of birds, xxxviii. 6.
- Description of, and remarks upon, a new subspecies of the Yellow-breasted Azure Titmouse, xxxviii. 19.
- Description of a new *Herpornis*, xxxviii. 20.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Sunbird, xxxviii. 26.
- Communication of notes on *Edolisoma*, xxxviii. 27.
- Attention called to a slip on page 35 of the 'Bulletin of the B. O. C.' on a clutch of eggs of *Muscicapa grisola*, xxxviii. 38.
- A plea for some care in coining new specific, subspecific, or generic names, xxxviii. 38.
- Communication of notes on various species of *Rhipidura*, xxxviii. 58.
- Exhibition and description of a new species of Oriole, xxxviii. 63, 75.
- Exhibition of, and remarks upon, various forms of *Dicaeum trigonostigma*, xxxviii. 73.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Redstart (*Phœnicurus frontalis sinæ*), xxxviii. 78.
- *Corvus rhipidurus*, a new name for *Corvus affinis* Rüpp., 21.
- On a new race of Long-tailed Titmouse from the Central Pyrenees (*Ægithalos caudatus pyrenaicus*), xxxix. 40.

- HARTERT, E. Remarks on the Portuguese birds exhibited by Mr. Witherby, xxxix. 49, 50.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Serin Finch from E. Africa (*Serinus buchanani*), xxxix. 50, 51.
- . Exhibition and remarks on a specimen of *Serinus buchanani*, xxxix. 59.
- . Description and notes on a new species of Guinea Fowl (*Numida sabyi*) from West Morocco, xxxix. 68, 69, 85.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Melanocorypha bimaculata* and *Corvus cornix* with their allied forms, xxxix. 83.
- . (On behalf of Colonel R. Meinertzhagen) Description of two new subspecies (*Melanocorypha bimaculata gaza* and *Corvus cornix judeus*) from Palestine, xxxix. 84, 85.
- . Remarks on *Numida sabyi*, xxxix. 85.
- , and ROTHSCHILD, W. See ROTHSCHILD, Lord.
- , and VAN SOMEREN, V. G. L. Description of a new *Smithornis* (*S. capensis medianus*), xxxvi. 59, 60.
- HARTING, J. E. On a supposed hybrid Duck from near Maldon, Essex [= *Nettion formosum*], xvi. 80.
- HAVILAND, Miss MAUD D. Account of her recent visit to Northern Siberia, illustrated by a large series of lantern-slides of the Bird-life of the country, xxxv. 93-96.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of various birds, xxxvi. 68.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating a Snipe's bill, the Great Black-backed, Herring, and Black-headed Gulls, Black and Red-throated Divers, Terns, Plover, &c., xxxviii. 55.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxix. 64.
- HELLMAYR, C. E. On a new subspecies of Formicariidæ, xvi. 53.
- . Exhibition of seven new subspecies of neotropical birds, xvi. 82-86.
- . On two new subspecies of neotropical birds, xvi. 91, 92.
- . Exhibition of *Hypocnemis myotherina ochrolæma*, subsp. n., from the Lower Amazons, xvi. 109.
- . On new South American birds (*Pyrrhura picta amazonum*, *Thalurania simoni*, and *Sclateria schistacea caurensis*), xix. 8, 9.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Bunting (*Emberizoides macrourus hypochondriacus*) from Chiriqui, xix. 28.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of *Leucuria phalerata* from Colombia, xix. 29.
- . On the habitat of *Coccycolius iris*, xix. 29.
- . Description of a new species of Cardinal (*Paroaria baeri*) from Brazil, xix. 43.



- HELLMAYR, C. E. Exhibition and description of six new species and subspecies from Brazil (*Sclateria schistacea humaythæ*, *Anoplops hoffmannsi*, *Phlegopsis borbæ*, *Synallaxis simoni*, *Phæthornis affinis ochraceiventris*, and *Nonnula sclateri*), xix. 51-55.
- . Exhibition of two new species of Spine-tailed Swifts (*Chætura chapmani* and *C. andrei meridionalis*), xix. 62, 63.
- . Exhibition of some new forms of South American birds, xix. 74-76.
- . Remarks on *Synallaxis moreiræ*, *Scytalopus speluncæ*, and *Musciphaga obsoleta*, xix. 76.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Humming-bird (*Thalurania eriphile baeri*) from Central Brazil, xxi. 27.
- . Exhibition of examples of *Todirostrum picatum* Scl. and *T. capitale* Scl. which were shown to be male and female of one species, *T. capitale*, xxi. 28.
- . Descriptions of three new species and subspecies of South American birds (*Formicivora melanogastra bahiæ*, *Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi*, *Picumnus olivaceus harterti*), xxiii. 65-67.
- . Description of a new species of Puff-bird (*Bucco noanamæ*) from Western Colombia, xxv. 21, 22.
- . Descriptions of two new races of Neotropical birds (*Corapipo leucorrhœa heteroleuca* from Chiriqui and *Nemosia guira roraimæ*) from British Guiana, xxv. 87, 88.
- . Descriptions of two new species of Tanagers from Western Colombia (*Buthraupis aureocincta* and *B. melano-chlamys*), xxv. 112.
- . Description of a new species of Tanager (*Calospiza huberi*) from N. Brazil, xxvii. 34, 35.
- . Correction in his description of *Calospiza huberi*, xxvii. 50.
- . Description of two new races of Humming-birds (*Phæthornis yaruqui sanctijohannis* and *P. superciliosus muelleri*), xxvii. 92, 93.
- . Description of two new subspecies (*Grallaria guatemalensis aripoensis* and *Geotrygon linearis trinitatis*) from the Island of Trinidad, xxxi. 13.
- HORNE, DR. GEORGE. Remarks on the life-history of Lyre-Birds illustrated by photographs taken in the bush, xxxiii. 145.
- HORSBRUGH, Major B. R. Exhibition of a female of the Japanese Pheasant (*Phasianus versicolor*) assuming male plumage, xxxiii. 109, 110.

- Index, A new General Index to the 'Bulletin' to be published, xxxix. 75.
- INGRAM, C. On new species from the Northern Territory of South Australia, xvi. 115.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Gallinago australis*, *Emberiza yessoensis*, *Geocichla varia*, *Pericrocotus cinereus*, *Phylloscopus coronatus*, and *Parus varius* from Japan, xxi. 18.
- . On two new species (*Neositta magnirostris* and *Specotheres stalkeri*) from North Queensland, xxi. 99, 100.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Hemipode (*Turnix horsbrughii*) from Yule Island, British New Guinea, xxiii. 65.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Hill-Wren (*Pnoëpyga formosana*) from Central Formosa, xxiii. 97.
- . On two new species of Nutcracker (*Nucifraga owstoni* from Formosa and *N. yunnanensis* from Yunnan), xxv. 86.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Macropygia phæa* McGregor, from Formosa, xxv. 86, 87.
- . Exhibition of two new subspecies of Rail (*Porzana cinerea brevipes*) from the Bonin Group and *P. c. ocularis* from the Philippine Archipelago, xxix. 21, 22.
- . Remarks on examples of the Greater Bird-of-Paradise released on Little Tobago, xxxi. 63.
- . Remarks upon the introduction of the Greater Bird-of-Paradise (*Paradisea apoda*) on the island of Little Tobago, xxxv. 97.
- . Exhibition of a lantern-slide of the West Indian Tropic-bird (*Phæthon æthereus*) on the nest, xxxv. 97.
- . Notes upon the difference in the colour-pattern of nestlings of the Common and Lesser Terns, illustrated by lantern-slides, xxxvi. 68, 70.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, three eggs of the Cocoa Thrush (*Turdus fumigatus* Licht.) from Trinidad, xxxvi. 77, 78.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxix. 66.
- INGRAM, Sir WILLIAM. See SETH-SMITH, D. Breeding of Birds-of-Paradise, xxxvi. 40.
- IREDALE, TOM. A new generic name, *Mathewsia*, for the "Australian Crane," xxvii. 47.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Bird from W. Australia (*Cinclorhamphus rufescens mathewsi*), xxvii. 97, 98.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the type-specimen of *Larus affinis* Reinh.—*Larus fuscus antilinus* amended name for the larger form of the Lesser Black-backed Gull, xxxi. 69.

- IREDALE, TOM. Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 82, 83.
- . Discussion on "Bird Parasites and Bird Phylogeny," xxxvi. 53, 54.
- JACKSON, SIR FREDERICK J. Exhibition of a new species of *Callene* from Lumbwa, xvi. 46.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Flycatcher (*Bias feminina*), xvi. 87.
- . On new species from Ruwenzori, etc., xvi. 89, 90.
- . Description of new species from Equatorial Africa (*Alseonax griseigularis*, *Trochocercus toroensis*, *Stelgidillas hypochloris*, and *Indicator narokensis*), xix. 19, 20.
- . Mr. Ogilvie-Grant on behalf of, exhibition of an example of a new species of *Stiphornis* from Uganda, xxv. 85.
- . Descriptions of six new species of birds from East Africa (*Estrilda pallidior*, *Cinnyris sheppardi*, *Prinia intermedia*, *Alethe kikuyuensis*, *Argya keniana*, and *Bradypterus macrorhynchus*), xxvii. 6-8.
- . Description of a new species of Cuckoo-Shrike (*Campophaga martini*) from British East Africa, xxxi. 18.
- . Description of a new species of Shrike (*Chlorophoneus andriæ*) from Kisubi, E. Africa, xxxix. 94.
- JOURDAIN, REV. F. C. R. On the number of hybrids between Black Game and Pheasant, xvi. 76.
- . Exhibition of an egg of *Æstrelata fœa*, xix. 37.
- . Remarks on the flight of the Griffon Vulture, xxi. 30, 31.
- . Exhibition of an abnormally coloured clutch of eggs of the Tree-Pipit, xxi. 31.
- . Exhibition of several clutches of rare eggs from Corsica including those of *Sitta whiteheadi*, *Sylvia sarda*, and *Certhia familiaris corsa*, xxiii. 16, 17.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of four eggs of *Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris*, xxiii. 33.
- . Exhibition of a series of eggs of *Larus audouini*, xxv. 39.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Falco milvipes* and *Locustella nævia straminea*, xxv. 72.
- . Exhibition of some interesting eggs obtained by Mr. A. G. Tomlinson in the Bussorah district, Persian Gulf, xxv. 72, 73.
- . *Plotus rufus* (not *P. melanogaster*) is the species inhabiting the Euphrates Valley, xxv. 73.
- . Remarks on the Ornithological Congress at Berlin, xxv. 118.

- JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of *Pyrrhula murina*, xxv. 118.
- . Remarks on the irregularity of the breeding-season in S. Spain, xxv. 124.
- . Exhibition of a small series of clutches of eggs of *Certhia familiaris* and *C. brachydactyla*, xxvii. 27.
- . Exhibition of eggs from Cyprus, xxvii. 27, 28.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Long-tailed Titmouse (*Ægithalus caudatus italicæ*) from Italy, xxviii. 39.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of three eggs of the large Eastern form of Bewick's Swan (*Cygnus bewicki jankowskii*) from Okhotsk, xxvii. 58.
- . Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 61.
- . Exhibition of a series of eggs of *Vultur monachus* taken in Rumania, xxix. 24.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of the Northern Nightingale (*Luscinia luscinia*), xxix. 24.
- . Exhibition of eggs of Richard's Pipit (*Anthus richardi*) and of the Brown Flycatcher (*Muscicapa latirostris*), xxix. 98.
- . Exhibition of two erythristic eggs of the Magpie (*Pica pica*) and general remarks on the subject of erythrism in eggs, xxix. 98, 99.
- . Exhibition of eggs of two species of Sunbirds (*Cinnyris falckensteini* and *C. mediocris*) from British East Africa, xxix. 100, 101.
- . Exhibition of eggs of the Crowned Crane (*Balearica regulorum gibbericeps*), xxxi. 24.
- . On the importance of keeping of incubation records, xxxi. 25.
- . Remarks on supposed breeding of *Corvus cornix* in the Balearic Isles, xxxi. 98.
- . Exhibition of eggs from Cyprus, xxxiii. 41.
- . Exhibition of abnormally coloured eggs of a species of *Acrocephalus*, xxxiii. 42.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of five eggs of the Spur-winged Plover (*Hoplopterus spinosus*) from Cyprus, xxxiii. 84.
- . Exhibition of erythristic eggs of the Dartford Warbler (*Sylvia undata undata*) from Spain, xxxiii. 96.
- . Exhibition and remarks on a nest and clutch of eggs of *Hypocolius ampelinus* from S.W. Persia, xxxiii. 142, 143.
- . Exhibition of eggs of Algerian Birds, xxxv. 16.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Gorsachius goesagi* taken near Fuji, Japan, xxxv. 24, 25.

- JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. Remarks upon the eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 37.
- . Discussion on "The Coloration of the Eggs of Birds and of the Mouths of Nestlings," xxxv. 111.
- . Exhibition of a nest of the Serin Finch (*Serinus canarius serinus*), xxxv. 125.
- . Letter from Mr. H. M. Upcher on the Cuckoo's method of carrying eggs, xxxv. 125.
- . Remarks on records of eggs of the Crested Tit from Ross-shire, xxxvi. 10.
- . The Bearing of Oology on Classification, xxxvi. 11–20, 27, 28.
- . Remarks on the eggs of the Sanderling in the British Museum, xxxvi. 48, 49.
- . Remarks upon the eggs of *Caprimulgus*, xxxvii. 12.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of *Porzana cinerea brevipes* from S. Dionisio, Vulcan Island, xxxvii. 19, 20.
- . Exhibition of a typical egg of the European Guillemot (*Uria troille troille*) compared with one of the Californian race (*Uria troille californica*), xxxvii. 20.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a series of eggs of Japanese-breeding Cuckoos, xxxvii. 45.
- . Election of, as Member of Committee, xxxix. 1.
- . Remarks on a specimen of the Belted Kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*) obtained on the Westmann Isles and now in the Reykjavik Museum, Iceland, xxxix. 7.
- . Exhibition and remarks on a series of eggs of the Senegal Sand-Grouse (*Pterocles senegallus*), xxxix. 27, 28.
- . See STUART-BAKER, E. C., xxxvii.
- , and READ, R. H. Exhibition of a series of eggs of Corsican birds, xxv. 22, 23.
- JOY, N. H. Exhibition of smooth stones and beetles found in nests of Gulls and various species of birds, xxvii. 78.
- . Remarks on the "colour-change" in feathers, xxxiii. 67.
- . Exhibition of abnormally coloured eggs, xxxiii. 69.
- KEARTON, CHERRY. Exhibition of cinematograph pictures of bird-life, xxi. 80, 81.
- . Exhibition of cinematograph pictures of mammals and birds, xxix. 95, 96.
- KELSALL, MAJOR, H. J. Exhibition of an abnormal specimen of the Standard-winged Nightjar (*Macrodipteryx macrodipterus*), xxxi. 76.
- . Description of a new species of Shrike (*Laniarius helenæ*) from Sierra Leone, xxxi. 85.

- KEMP, R. On the Waxbill (*Estrilda*) from the River Niger, xvi. 23.
- . On a new species of Babbler (*Turdinus phæbei*) from Lower Nigeria, xxi. 111.
- KENNEDY, J. N. See W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, xxxiii. 33.
- KLOSS, C. BODEN. Remarks on the distribution of some of the species obtained by the New Guinea Expedition, xxxi. 106.
- . Notes from, regarding the new subspecies of Siamese birds described in the 'Bulletin,' No. CCXXVII. pp. 8-9, xxxviii. 65.
- . See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. New Warbler from Sumatra, xxxvi. 66, 67.
- LAMBERT, GODFREY C. Exhibition of variation in the plumage of the Sparrow-Hawk (*Accipiter nisus*), xxxvi. 81.
- . Exhibition of a Song-Thrush's nest containing five eggs of the Thrush and one of the Cuckoo, from Bookham in Surrey, xxxvii. 57.
- . Exhibition of a Continental Jay, shot at Cobham, Surrey, xxxviii. 61.
- . Exhibition of a collection of small beetles' wings from the nest of the Little Owl, xxxviii. 75.
- . Exhibition of a semi-albino Hedge-Sparrow, xxxix. 59.
- LANGTON, DR. HERBERT. Exhibition of two nests and eggs for identification, xxxvi. 85.
- . Exhibition of a curious variety of the Common Bullfinch, xxxvii. 47.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of a Herring-Gull which had lived in captivity for 37 years, xxxix. 98.
- LA TOUCHE, J. D. On new species from S.E. China, xvi. 21.
- . Description of a new Flycatcher (*Niltava davidi*) from Fohkien, China, xxi. 18.
- . Description of a new species of Sand-Martin (*Cotile fohkienensis*) from China, xxiii. 17.
- . List of the species of birds collected and observed on the island of Shaweishan, xxix. 124-160. (See C. B. RICKETT, xxix. 124.)
- . Description of a new species of Reed-Warbler (*Acrocephalus tangorum*) from N.E. Chihli, China, xxxi. 10.
- . Description of a new Jay (*Garrulus diaphorus*) from Northern China, xxxv. 98, 99.
- LE SOUËF, D. Remarks on the Tasmanian Emu (*Dromæus diemenensis*), xxi. 13.
- . Exhibition of the type-specimens of seven species of birds preserved in the Queensland Museum, xxi. 13.

- LE SOUËF, D. Photograph of a nest and egg of the Red Bird-of-Paradise (*Paradisaea raggiana*), xxi. 100.
- LEVICK, Surgeon-Commander G. MURRAY. Exhibition of lantern-slides and an account of the habits of the Adelle Penguin (*Pygoscelis adeliæ*) as observed during the British Antarctic ('Terra Nova') Expedition, xxxix. 66, 67.
- LODGE, R. B. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 73, 74.
- . Exhibition of photographs of a nesting-colony of Dalmatian Pelicans, xix. 23.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxi. 81, 82.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 83.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 73.
- LOWE, Dr. P. R. On a new species of Finch (*Euethia johnstonei*), xix. 6.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Æstrelata arminjoniana* captured in the North Atlantic, xix. 98.
- . Remarks on the Ground-Dove of Porto Rico and the allied species from the neighbouring West Indian Islands, xxi. 12.
- . Exhibition of two new species of birds (*Cæreba lauræ* and *Chamæpelia antillarum*) from the West Indies, xxi. 108, 109.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Quail (*Ortyx graysoni panucensis*) from Tampico, Mexico, xxiii. 18.
- . On a new species and subspecies of American Creeper (*Cæreba pacifica* and *C. chloropygia alleni*), xxix. 86.
- . Exhibition of a series of the Lesser Black-backed Gulls (*Larus fuscus* and *L. f. britannicus*), xxix. 119–121.
- . Exhibition and remarks on an example of the Grey Phalarope (*Crymophilus fulicarius*) captured off the Cape Verde Islands, xxxiii. 40, 41.
- . On Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation, xxxv. 61–70.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a nestling in down of *Chionis minor* and the skulls of a Ruff (*Machetes pugnax*) and other birds, xxxv. 117, 118.
- . Presentation of statement of accounts for the Session 1914–15, xxxvi. 1, 2.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Ringed Plover (*Ægialitis hiaticola tundrae*), xxxvi. 7–9.
- . Resignation of the post of Secretary and Treasurer, xxxvi. 57.
- LYNES, Capt. H. Account of an expedition to the Sudan made in company with Mr. Abel Chapman and Mr. Willoughby P. Lowe, with descriptions of two new forms (*Mirafrasa sobatensis* and *Calamocichla leptorhyncha nuereensis*), xxxiii. 128–131.

- LYNES, Capt. H. Exhibition and description of a new species of Weaver-Finch (*Ortygospiza gabonensis*), xxxiii. 131.
- . Remarks on *Lusciniola pryeri sinensis*, xxxi. 12.
- McCONNELL, F. V. See C. CHUBB, xxvii. 29.
- . Description of new species and subspecies of birds from British Guiana (*Neopipo helenæ* and *Rhynchocyclus olivaceus guianensis*), xxvii. 105, 106.
- . Obituarial notice of, xxxiii. 98.
- MADARASZ, Dr. JULIUS VON. Description of a new species of Roller (*Coracias kovácsi*) from Southern Abyssinia, xxix. 13.
- MAGRATH, Major H. A. F. Exhibition of specimens of the Chaffinch and Linnet from N. India, xix. 7.
- MATHEWS, GREGORY M. Exhibition of a series of paintings of Queensland birds by J. G. Keulemans, xxi. 13.
- . On a new species of Wren (*Malurus dulcis*) from North-west Australia, xxi. 100.
- . Remarks on the differences between *Ptistes erythropterus* (Gmel.) and *P. coccineopterus* (Gould), xxi. 110.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Waxbill (*Ægitha minor*), xxiii. 24, 25.
- . Descriptions of two new subspecies of Australian birds (*Calamanthus howei* and *Melithreptus whitlocki*), xxv. 24.
- . On changes in the nomenclature of certain Australian birds, xxv. 24.
- . *Lophophaps leucogaster* and *Acanthiza australis* added to the Hand-list to the Birds of Australasia, xxv. 34.
- . *Dromæus peroni*, Rothsch., to stand as *D. parvulus*, Gould, xxv. 34.
- . On a new subspecies of Grass-Wren (*Amytornis whitei*), xxv. 34.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Honey-eater (*Melithreptus alisteri*) from Tasmania, xxv. p. 85.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Honey-eater (*Meliornis diemenensis*) from Tasmania, xxv. 100.
- . Remarks on an example of *Meliphaga phrygia* from Tasmania, xxv. 100.
- . Remarks on the Ornithological Congress at Berlin, xxv. 117.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Creeper (*Olimacteris rufa obscura*) from Warren River, S.W. Australia, xxvii. 16.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Ground-bird (*Cinclosoma alisteri*) from West Australia, xxvii. 16, 17.



- MATHEWS, GREGORY M. Exhibition of a new subspecies of Weaver-Finch (*Munia castaneothorax assimilis*), xxvii. 28.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Parroquet (*Platycercus venustus hilli*) from Broom Bay, N.W. Australia, xxvii. 28.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Shearwater (*Puffinus chlororhynchus iredalei*) from Sunday Island, Kermadecs, xxvii. 40.
- . Remarks on *Eopsaltria hilli*, Campbell, believed to be the female of *Pachycephala melanura*, xxvii. 41.
- . On a new subspecies of Grass-Wren (*Amytornis striatus oweni*) from Australia, xxvii. 48.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Owl (*Ninox humeralis queenslandica*) from N. Queensland, xxvii. 62.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of "Squeaker" (*Aphelocephala leucopsis pallida*), xxvii. 62.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Grass-Finch (*Poëphila personata belcheri*) from N.W. Australia, xxvii. 68.
- . Exhibition and description of two new subspecies of Australian birds (*Rhipidura albiscapa alisteri* and *Pomatostomus superciliosus ashbyi*), xxvii. 87.
- . Remarks on *Poëphila aurantirostris*, North, xxvii. 95.
- . Descriptions of new species and subspecies of Australian birds (*Meliornis nigra dulciei*, *Acanthiza albiventris hamiltoni*, and *Acanthiza iredalei*), xxvii. 96, 97.
- . On a new name, *Acanthiza morgani*, for *A. tenuirostris*, Zeitz, xxvii. 97.
- . Descriptions of six new species and subspecies of Australian birds (*Piezorhynchus nitidus wardelli*, *Diaphorillas striatus howei*, *Coracina melanops tasmanica*, *Myzomela obscura harterti*, *Artamus tregellasi*, and *Butorides rogersi*), xxvii. 99–101.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the type of *Psephotus dissimilis*, Collett, xxxi. 55, 56.
- . Description of new subspecies of Australian Birds (*Ptilotis ornata westleydalei* and *P. o. underbooli*), xxxi. 68.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Aphelocephala pectoralis* and *A. nigricincta*, xxxv. 35, 36.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, three new Frigate-Birds, xxxv. 36, 37.
- . Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 81, 82.
- . Description of the eggs of *Morganornis superciliosus gwendolenæ*, xxxv. 121.

- MATHEWS, GREGORY M. Exhibition and description of a new Petrel (*Cookilaria cooki byroni*) from New South Wales, xxxvi. 48.
- . Description of *Sauropatis sordida colcloughi* from Mud Island, near Brisbane, xxxvi. 61.
- . Description of *Collocalia francica yorkei* from Queensland, xxxvi. 77.
- . Notes and additions to his 'List of the Birds of Australia,' xxxvi. 82, 83, 89-92.
- . Description, on behalf of Mr. Tom Carter, of new subspecies of Australian birds (*Calamanthus campestris hartogi*, *Sericornis maculatus hartogi*, and *Stipiturus malachurus hartogi*), xxxvii. 6, 7.
- . Description of a new species of *Pomatostomus*, xxxviii. 48.
- . Descriptions of new forms of Australian birds (*Diomedea exulans westralis*, *Acanthiza pusilla peroni*, *Leggeornis lamberti hartogi*, and *Urodynamis taitensis belli*), xxxix. 23, 24.
- MARSHALL, DR. ERIC. Exhibition of cinematograph pictures of Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 11, 12, 19, 20.
- MEADE-WALDO, E. G. B. On the financial position of the Kite Fund, xvi. 10.
- . Account of his voyage with the Earl of Crawford in the 'Valhalla,' R.Y.S., xvi. 95, 96.
- . On the "Watchers' Fund" of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, xvi. 109.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xix. 64, 65.
- . Exhibition of a curious nesting-box made of earthenware, xxi. 19.
- . Discussion on the subject of hybrid Ducks, xxiii. 104.
- . Statement regarding the financial position of the Kite Fund for the years 1905-1909 and record of the Kites breeding in Wales, xxv. 82, 83.
- . Remarks on the breeding of the Kite in Wales and appeal for financial assistance, xxvii. 8, 9.
- . Remarks on *Puffinus gravis*, xxvii. 22.
- . An account of a visit to Algeria and remarks on some of the birds observed, xxvii. 90, 91.
- . Remarks on the Moorish House-Bunting, xxix. 84.
- . Remarks on the successful preservation of the Kite in Wales, xxxi. 24.
- . Remarks on the Lesser Black-backed Gull of the Canary Islands, xxxi. 69.
- . Remarks on the Linnet found in the eastern group of the Canary Islands, xxxiii. 39.

- MEADE-WALDO, E. G. B. On the "colour-change" in feathers, xxxiii. 67, 68.
- . Remarks on *Garrulus whitakeri* and *G. minor*, xxxiii. 141.
- . Exhibition of the down and breast-feathers from a nest of the Garganey (*Querquedula circia*), xxxiii. 142.
- . Announcement of death of Lord Brabourne, and vote of condolence with his family, xxxv. 103, 104.
- . On the diminution in numbers of the Peewit since 1916, xxxix. 9.
- . Account of the preservation of the Kite in Wales during recent years, xxxix. 3, 4.
- . Correction, xxxix. 24.
- . On the results of the protection afforded the Great Skua (*Megalestris catarrhactes*), xxxix. 55–57.
- . Remarks on the scarcity of the Red Grouse in Scotland, xxxix. 57.
- MEARES, C. STANLEY. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Cross-bill, xxvii. 60.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, Col. R. Descriptions of two new subspecies from Palestine (*Melanocorypha bimaculata gaza* and *Corvus cornix judæus*), xxxix. 84, 85.
- MILLAIS, J. G. Exhibition of a hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, xvi. 55.
- . Remarks on the autumnal change of plumage in the Shoveler, xvi. 65.
- . Correction of his remarks on the autumnal change of plumage in the Shoveler, xvi. 76.
- . Exhibition of two examples of the Common Pochard in eclipse plumage, xvi. 80.
- . Exhibition of two immature examples, male and female, of the hybrid between *Lagopus scoticus* and *Lyrurus tetrrix*, xxiii. 51.
- . Exhibition of an example of erythrism in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), xxv. 40.
- . Exhibition of a female Black Grouse (*Lyrurus tetrrix*) assuming the male plumage, xxv. 41.
- . Exhibition of an adult male Black Grouse (*Lyrurus tetrrix*) which had partially assumed the plumage of the female, xxvii. 54.
- . Exhibition of an adult male hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* × *P. torquatus*) which had partially assumed the plumage of the female, xxvii. 54.
- . Remarks on the partial summer-plumage of the male Red Grouse, xxvii. 55, 56.
- MILLS, Rev. H. HOLROYD. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxv. 106.

- MONTAGU, Hon. E. S. Exhibition of a female Pheasant assuming male plumage, xxi. 61.
- . Exhibition of Golden Orioles (*Oriolus galbula*), showing males which were breeding in immature dress, xxi. 62.
- . Exhibition of an adult male example of Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabini*) from Norfolk, xxiii. 103.
- . Exhibition of a male example of Paget's Pochard (*Fuligula ferina* × *F. nyroca*) from Norfolk, xxiii. 104.
- . On the ravages caused by the introduction of the Little Owl in Cambridgeshire, xxiii. 104.
- . On the introduction of the Willow-Grouse, xxiii. 104.
- . An account of a recent visit to S. Spain, xxv. 124.
- MULLENS, Major W. H. I. Guide to Selborne, xxxiii. 1-8.
- . II. Synopsis of the Life of Gilbert White, xxxiii. 9-27.
- MUNT, H. Exhibition of a nest and a clutch of five eggs of the Emperor Goose (*Philacte canagica*) taken at Goodness Bay, Alaska, xxvii. 48.
- . Exhibition of eggs of three Lories and a Pigeon, xxxi. 63.
- . Appointment as Auditor of the Accounts of the B. O. Club, xxxv. 125.
- . Exhibition of two eggs of the Mikado Pheasant (*Calophasis mikado*), xxxix. 78.
- . Election as Member of the Committee of the B. O. Club, xxxviii. 13.
- MUSTERS, P. C. Exhibition of a specimen of the Dusky Thrush shot in Nottinghamshire, xvi. 45.
- NEAVE, S. A. Dr. Bowdler Sharpe on behalf of, exhibition of a new genus and species of Weaver-Finch (*Paludipasser locustella*) and of a new species of Warbler (*Bradypterus msiri*) from Katanga, xxv. 25.
- NELSON, T. H. Exhibition of a specimen of the Blue-Throat (*Cyanecula wolfi*), from near Scarborough, xxi. 8.
- NEUMANN, Prof. OSCAR. Exhibition of an adult male of *Lophotriorchis lucani*, xvi. 112.
- . On two new subspecies of Bee-eater, xvi. 113, 114.
- . On a new species of the genus *Cisticola*, xvi. 114.
- . Exhibition and description of new African birds (*Pteronetta hartlaubi albifrons*, *Turturcena iriditorques rothschildi*, *Agapornis swinderiana emini*, and *Tchitrea camburni*), xxi. 42, 43
- . Exhibition and description of new subspecies collected by Mr. Riggenbach in Senegambia (*Indicator minor senegalensis*, *Steganura paradisea aucupum*, *Serinus leucopygius riggenbachi*), xxi. 43, 44.

- NEUMANN, Prof. OSCAR. Exhibition and description of new subspecies of African birds from the Berlin and Tring Museums (*Francolinus levaillanti benquellensis*, *F. jugularis pallidior*, *Sarothrura pulchra centralis*, *S. p. zenkeri*, *Lybius leucocephalus usukumæ*, *Lybius zombæ albigularis*, *Tricholæma hirsutum hybridum*, *T. h. angolense*, *T. lachrymosum ruahæ*, *Buccanodon anchieta rex*), xxi. 44-48.
- Exhibition and description of new species and subspecies of African birds (*Ruwenzorornis johnstoni kivuensis*, *Estrilda atricapilla graueri*, *Cinnyris afra graueri*, *Turdinus pyrrhopterus kivuensis*, *Bradypterus centralis*, *B. graueri*, *Turdus graueri*, *T. olivaceus bambusicola*, *Chætura ussheri benquellensis*, *C. u. sharpei*, *Apus reichenowii*, *Ploceus heuglini neglectus*, *Lagonosticta rara forbesi*, *L. rhodopareia ansorgei*, *Zosterops abyssinica socotrana*, *Z. poliogastra erlangeri*), xxi. 54-60.
- Exhibition and description of new African birds (*Ptilopachus fuscus brehmi*, *P. f. major*, *Astur riggenbachi*, *Chætura sabini ogowensis*, *Sigmodus caniceps harterti*, *Gymnoris pyrgita pallida*, *G. p. massaica*, *Passer griseus abyssinicus*, *Halcyon albiventris erlangeri*), xxi. 68-71.
- Description of new species and subspecies of African birds (*Francolinus whytei*, *Centropus monachus occidentalis*, *C. m. angolensis*, *Neocossyphus rufus gabunensis*), xxi. 76-78.
- Exhibition and description of new species and subspecies of African birds (*Gymnoschizorhis personata centralis*, *Dendromus abingoni annectens*, *Estrilda paludicola benquellensis*, *Calamocichla zuluensis*, *Indicator variegatus jubaensis*, *I. archipelagicus inornatus*), xxi. 94-98.
- Exhibition and description of new species and subspecies of birds (*Abbotornis schistocercus*, *Coracina graueri*, *Ploceus insignis frater*, *P. aurantius rex*, *Phyllastrephus graueri*, *Burnesia bairdi obscura*, *Guttera cristata seth-smithi*, *G. c. suahelica*, *Alcedo leucogaster bowdleri*), xxiii. 11-14.
- Exhibition and description of new subspecies of Capitonidæ (*Lybius bidentatus æthiops*, *Lybius undatus senafensis*, *Barbatula chrysocoma zedlitzii*, *Trachyphonus darnaudi usambiro*, *Cyanops henrici brachyrhyncha*, *Cyanops faiostrieta saigonensis*), xxiii. 29-31.
- Further remarks on *Guttera cristata suahelica* and *G. c. seth-smithi*, xxiii. 31, 32.
- Description of new species and subspecies of birds (*Amadina fasciata alexanderi*, *Estrilda cinderella*, *Diatropura progne ansorgei*, *Mirafra africana harterti*,

*Galerida cristata alexanderi*, *Trochocercus albonotatus swynnertoni*, *Macrosphenus leoninus*, *Cisticola simplissima*), xxiii. 43-47.

NEUMANN, Prof. OSCAR. Exhibition of types of *Pyromelana ansorgei* Hartert, *Penthetria hartlaubi* Cab., and *Coliuspasser dubiosus* Neum., which were shown to be synonymous, xxiii. 47.

——. Exhibition of an example of *Pyromelana gierowii* Cab. and a female specimen of *Pytelia ansorgei* Hartert, xxiii. 47.

——. Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Shrike (*Harpolestes australis ansorgei*) from North Angola, xxiii. 53.

NEWTON, Prof. ALFRED. Announcement of the death of, xix. 91.

NICHOLS, J. B. Exhibition of a male example of the Grey-backed Warbler (*Aëdon familiaris*) shot at Hythe, Kent, xxi. 63.

NICOLL, M. J. On two species (*Lanius nubicus* and *Saxicola stapazina*) new to the British list, xvi. 21, 22.

——. On the Aquatic Warbler from Rye, Sussex, xvi. 23.

——. On a partial albino Wheatear, xvi. 23.

——. Notes on *Chrysotis guildingi*, xvi. 23.

——. Account of his voyage with the Earl of Crawford in the 'Valhalla,' R.Y.S., xvi. 92-95.

——. Exhibition of a female of the Red-breasted Flycatcher new to Egypt, xix. 39.

——. Description of a new subspecies of Grass-Warbler (*Scotocerca inquieta innesi*) from Egypt, xxi. 98.

——. Exhibition of British-killed examples of *Alseonax latirostris* and *Hirundo rufula*, xxiii. 93.

——. Exhibition of a male example of *Muscicapa collaris* procured at Giza, Egypt, xxiii. 93.

——. Exhibition of rare or little-known Egyptian birds (*Sporæginthus amandava*, *Saxicola halophila*, *Upupa epops major*, *Porzana parva*), xxiii. 99, 100.

——. Correction of a mistake in the identification of a Flycatcher (*Muscicapa semitorquata*), xxv. 28.

——. Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Bee-eater (*Merops viridis cleopatra*) from Egypt, xvii. 11, 12.

——. Exhibition and remarks on some mummified birds from Luxor, xxvii. 91.

——. Exhibition of some birds new to the Avifauna of Egypt, xxvii. 91, 92.

——. Exhibition of three female examples of the Redstart which had assumed plumage similar to that of the male, xxvii. 92.

- NICOLL, M. J. Exhibition and descriptions of two new birds from Egypt (*Sylvia norrisæ* and *Prinia gracilis natronensis*), xxxvii. 28-30.
- . Exhibition of mounted specimens of *Uragus sibiricus* and *Motacilla personata* recorded for the first time in Europe, xxxix. 89.
- , and BONHOTE, J. L. Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Crested Lark (*Galerida cristata mæritica*) and of a Sparrow (*Passer domesticus niloticus*) from Egypt, xxiii. 101.
- , ——. Exhibition of specimens of *Locustella luscinoides* and *L. l. fusca* from Egypt, xxiii. 102.
- OATES, E. W. Obituary Notice, 45-47.
- Officers, Election of, xxv. 2.
- OGILVIE, F. MENTEITH. Exhibition of an immature male example of Barrow's Golden-eye (*Clangula islandica*) from the River Alde, Suffolk, xxiii. 63, 64.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. On new species from S.E. Mindanao, xvi. 16-19.
- . Remarks on *Bolbopsittacus mindanensis*, xvi. 36.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Fire-crested Wren from Abbey Wood, Kent, xvi. 45.
- . On a new Tree-Partridge from the Chin Hills, xvi. 68.
- . On the eclipse plumage of Ducks, xvi. 80.
- . On a new species of Nuthatch from Corea, xvi. 87.
- . On two new species from South-east Mindanao, xvi. 99, 100.
- . On new species from Ruwenzori, xvi. 116-118.
- . On new species from Central Formosa, xvi. 118-123.
- . On a new species of the genus *Proparus* from the Manipur Hills, xvi. 123.
- . Description of new species of Malayan birds (*Cissa robinsoni*, *Zosterops tahananensis*, *Brachypteryx wrayi*, *Muscicapula malayana*, *Gecinus robinsoni*, *Heteroscops vulpes*, and *Sphenocercus robinsoni*), xix. 9-12.
- . On three new species from Annam (*Cissa gabriellæ*, *Dryonastes vassali*, and *Gennæus annamensis*), xix. 12-14.
- . Correction: for *Alcippe obscurior* read *Schæniparus brunneus*, xix. 14.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. Haagner, of some rare or undescribed eggs of South African birds, xix. 22, 23.
- . Description of a new Chat-Thrust (*Erythropygia hamertoni*) from Somaliland, xix. 24.
- . Description of new species from Mt. Ruwenzori (*Alethe woosnami*, *A. carruthersi*, *Sylviella denti*, *Anthus leggei*), xix. 24-26.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Description of a new species of Yellow Flycatcher (*Chloropeta storeyi*) from East Africa, xix. 32.
- . On three new species from Ruwenzori (*Spermospiza poliogenys*, *Tarsiger ruwenzori*, and *Chloropeta gracilirostris*), xix. 32, 33.
- . Exhibition and description of a new King Bird-of-Paradise (*Cicinnurus goodfellowi*), from the Cyclops Mts. xix. 39.
- . Description of five new species from the Congo Forest (*Phyllanthus czarnikowi*, *Trochocercus bedfordi*, *Erythrocerus congicus*, *Pholidornis bedfordi*, and *Gymnobucco sladeni*), xix. 40–42.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Sir Arthur Clay, of a Corn-Crake shot in Banffshire in December, xix. 42.
- . Exhibition and description of a new African Swift (*Cypselus maximus*) from Mt. Ruwenzori, xix. 56.
- . Exhibition of heads of Pink-footed Geese and Brent Geese from Holland, xix. 57.
- . Remarks on the occurrence of *Lagopus hyperboreus* on Franz Josef Land, xix. 77.
- . Exhibition of two new species from the Mpanga Forest (*Apalis denti* and *Bleda woosnami*), xix. 86, 87.
- . Exhibition of the hitherto-unknown male of *Campophaga petiti*, xix. 87.
- . Description of two new Parrots (*Trichoglossus brooki* and *Eos goodfellowi*) from New Guinea, xix. 102.
- . Exhibition of six new species of African birds from the collection made by Mr. Douglas Carruthers (*Cinnyris tanganyicæ*, *Cinnyris marginatus*, *Anthothreptes carruthersi*, *Crateropus carruthersi*, *Muscicapa brevicauda*, and *Barbatula mfumbiri*), xix. 105–107.
- . Exhibition and description of two new African species (*Estrilda macmillani* and *Barbatula sharpei*), xix. 108.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. John A. Bucknill, of rare or unknown S. African eggs, xix. 108.
- . Description of five new species of birds procured by the Ruwenzori Expedition (*Pyromelana crassirostris*, *Pytelia belli*, *Hyphantornis feminina*, *Malimbus fagani*, and *Cinnamopteryx mpangæ*), xxi. 14, 15.
- . Description of a new Weaver-Finch (*Nigrita alexanderi*) from Fernando Po, xxi. 16.
- . Description of three new species from Bahr-el-Gazal (*Lagonosticta butleri*, *Cisticola butleri*, and *Cisticola wellsi*), xxi. 16, 17.
- . Exhibition of two Grouse believed to be hybrid between Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) and Ptarmigan (*L. mutus*), xxi. 36–38.



- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Exhibition of an immature example of the Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus glacialis*) from Ireland, xxi. 38, 39.
- . Remarks on some of the birds recently described as new by Prof. Neumann, xxi. 60, 61.
- . Exhibition of two new species of Grass-Warbler (*Cisticola belli* and *C. woosnami*) from S.E. Ruwenzori, xxi. 71, 72.
- . Description of a new species of Rail (*Sarothrura buryi*) from Somaliland, xxi. 93, 94.
- . Description of a new species of Chat (*Saxicola hawkeri*) from the Sudan, xxi. 94.
- . Descriptions of new species of Australian birds (*Malurus bernieri*, *Sericornis balstoni*, *Geopelia shortridgei*, and *Acanthiza leighi*), xxiii. 72-74.
- . Letter of thanks to Lord Cawdor for the active part he had taken in the protection of the Kite in Wales, xxiii. 93.
- . Description of two new species of birds collected by the Ruwenzori Expedition (*Cisticola carruthersi* and *Caprimulgus ruwenzori*), xxiii. 94.
- . Note on *Cotile diluta*, xxiii. 17.
- . Descriptions of two new species of Sunbird (*Cinnyris seimundi* and *C. batesi*), xxiii. 19, 20.
- . Remarks on *Guttera suahelica* Neum. and *G. seth-smithi* Neum., xxiii. 31.
- . (On behalf of Mr. C. J. Carroll) Exhibition of a male specimen of Bulwer's Petrel (*Bulweria bulweri*) picked up near Hastings, xxiii. 32.
- . Description of a new species of Pucras Pheasant (*Pucrasia styani*) from Ichang, Central China, xxiii. 32.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Northern Marsh-Tit (*Parus borealis* Selys-Longch.) shot at Tetbury, Gloucestershire, xxiii. 34.
- . Remarks on the hybrid between the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) and the Black Grouse (*Lyrurus tetrrix*), xxiii. 52.
- . Exhibition of an immature male of the hybrid between the Red Grouse and the Black Grouse, xxiii. 58.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Nuthatch (*Sitta bedfordi*) from the Island of Quelpart, xxiii. 59.
- . Remarks on an immature male example of *Clangula islandica*, xxiii. 64.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Fruit-Pigeon (*Crocopus annamensis*) from Nhatrang, xxiii. 67.
- . Remarks on the B. O. U. Expedition to the Snow Mts. in Dutch New Guinea, xxv. 3.
- . Remarks on Mr. Boyd Alexander's collection, xxv. 13.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Exhibition of a series of flight-feathers of the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticula*), and remarks on the impossibility of distinguishing between the sexes by these and other external characters, xxv. 34-38.
- . Obituary notice of the late Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, xxv. 43-70.
- . Remarks on the dimorphic coloration of *Caprimulgus ægyptius*, xxv. 73.
- . Remarks on *Plotus rufus*, xxv. 74.
- . On the breeding of the Sclavonian Grebe (*Podiceps auritus*) in Scotland, xxv. 75, 76.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Marsh Weaver-Finch (*Ortygospiza ansorgii*) from Portuguese Guinea, and remarks on *Paludipasser locustella* Neave, xxv. 84.
- . Remarks on *Macrosphenus leoninus* Neum., xxv. 85.
- . Remarks on a white-breasted example of the Cormorant exhibited by Mr. Frohawk, xxv. 89.
- . Descriptions of three new species of birds collected by the late Mr. W. Stalker in Ceram (*Erythromyias ceramensis*, *Cryptolopha ceramensis*, and *Tephras stalkerii*), xxv. 90, 91.
- . Description of a new species of White-eye (*Zosterops stalkerii*) from Ceram, xxv. 96.
- . Remarks on *Pachycephala griseonota*, xxv. 96, 97.
- . Description of a new species of Wren-Babbler (*Turdinulus davisoni*) from Tenasserim and of a new species of Sibia (*Sibia wrayi*) from the Malay Peninsula, xxv. 97, 98.
- . An account of the progress of the B. O. U. Expedition to the Snow Mts. in Dutch New Guinea, xxv. 112-114.
- . Remarks on *Pyrrhula murina* and *Fringilla polatzeki*, xxv. 119.
- . Remarks on *Eremomela flaviventris* and *E. polioxantha*, with a description of a new species (*Eremomela saturator*) from South Africa, xxv. 120, 121.
- . Description of a new species of Fantail-Warbler (*Cisticola kalahari*) from British Bechuanaland, xxv. 121.
- . Exhibition of a series of examples of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), with remarks on their seasonal changes of plumage, xxv. 122-124.
- . Description of the adult male of *Francolinus camerunensis* Alex., with remarks, xxv. 125.
- . Announcement that H.M. Government had granted £4000 towards the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, and remarks on the progress of the Expedition, xxvii. 5, 6.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Exhibition of a species of Bower-Bird which he believed to be the hitherto-unknown female of *Chlamydodera lauterbachi*, xxvii. 10.
- . Description of a new species of Crombec (*Sylviella chubbi*) from N.W. Rhodesia, xxvii. 10, 11.
- . Exhibition of an example of the Blue-winged Teal (*Querquedula discors*) shot in Co. Cork, xxvii. 15, 16.
- . Exhibition of a series of skins of *Phalacrocorax carbo*, showing all the stages of plumage between the young bird in down and the adult in full breeding-plumage, xxvii. 22–25, 27.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Flycatcher (*Stizorhina grandis*) from Gazi, British East Africa, xxvii. 30.
- . Remarks on the New Guinea Expedition (Mr. Walter Goodfellow invalidated home), xxvii. 31.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Coal Titmouse (*Parus hibernicus*) from Ireland, xxvii. 36, 37.
- . Exhibition of a series of Harlequin-Ducks showing the eclipse plumage of the male, xxvii. 38, 39.
- . Editorial note on Mr. Meek's visit to Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 36.
- . A new name (*Carpodacus formosanus*) for the Formosan Rose-Finch, xxvii. 50, 51.
- . Remarks on three male hybrid Pheasants which had partially assumed the plumage of the female, xxvii. 54.
- . Remarks on the plumage of the Red Grouse, xxvii. 56, 57.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Flycatcher (*Tarsiger elgonensis*) from British East Africa, xxvii. 57.
- . On the Crossbill nesting in Ireland, xxvii. 59.
- . Exhibition of the very rare Bird-of-Paradise (*Xanthomelus ardens*) obtained by the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 66, 67.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Parrot (*Cyclopsittacus godmani*) from the Upper Mimika River, xxvii. 67, 68.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the Black Grouse in various stages of plumage, xxvii. 80, 81.
- . On a new species of Parroquet (*Aprosmictus wilhelminæ*) from Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 83, 84.
- . Exhibition of examples of two rare species of Fruit-Pigeon procured by the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 84.
- . Remarks on the dark example of the Peregrine exhibited by Mr. Bidwell, xxvii. 103.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Exhibition of examples of two rare species of birds (*Campochæra sloetii* and *Pycnopygius stictocephalus*) from Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 104.
- . Description of two new species of birds (*Columba stalkerii* and *Piezorhynchus wellsi*) from Ceram, xxvii. 104, 105.
- . Description of a new species of Crombec (*Sylviella lowei*) from West Africa, xxvii. 105.
- . Descriptions of new species of birds from Dutch New Guinea (*Casuaris claudii*, *Rhipidura streptophora*, *Myiagra mimikæ*, *Pachycephala dorsalis*, *Pachycephala poliosoma approximans*, *Ptilotis mimikæ*, *Ptilotis longirostris*, and *Calornis mystacea*), xxix. 25-29.
- . Descriptions of two new birds obtained by Mr. Walter Goodfellow (*Sericornis aruensis* and *Erythrura trichroa goodfellowi*), xxix. 29.
- . Descriptions of two new species of birds from the Mufumbiro Volcanoes (*Laniarius mufumbiri* and *Motacilla wellsi*), xxix. 30.
- . Exhibition of a series of examples of the Partridge (*Perdix perdix*) illustrating the seasonal changes of plumage, xxix. 39-41.
- . Exhibition of a series of skins of the Common Ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*), and remarks on the supposed alteration of colour without a moult, xxix. 41-43, 66.
- . Obituary Notice of E. W. Oates, xxix. 45-47.
- . Remarks on Dr. Hammond Smith's hybrid Pheasant, xxix. 60.
- . Exhibition of an immature Blackcock (*Lyrurus tetrix*) in partial female plumage, xxix. 60, 61.
- . On a new species of *Pytelia* from British East Africa (*Pytelia chubbi*), xxix. 64.
- . Remarks on the Australian species of *Corvus*, xxix. 70-74.
- . Exhibition of "faked" skins of birds made by natives from *Oriolus auratus* and *Lamprocolius purpureus*, forwarded by Dr. E. Hopkinson from Gambia, xxix. 97, 98.
- . On the birds requiring protection in the Fanning Group of islands, xxix. 101, 102.
- . Description of a nestling of the Thick-billed Lark (*Rhamphocorys clot-bey*), xxix. 104, 105.
- . On four new species and subspecies from Mt. Arizan, Formosa (*Horeites acanthizoides concolor*, *Brachypteryx goodfellowi*, *Parus ater ptilosus*, and *Dicæum formosum*), xxix. 107-109.
- . Exhibition of a male and female of the Common Partridge showing the remarkable spotted plumage on the sides of the head and neck in the female, characteristic of the breeding-season, xxix. 110.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. On a new species of Flycatcher (*Erythrocerus nyasæ*) from Nyasaland, xxix. 115.
- . On a new species of Scops Owl (*Scops spurrelli*) from Ashanti, xxix. 116.
- . Exhibition of rare Francolins from North-east Africa (*Francolinus castaneicollis*, *F. bottegi*, and *F. gofanus*), xxix. 116, 117.
- . Remarks on *Lusciniola pryeri sinensis*, xxxi. 13.
- . Remarks on *Abrornis albigularis formosana* Lautmann = *Cryptolopha fulvifacies* Swinh., xxxi. 14.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Pheasant (*Phasianus strauchi chonensis*) from S.W. Kansu, xxxi. 16.
- . Remarks on the progress of Mr. Wollaston's Expedition to New Guinea, xxxi. 16.
- . On a new species of Seed-eater (*Polioispiza elgonensis*) from Mt. Elgon, xxxi. 17.
- . Exhibition of a Golden-eye and remarks (illustrated by text-figures) on the differences between Barrow's Golden-eye and the Common Golden-eye, xxxi. 18–20, 29.
- . Exhibition of a variety of Blackbird, xxxi. 20.
- . Exhibition of *Phasianus strauchi chonensis*, xxxi. 27.
- . (On behalf of Mr. R. M. Barrington) Exhibition of a white variety of the Teal (*Querquedula crecca*), xxxi. 38.
- . Remarks on a specimen of *Lagopus scoticus*, xxxi. 41.
- . Remarks on a small collection and descriptions of new species of birds (*Acrocephalus taiti*, *Vini hendersoni*, and *Porzana murrayi*) from Henderson Island, S. Pacific, xxxi. 58–61.
- . Remarks on an abnormally coloured Rook, xxxi. 76.
- . Corrections and remarks on birds from Henderson Island, xxxi. 76.
- . Description and remarks on new species of birds collected by G. W. Bury in Yemen (*Turdus menachensis*, *Parisoma buryi*, *Ænanthe yemenensis*, *Accentor fagani*, *Polioispiza menachensis*, *Cryptolopha umbrovirens yemenensis*), and on a new genus and species (*Pseudacanthis yemenensis*), xxxi. 86–91.
- . Exhibition of examples of the Mongolian Black Grouse (*Lyrurus tetrix mongolicus*), xxxi. 91.
- . On the expected return of Mr. A. F. R. Wollaston from New Guinea, xxxi. 97.
- . Exhibition of a set of the birds obtained by Mr. Wollaston and Mr. Kloss during their ascent of Mt Carstensz, xxxi. 103.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Description of new birds (*Rallicula klossi*, *Melospitta lugubris rostrata*, *Edoliisoma utakwensis*, *Anthus wollastoni*, and *Paradigalla intermedia*) from the Utakwa River, S.W. New Guinea, xxxi. 104-106.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Grosbeak (*Rhynchostruthus percivali yemenensis*) from the mountains of S. Yemen, xxxi. 112.
- . Remarks on the nest and eggs of the Hebridean Song-Thrush, xxxi. 114.
- . Notification that in future an Agenda will be issued, if possible, before each meeting of the B. O. C., xxxi. 114.
- . Exhibition of examples of the Spitzbergen Ptarmigan (*Lagopus hyperboreus*), together with specimens of the Common Ptarmigan, Rock-Ptarmigan, and Willow-Grouse, for comparison, xxxiii. 32, 33.
- . (On behalf of Mr. K. N. Kennedy, R.N.) Described a new subspecies of Goldfinch (*Carduelis carduelis bermudiana*) from Bermuda, xxxiii. 33.
- . Exhibition of examples of the Starling found breeding in the Shetland Isles, with remarks on the dark coloration of the immature bird, xxxiii. 63, 64.
- . Exhibition of two adult male examples of Barrow's Golden-eye in eclipse plumage and of two immature Scaup Ducks from N. Iceland, xxxiii. 64, 65.
- . Exhibition of an immature male example of the Carolina Crane, killed in the Island of Lewis, Outer Hebrides, xxxiii. 82, 83.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Shrike (*Lanius yemenensis*) from the Highlands of Yemen, xxxiii. 91, 92.
- . Exhibition and remarks on female specimens of Barrow's Golden-eye and of the Common Golden-eye, with text-figures, xxxiii. 102-104.
- . Exhibition of a pair of the South Georgian Pintail (*Nettion georgicum*), together with specimens of *Dafila spinicauda* and of *D. eatoni* for comparison, xxxiii. 104.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the specimen of Schlegel's Petrel (*Estrelata neglecta*) killed at Tarporley, Cheshire, xxxiii. 124, 125.
- . Exhibition of an abnormally marked female Wigeon (*Mareca penelope*), xxxiii. 125.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Ground-Robin (*Erythropygia ansorgii*), xxxiii. 134.
- . Remarks on *Elminia teresita* and *E. longicauda*, xxxiii. 135.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Remarks on the colour and markings of the axillary plumes of the Common and American Wigeons, xxxiii. 135, 136.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the down of the Garganey and of the Common Teal, xxxiii. 142.
- . Vote of thanks to, on his retirement from the Editorship of the 'Bulletin,' xxxv. 2.
- . Description of three new subspecies of Parrots (*Oreopsittacus arfaki major*, *Neopsittacus muschenbrocki alpinus*, and *Psittacella modesta collaris*) from Dutch New Guinea, xxxv. 11, 13.
- . Description of two new subspecies of Kingfishers (*Alcyone richardsi aolæ* and *A. r. bougainvillei*) from the Solomon Islands, xxxv. 13, 14.
- . Exhibition and description of three new Esculent Swifts from Dutch New Guinea (*Collocalia hirundinacea excelsa*, *C. esculenta maxima*, and *C. nitens*), xxxv. 34, 35.
- . Exhibition of some remarkable colour-variations of the Red-legged and Common Partridges, xxxv. 45-48.
- . Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 76, 77.
- . Discussion on "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 133, 134.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a male specimen of the Scottish Crested Titmouse (*Parus cristatus scoticus*) from East Ross-shire, xxxvi. 10.
- . Exhibition of male and female examples of the Bulbul (*Rubigula johnstoni*), recently described from Siam, xxxvi. 11.
- . Remarks upon the eggs of the Sanderling (*Calidris arenaria*), xxxvi. 39, 40, 49.
- . Remarks on the plumage of *Paradisea apoda novæ-guineæ*, xxxvi. 41.
- . Description, on behalf of Messrs. H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss, of a new Warbler (*Cettia sumatrana*) from the highlands of Sumatra, xxxvi. 66, 67.
- OLDHAM, C. Exhibition of a specimen of Schlegel's Petrel (*Æstrelata neglecta*) from Tarporley, Cheshire, xxi. 101.
- . Account of the nesting of the Black-necked Grebe in Hertfordshire, xxxix. 28-34.
- OWEN, Rev. D. EDMONDES. An account of the efforts made to protect the Kite in Wales, xxiii. 88-91.
- OWEN, J. H. Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating the nest, eggs, and young of the Sparrow-Hawk, xxxvii. 39, 40.

- OWEN, J. H. Exhibition of lantern-slides illustrating the nest of a Sparrow-Hawk, also the young Cuckoo and the Greater Spotted Woodpecker, xxxviii. 55.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxix. 65.
- PAINE, Rev. N. W. See WITHERBY, H. F. Egg of Great Tit, xxxvi. 86.
- PARKIN, T. Exhibition of some curious and abnormally marked eggs of Ducks and Fowls, xvi. 88.
- . See TICEHURST, C. B., xix. 105.
- . Exhibition of an adult example of *Turdus atrigularis* from Newenden, Kent, xxiii. 57.
- . Remarks on the Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) now fully protected in Sussex, xxiii. 58.
- . Exhibition of a British-killed specimen of *Terekia cinerea* from Romney Marsh, Kent, xxix. 118.
- PEARSON, C. E. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 37.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of the Common Moorhen taken from the old nest of a Magpie, xxxvii. 20.
- , and WALLIS, H. M. Description of the nesting of the Thick-billed Lark (*Rhamphocorys clotbey*) at Biskra, xxix. 104.
- , ——. Remarks on the nesting &c. of some Algerian birds, xxix. 105-107.
- PEARSON, H. J. Exhibition of two photographs taken from the cases in the American Museum of Natural History, xvi. 47.
- . Recorded the occurrence of *Lagopus hyperboreus* on Franz Josef Land, xix. 77.
- . Notice of the death of, xxxi. 44.
- Peewit, Suggestion that complete protection be afforded at all seasons, xxxix. 8, 9.
- PENROSE, Dr. F. G. Business Report of the Migration Committee, xvi. 52.
- . Exhibition of a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee, xvi. 52.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 72.
- . Statement that the MS. of the Report of the Migration Committee was ready for press, xix. 56.
- . Exhibition of a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee for 1906, xix. 79.



- PENROSE, Dr. F. G. (On behalf of A. T. Napier) Exhibition of an immature female example of *Emberiza aureola* from Wells, Norfolk, xxi. 30.
- . Exhibition of a copy of the Migration Report for 1907, xxiii. 26.
- . Exhibition of a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee (Bull. B. O. C. xxvi.), xxvii. 30.
- . Appeal to Members for financial assistance for the Migration Report, xxvii. 41.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 68, 69.
- . On the exhibition of photographs on view at the Zoological Society's Offices, xxix. 123.
- . Exhibition of Lumière autochrome slides, xxxiii. 113, 114.
- PERCIVAL, A. B. On a new species of Crimson-wing (*Cryptospiza borealis*) from Mt. Urguess, xxix. 76.
- PIKE, OLIVER G. Exhibition of animated pictures of birds &c., xxiii. 85, 86.
- PONSONBY, C. G. TALBOT. See TALBOT-PONSONBY, C. G.
- POPHAM, H. L. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 73.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 83.
- . Exhibition of a buff-coloured example of the Wigeon (*Mareca penelope*) from Holland, xxix. 90.
- . Remarks on Miss Haviland's journey to Northern Siberia, xxxv. 60.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of the nests and eggs of various birds, xxxv. 97.
- PROCTOR, Major F. W. Exhibition and remarks on three sets of eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper (*Totanus solitarius*), xix. 35-37.
- . Exhibition of rare eggs from North America, xix. 37.
- . Exhibition of the eggs of the Buff-breasted Sandpiper, xxi. 13.
- . Exhibition of varieties of the eggs of *Ægialitis hiaticola*, *Coccythraustes coccythraustes*, *Acrocephalus phragmitis*, *Daulias luscinia*, and *Pica pica*, xxiii. 59, 60.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of the Greenish Willow-Warbler (*Phylloscopus viridanus*), xxvii. 16.
- . Exhibition of nests and eggs from Swedish Lapland, xxxiii. 43, 44.
- . Exhibition of eggs, xxxiii. 84, 85.
- . Exhibition of nests and eggs of the Dartford, Sardinian, and Moustached Warblers taken in Andalusia, S. Spain, xxxiii. 143.
- . Exhibition of enlarged photographs of nests of various birds taken in Spain, xxxiii. 144.

- PUNNETT, Professor R. C. Letter from, to Mr. D. A. Bannerman on the evolution of the Fuerteventuran Bustard, xxxv. 136, 137.
- PYCRAFT, W. P. Exhibition of a hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, xvi. 54, 55.
- . On the filo-plumes in birds, xvi. 64.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 75.
- . Recommendation to protect the nesting-places of the Red-necked Phalaropes in Ireland, xvi. 109.
- . Exhibition of a meristic variation in the quill-feather of an Ostrich, xxi. 32.
- . Exhibition of the skull of a young Penguin (*Pygoscelis papua*), xxi. 32.
- . Remarks on the source of the powder-down in Pigeons, xxvi. 63.
- . Exhibition of a slab of marly-limestone from the Lower Pliocene of Gabbro, near Leghorn, containing traces of the vertebræ and feathers of a Pipit (*Anthus*), xxiii. 33.
- . Exhibition of a fossil Raven's skull (*Palæocorax moriorum*) from the Chatham Islands, xxiii. 95.
- . Remarks on the number and arrangement of the tail-feathers of the Dabchick (*Podiceps fluviatilis*), xxiii. 95.
- . Remarks on the systematic position of *Pithecophaga jefferyi*, xxv. 84, 85.
- . On a male Pheasant assuming female plumage, xxvii. 55.
- . Short account of his investigations relating to the down-plumage of the Barn-Owl (*Strix flammea*), xxvii. 58.
- . Exhibition of a drawing of the head of Gould's Harrier (*Circus assimilis*) showing the aperture of the ear, xxvii. 58.
- . Exhibition of male and female Pheasants in the plumage of the opposite sex, xxix. 43, 44.
- . On the partial assumption of male plumage by female birds, xxix. 62.
- . Description and figures of the syrinx of the Jack-Snipe (*Limnocryptes gallinula*), the Common Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*), and of the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticula*), xxix. 77, 79, 96.
- . Remarks on his investigations of the eclipse-plumage of the Wigeon, xxxiii. 66, 67.
- . Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 70-74, 85.
- . Discussion on "The Bearing of Oology on Classification," xxxvi. 23, 24.

- RATCLIFF, F. R. Remarks upon the eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 38.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of the French Sahara, xxxvi. 67, 68.
- RATTRAY, Colonel R. H. See HALE, Rev. J. R. Abnormal eggs of Nightingale, xxxvi. 79, 80.
- RAWSON, H. E. Exhibition of two supposed hybrid Pheasants, xvi. 30.
- READ, R. H. Exhibition of a white-headed example of the Blackbird, xvi. 36.
- . Exhibition of a set of five eggs of the Goldcrest with an egg of the Cuckoo, xix. 21.
- . Exhibition of a nest of the Long-tailed Titmouse, xix. 22.
- . Exhibition of a series of clutches of eggs of the Tree-Pipit (*Anthus trivialis*) with a bluish ground-colour, xxi. 31.
- . Exhibition of an example of a pale variety of the Robin found dead in Somersetshire, xxvii. 62.
- . Exhibition of some unusually coloured eggs of the Chaffinch, xxvii. 62, 63.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 74, 75.
- . Exhibition of a series of abnormally shaped eggs of *Gallus gallus*, xxix. 45.
- . Remarks on the nesting-habits of certain birds, xxxi. 63, 64.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of four eggs of the Spur-winged Plover (*Hoplopterus spinosus*) taken in Egypt, together with a skin of an adult bird, xxxiii. 84.
- . Question as to the Cuckoo (*Surniculus lugubris*) and its "mimicry" of the Drongo Shrike (*Buchanga atra*), xxxv. 140.
- . Question with regard to parasites of the Cuckoo and Hedge-Sparrow, xxxvi. 54.
- . Exhibition of a series of eggs of *Limicolæ* showing how those of many species intergrade, xxxvi. 60, 61.
- . Exhibition of photographs of birds, nests, and eggs from Norway and Sweden, xxxvi. 68.
- . Exhibition of a series of eggs of British Thrushes, xxxvi. 88, 89.
- . Exhibition of a series of Chaffinches' eggs, xxxvii. 12, 13.
- . Remark on the scarcity of Song-Thrushes this year, xxxvii. 58.
- . Remarks on the nesting of the Tawny Owl, xxxviii. 82.
- , and JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. Exhibition of a series of eggs of Corsican birds and remarks on the habits and nesting-sites of the various species, xxv. 22, 23.

- READ, R. H., and JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. Exhibition of a collection of eggs of various species of Owls, xxxix. 35.
- , —— . Exhibition of a variety of the Common Pheasant, xxxix. 53.
- RENAUT, W. E. Exhibition of a specimen of the Fire-crested Wren from Wimbledon, xvi. 45.
- . Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Crossbill, xxvii. 60.
- RICKETT, C. B. Report on Mr. La Touche's collection of migratory birds from Shaweishan, xxix. 114, 115.
- . List of species of birds collected and observed in the island of Shaweishan, xxix. 124-160. (See J. D. LA TOUCHE, xxix.)
- . Exhibition of a pale cinnamon-coloured variety of East Siberian Snipe (*Gallinago megala*) from Foochow, China, xxxi. 10.
- . Announcement of discovery of a new Jay in Northern China by Mr. J. D. La Touche, xxxv. 98.
- RIPPON, Colonel G. On two new species from Mt. Victoria, Chin Hills, xvi. 47.
- . On two new species from Mt. Victoria, Chin Hills, xvi. 87.
- . On new species from Western Yunnan (*Regulus yunnanensis*, *Pyrrhula altera*, and *Accentor talifuensis*), xix. 19.
- . On three new species from Western Yunnan (*Carpodacus femininus*, *Trochalopteron yunnanense*, and *Gecinus sordidior*), xix. 32.
- ROBINSON, H. C. Description of two new species of birds (*Sphenocercus seimundi* and *Myiophoneus crassirostris*) from the Malay Peninsula, xxv. 98-100.
- . Exhibition of examples of six rare species of birds from the Malay Peninsula (*Cyornis malayensis*, *Gerygone modiglianii*, *Turdinus loricatus*, *Stachyridopsis poliogaster*, *Serilophus rothschildi*, and *Pseudoglottis guttifer*), xxv. 110, 111.
- . See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. New Warbler from Sumatra, xxxvii. 66, 67.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. C. On *Emberiza striolata* from Nubia, xvi. 38.
- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Exhibition of proofs of some of the plates drawn to illustrate his paper on extinct birds, xvi. 54.
- . Notes on extinct Parrots from the West Indies, xvi. 13-15.
- . Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of *Comatibis eremita*, xvi. 15.
- . On two new subspecies of the genus *Granatellus* and *Eulabeornis*, xvi. 81.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. On a new species of *Polyplectron* from Hainan, xvi. 111.
- Exhibition of, and remarks on, the type of *Astrapia rothschildi* and *Parotia wahnesi*, xix. 7, 8.
- Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Parrot (*Charmosyna stellæ wahnesi*) from German New Guinea, xix. 27.
- Exhibition and description of a new species of Parrot (*Conurus canibuccalis*) from Brazil, xix. 48.
- Exhibition of a series of *Pipra nattereri* from Rio Madeira, xix. 49.
- Exhibition of a series of six males and one female of *Palæornis intermedia*, xix. 49.
- Remarks on the quarrying operations at Ailsa Craig, xix. 56.
- A correction: *Conurus canibuccalis* should stand as *C. weddellii*, xix. 64.
- Exhibition of a rare Parrot (*Urochroma dilectissima*), xix. 77.
- Description of a new Bird-of-Paradise (*Lophorina minor latipennis*), xix. 92.
- Exhibition of an adult male of *Carpodacus incertus* Ogilvie-Grant, xxi. 9.
- Exhibition and description of the adult male of *Calophasis mikado* Ogilvie-Grant, and remarks on the genera *Calophasis* and *Phasianus*, xxi. 22–25.
- Exhibition of a new genus and species of Bird-of-Paradise (*Pseudastrapia lobata*), xxi. 25.
- Exhibition of examples of *Loborhamphus nobilis* and *Janthothorax mirabilis*, xxi. 25.
- Exhibition of a number of Birds-of-Paradise, with their eggs, xxi. 36.
- Exhibition of Algerian bird-skins collected by himself and Dr. Hartert, xxiii. 6.
- Exhibition and description of a new species, *Lioptilus rufocinctus*, xxiii. 6.
- Exhibition of an adult male and female and a young male of *Drepanornis albertisi geisleri* A. B. Meyer, xxiii. 7.
- Exhibition and description of a new species of Crombec (*Sylvietta neumanni*) from Lake Tanganyika, xxiii. 42.
- Exhibition of an adult male and two young males of *Parotia berlepschi*, xxiii. 42, 43.
- Exhibition and description of a new species of Weaver-Finch (*Lagonosticta graueri*) from near Lake Tanganyika and a new subspecies of Wryneck (*Iynx torquilla mauretanica*) from N. Algeria, xxiii. 102.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Discussion on the subject of hybrid Ducks, xxiii. 104.
- . On a new species of Tree-Partridge (*Arboricola rolli*) from N.W. Sumatra, xxv. 7, 8.
- . Exhibition of pieces of egg-shell of some large Struthious bird allied to *Æpyornis* from Algeria, xxv. 8.
- . Exhibition of the egg of *Megalopteryx huttoni*, xxv. 8, 9.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Sun-bird (*Æthopyga seheriæ owstoni*) from S. China, xxv. 32.
- . Remarks on the two forms of *Caprimulgus ægyptius*, xxv. 73.
- . Exhibition of clutches of eggs collected by himself and Dr. Hartert in the Sahara and Atlas Mts. of Algeria, and a description of the country through which they had travelled, xxv. 74, 75.
- . Exhibition of the variety of the Common Partridge known as the Mountain-Partridge (*Perdix perdix* var. *montana*, xxv. 81.
- . Remarks on the white-breasted example of the Cormorant exhibited by Mr. Frohawk, xxv. 89.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Bowerbird (*Amblyornis subalaris germanus*) from the Rawlinson Mts., German New Guinea, xxvii. 13, 14.
- . Exhibition of a skin of *Cuculus jacksoni* obtained by Herr Rudolf Grauer near Lake Tanganyika, xxvii. 14.
- . Exhibition of two varieties of the African Crested Kingfisher (*Corythornis cyanostigma*), xxvii. 14.
- . Exhibition and description of a new form of Paradise-bird (*Parotia carolæ meeki*) from the Snow Mts., Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 35, 36.
- . Exhibition of *Paradisea maria* Reich., believed to be a hybrid, xxvii. 36.
- . Exhibition and description of two new Parrots (*Charmosynopsis multistriata* and *Nasiterna pygmæa*) from Dutch New Guinea, xxvii. 45.
- . Remarks on a Editorial Note on Mr. Meek, xxvii. 46.
- . Description of a new species of Thickhead (*Pachycephala tenebrosa*) from Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 20, 21.
- . On a new species of Cassowary (*Casuaris keysseri*) from German New Guinea, with remarks on two Wattled Cassowaries, xxix. 49, 52.
- . Exhibition of a large number of mounted specimens and skins of Game-birds and remarks on sexual alteration of plumage due to disease or injury, xxix. 52-59.
- . On a new subspecies of Albatros (*Diomedea culminata matheusi*) from Campbell Island, xxix. 70.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Remarks on the House-Bunting (*Emberiza saharæ*), xxix. 84.
- . Remarks on the nesting-habits of the Algerian Blackbird, xxix. 84.
- . Remarks on the species of *Cœreba*, xxix. 86.
- . Exhibition of hitherto-unknown eggs from New Guinea, xxix. 117.
- . Exhibition of skins of Paradise-birds and Parrots collected by A. S. Meek in Southern Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 117, 118.
- . Remarks on *Manucodia jobiensis* Salvad., xxix. 118.
- . Remarks on *Larus fuscus* and *L. f. britannicus*, xxix. 121.
- . Remarks on Mr. Meek's proposed Expedition, xxxi. 17.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Weaver-Finch (*Foudia omissa*) from Madagascar, xxxi. 26.
- . Exhibition of four female examples of the Common Pheasant in melanistic plumage, xxxi. 45.
- . Exhibition of pure-bred and hybrid Pheasants, xxxi. 45.
- . Exhibition of melanistic Snipes, xxxi. 46.
- . Exhibition of albino and abnormally-coloured specimens, xxxi. 46–51.
- . Exhibition of hybrid Parrots, Ducks, and Game-birds, xxxi. 51–54.
- . Remarks on an abnormally-coloured Kingfisher, xxxi. 62.
- . Expression of regret at Dr. Selater's accident. Presentation of address and piece of plate to W. L. Selater for Dr. P. L. Selater, xxxi. 100, 101.
- . Welcome to Mr. A. F. R. Wollaston and Mr. C. Boden Kloss on their return from their successful ascent of Mt. Carstenz, New Guinea, xxxi. 101.
- . Exhibition of adult, nestlings, and eggs of *Rhamphocorys clot-bey*; eggs of *Erythrospiza githaginea zedlitzi* and *Lanius senator* from Algeria, xxxi. 106.
- . Exhibition of three subspecies new to the Algerian Fauna (*Garrulus glandarius whitakeri*, *Chelidon dawrica rufula*, and *Apus affinis galitejensis*), xxxi. 107.
- . Remarks on his recent expedition to Algeria, xxxi. 107.
- . Exhibition of some drawings of Cassowaries and remarks on various species of the genus, xxxiii. 34, 35.
- . Remarks on the irregular migration of the Grey Phalarope, xxxiii. 41.
- . Remarks on the nests of *Chelidon rufula* and *C. smithi*, xxxiii. 42.
- . Chairman's address, xxxiii. 52–56.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Remarks on the species of the genus *Bradyornis*: a new name, *B. pallidus sharpei*, proposed for the larger Abyssinian bird, xxxiii. 65, 66.
- . Description of a new species of Cassowary (*Casuarius foersteri*), xxxiii. 66.
- . Remarks on the "colour-change" in feathers, xxxiii. 67.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Accipiter gularis* and of three species of Paradise-birds to illustrate plumage irregularities, xxxiii. 74, 75.
- . Remarks on the correct name of Montagué's Harrier and exhibition of three copies of Albin's 'Natural History of Birds' to show the great diversity in the coloration of the plates, xxxiii. 75, 76.
- . Exhibition and description of new forms of birds from the Admiralty Islands (*Ninox meeki*, *Ceyx dispar*, *Pitta superba*, *Micropsitta meeki*, *Graucalus papuensis ingens*, *Eidoliisoma amboinense rooki*, *E. a. admiralitatis*, *Zosterops admiralitatis*, *Rhipidura setosa niveiventris*), xxxiii. 104-109.
- . A short account of his recent expedition to Algeria, xxxiii. 140.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the three Algerian forms of Jay (*Garrulus*), xxxiii. 140.
- . Exhibition and remarks on eggs of *Chersophilus duponti* from Ain Aussera, Central Algeria, xxxiii. 141.
- . Remarks on the varied nesting-sites of the Desert-Sparrow (*Passer simplex*) found in Algeria, xxxiii. 143.
- . Announcement of election of Officers and Committee, with vote of thanks to retiring Editor and Secretary, xxxv. 1, 2.
- . Chairman's Address at opening of Session 1914-15, xxxv. 2-5.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Cassowary (*Casuarius papuanus goodfellowi*) from Jobi Island, and remarks on *C. westermanni*, xxxv. 5-7.
- . Remarks on the nests of *Enanthe lugens* and *Diplootocus moussieri*, xxxv. 16.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of the extinct Mauritius Pigeon (*Alectrænas nitidissima*), xxxv. 29.
- . Announcement of proposal to hold Discussions on topics of general ornithological interest, xxxv. 31, 32.
- . Announcement of additions to the Rules of the B. O. Club, and of rules to govern the proposed Discussions on topics of general ornithological interest, xxxv. 40, 41.
- . Notes on the genus *Sula*, with the description of a new subspecies, *Sula dactylatra californica*, xxxv. 41-45.



- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Exhibition of seventeen varieties of the Common Partridge (*Perdix perdix*), xxxv. 45.
- . Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 74-76, 81, 84, 85.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of Algeria, illustrating the Tell Region, the Hauts Plateaux, and the Saharan Desert, xxxv. 90-92.
- . Announcement of Mr. D. A. Bannerman's resignation of the Editorship of the 'Bulletin' and the appointment of Mr. D. Seth-Smith as his successor, xxxv. 123, 124.
- . Announcement of the Committee's decision to increase the B. O. Club subscription to 7s. 6d. per annum, xxxv. 124.
- . Opening of a Discussion on "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 128-132, 137-140.
- . Announcement of the death of Mr. R. M. Barrington, xxxvi. 2.
- . Submission of resolutions regarding the publication of papers read at Debates, the election of Officers and Members of the Committee, and the holding of an Annual General Meeting, xxxvi. 5, 6.
- . Discussion on "The Bearing of Oology on Classification," xxxvi. 20.
- . Chairman's Address to the Members of the B. O. Club, xxxvi. 29-34.
- . Remarks on the breeding of Paradise-Birds (*Paradisæa apoda*) and other birds, in immature plumage, xxxvi. 40, 41.
- . Announcement of resignation of Dr. Percy R. Lowe as Secretary and Treasurer, and the appointment of Mr. C. G. Talbot-Ponsonby in his place, xxxvi. 57.
- . Observations on *Edoliisoma incertum* (Meyer) and *E. meyeri* Meyer, xxxvi. 58.
- . Notes on *Scolopax saturata* Horsf. and *Scolopax saturata rosenbergi* Schl., xxxvi. 66, 86, 87.
- . Chairman's Address to the Members of the B. O. Club, xxxvii. 2.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Carolina Crake, xxxvii. 3.
- . Description of a new Flycatcher from Australia (*Microæca flavigaster lætissima*), xxxvii. 4.
- . Remarks on *Tyto arfaki*, in reply to criticisms by Mr. Mathews, xxxvii. 17-19.
- . Announcement of death of Capt. F. C. Selous, xxxvii. 23, 24.
- . Letter read from Sir T. Digby Piggott on the subject of abnormal clutches of eggs, xxxvii. 32, 33.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord. Exhibition of a water-colour picture showing the varieties of the Monaul, and paper read "On the Status of *Lophophorus impejanus* Lath.," xxxvii. 49-51.
- . Chairman's Address to the Members of the B. O. Club, xxxviii. 1.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Game-bird (*Melanoperdix nigra borneensis*) from Borneo, xxxviii. 3.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, some African Pigeons, xxxviii. 25.
- . Motion put to the Meeting protesting against the proposal to dismantle the Natural History Museum for transformation into Government offices, xxxviii. 37.
- . Statement on an unfortunate slip in the description of *Turtur afer sclateri*, xxxviii. 37.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, an Eagle-Owl from North Algeria, xxxviii. 38.
- . Remarks on a recently described Albatros, xxxviii. 39.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a curious *Rhipidura* from Kapaur, Western New Guinea, xxxviii. 57.
- . Announcement of end of five years' term of office as Chairman of the Club, xxxviii. 77.
- . Exhibition and description of a new form of *Lioptilus*, xxxviii. 78.
- . Comments on the extension of the breeding-range of the Garganey, xxxviii. 79.
- . Expression of disapproval of Mr. Wallis' scheme of Acclimatization, xxxviii. 82.
- . Election as Member of Committee, xxxix. 1.
- . Vote of thanks to, on retirement from Chairmanship, xxxix. 2.
- . Exhibition of a picture from life of the White or Reunion Dodo (*Didus solitarius*) and of a model constructed from the picture, xxxix. 16, 17.
- . Exhibition of photographs of *Crossoptilon mantchuricum*, xxxix. 17.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Pterocles senegallus*, xxxix. 28.
- . Remarks on the nesting of the Black-necked Grebe in Hertfordshire, xxxix. 34.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Ostrich (*Struthio camelus syriacus*) from Syria, xxxix. 81-83.
- , and HARTERT, E. Description of a new species of Pigeon (*Henicophaps foersteri*) from New Britain, xix. 28.
- , ——. Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Atlantic Petrel (*Puffinus obscurus atlanticus*), xxvii. 43.

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord, and HARTERT, E. Exhibition of a new form of Spider-Hunter (*Melilestes novæ-guineæ flaviventris*) from the Aru Islands, xxvii. 44, 45.
- , —. Description of two new species of Honey-eaters (*Melirrhophetes foersteri* and *Melipotés ater*) from German New Guinea, xxix. 12, 13.
- , —. Description of new species and subspecies of birds from Mt. Goliath, Dutch New Guinea (*Andropadus viridis*, *Melipotés gymnops goliathi*, *Melirrhophetes belfordi griseirostris*, *Ptilotis præcipua nigritergum*), xxix. 33–35.
- , —. *Cyclopsitta blythi meeki* Rothsch. & Hartert = *Cyclopsittacus godmani* Ogilvie-Grant, xxix. 35.
- , —. Exhibition of a series of specimens of the genus *Pristorhamphus*, xxix. 35, 36.
- , —. Description of a new species of Goshawk, *Accipiter (Astur) eudiabolus*, from New Guinea, xxxv. 7, 8.
- , —. Note on an undescribed Goshawk in the Tring Museum, xxxv. 8, 9.
- , —. Description of a new Kingfisher (*Ceyx solitaria mulcata*) from New Hanover, xxxv. 23, 24.
- , —. Exhibition and description of a new subspecies (*Dicæum geelvinkianum rosseli*) from Rossel Island, xxxv. 32.
- , —. Exhibition of three Kingfishers from New Guinea (*Halcyon nigrocyanea nigrocyanea*, *H. n. quadricolor*, and *H. n. stictolæma*) with remarks on their distribution, xxxv. 33.
- , —. Exhibition of some Flycatchers from the Solomon Islands and description of the following new subspecies: *Rhipidura cockerelli septentrionalis*, *R. c. interposita*, and *R. c. lavellæ*, xxxvi. 72–74.
- , —. Review of the forms of *Lalage karu* inhabiting the Papuan subregion, and description of the following new subspecies: *Lalage karu obscurior*, *L. k. keyensis*, and *L. k. pallescens*, xxxvii. 15–17.
- , —. Description of a new subspecies of *Myzomela (M. eichorni interposita)* from the Solomon Islands, xxxvii. 38.
- ROWAN, J. Remarks upon the eggs of the Nightjar, xxxvii. 12.
- , —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxix. 64, 65.
- Rules III., V., and VII., Alteration of, xxxix. 73–75.
- SALVADORI, Count T. On the occurrence of the Black Lark in Piedmont, xix. 64.
- , —. Description of a new species of Petrel (*Fregetta melano-leuca*) from Tristan d'Acunha, xxi. 78–80.

- SARGENT, JAMES. Exhibition of an immature female example of the Black-throated Diver (*Colymbus arcticus*) from Richmond Park, xxi. 41.
- SAUNDERS, H. Exhibition of *Pratincola maura* and *Emberiza aureola* new to the British List, xvi. 10, 11.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Common Eider with V-shaped mark on throat, xvi. 44.
- . Remarks on *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*, xix. 58.
- . On the death of, xxi. 22.
- SCHWANN, GEOFFREY. Exhibition of an abnormally-coloured Rook, xxxi. 76.
- . Exhibition of the variety of the Common Partridge known as the Mountain-Partridge (*Perdix perdix* var. *montana*), xxv. 79.
- SCLATER, P. L. Chairman's Annual Address, xvi. 2-9.
- . On the visit of the British Association to South Africa, xvi. 2-9.
- . On the Anniversary Meeting of the South African Ornithologists' Union, xvi. 7-9.
- . Exhibition of two photographs of the nests of the Colony of Cape Weaver-Birds, xvi. 32.
- . On a new species of Bunting, xvi. 39.
- . Remarks on the generic name of the Nightingale, xvi. 39-41.
- . Proposal to raise the entrance-fee to the Club, xvi. 44.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Irrisor viridis*, xvi. 48, 63.
- . Remarks on the public exhibition of Fishing Cormorants at the London Hippodrome, xvi. 48, 49.
- . On the unusually large number of Bramblings seen in the winter 1905-6, xvi. 49.
- . Exhibition of the last volume of Stark and Sclater's 'Birds of South Africa,' xvi. 62.
- . On the arrival at Cape Town of the Earl of Crawford's yacht, the 'Valhalla,' xvi. 62.
- . Chairman's Annual Address, xix. 2-6.
- . Remarks on the Red-breasted Goose, xix. 21.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of the picture by Hondecoeter called "The Floating Feather," xix. 21.
- . Exhibition of a small collection of birds from S.E. Rhodesia, xix. 29.
- . Description of a new Sun-bird (*Nectarinia arturi*) from S.E. Rhodesia, xix. 30.
- . Read a message from Lord Cromer announcing the safety of Mr. Boyd Alexander, xix. 34.

- SCLATER, P. L. On the nesting-places of the Spoonbill in Holland, xix. 38.
- . Announcement of invitation from the Seventh International Zoological Congress to appoint delegates to attend the Meeting to be held at Boston, U.S.A. xix. 69, 70.
- . Remarks on his trip to Egypt, xix. 70.
- . Remarks on Mr. R. B. Woosnam's and Mr. Walter Goodfellow's recent explorations, xix. 92.
- . Chairman's Annual Address, xxi. 2-8.
- . Remarks on a visit to the Lighthouse at St. Catherine's, Isle of Wight, xxi. 19.
- . Remarks on Saunders's 'Manual of British Birds,' a new edition to be issued by Mr. Eagle Clarke, xxi. 35.
- . Exhibition of two eggs of the Collared Pratincole from Durban, Natal, xxi. 48.
- . Remarks on the male of the Greater Bird-of-Paradise living in the Zoological Gardens, xxi. 49.
- . A short account of a visit to Algeria, xxi. 85.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of a native falconer with his Hawks, taken at Biskra, xxi. 85.
- . On the birds from Kent and Sussex exhibited at Hastings, xxi. 104.
- . Chairman's Address, xxiii. 2-6.
- . Exhibition of two specimens of *Agapornis lilianæ* from Nyasaland, xxiii. 49.
- . An account of his recent visit to Jamaica, xxiii. 71.
- . Exhibition of two eggs of *Todus viridis* and a nest and egg of the Palm-Swift (*Cypselus phænicobius*) from Jamaica, xxiii. 71.
- . Remarks on the B. O. U. Expedition to the Snow Mts. in Dutch New Guinea, xxv. 2.
- . Vote of thanks to members of the B. O. U. Expedition to the Snow Mts. in Dutch New Guinea, xxv. 2, 3.
- . Chairman's Address, xxv. 3-7.
- . Exhibition of a pair of the Black-faced Love-bird (*Agapornis nigripennis*), xxv. 11.
- . Remarks on the genus *Lobotus*, xxv. 15.
- . Thanks for congratulations on the attainment of his 80th birthday, xxv. 18, 32.
- . Allusion to the death of Dr. Sharpe, xxv. 71-72.
- . A special vote of thanks to Earl Cawdor and Mr. E. G. B. Meade-Waldo for their efforts to protect the Kite in Wales, xxv. 83.
- . Calling attention to the 30th edition (1910) of the 'Handbook of Jamaica,' xxv. 94.

SCLATER, P. L. Chairman's Address, xxvii. 2-5.

- Exhibition of an egg of the Great Shearwater (*Puffinus gravis*), hitherto unknown, xxvii. 22.
- Announcement of alteration of date of Meetings, xxvii. 33, 34.
- Congratulations to Mr. Walter Goodfellow on his return from New Guinea, xxvii. 66.
- Exhibition of adult and immature male specimens of *Mergus squamatus*, xxvii. 77, 78.
- A letter from Mr. Eagle Clarke on a successful expedition to St. Kilda, xxvii. 78.
- Chairman's Address, xxix. 16-19.
- Called attention to the prospectus of Fanning Island, Limited, xxix. 101.
- Notice of death of, xxxi. 115.
- Obituarial notice and portrait; also a plate showing the silver Ibis on Globe presented to him by the Members of the B. O. C., xxxiii. 29-31.

SCLATER, W. L. On a new species of Love-bird (*Agapornis*), xvi. 61.

- Account of his journey from Cape Town to Cairo, with notes on the birds met with, xvi. 106-109.
- Exhibition of examples of a new species (*Apalis claudei*) from Cape Colony, xxvii. 15.
- Exhibition of the skin of a young Coot from Tristan da Cunha, xxvii. 94.
- On a new subspecies of Shrike (*Dryoscopus bocagei ansorgei*) from N. Angola, xxix. 37.
- Exhibition of a curious variety of *Cinnyris amethystina* Shaw, from Clairmont, near Durban, xxix. 65.
- Expression of thanks for the address and piece of plate presented to his father, xxxi. 101.
- Exhibition of the silver Ibis presented to the late P. L. Sclater, xxxiii. 32.
- Remarks on the type of the genus *Sula*, xxxv. 48.
- Exhibition of engravings, with short biographical notices of the following celebrated naturalists: C. L. J. L. Bonaparte, John Gould, H. E. Strickland, Sir William Jardine, xxxv. 49-52.
- Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 77, 78.
- Discussion on "The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species," xxxv. 139.
- Exhibition of a very remarkable variety of a Parrot from German East Africa, xxxvii. 32.

- SCLATER, W. L. Acting Chairman at Anniversary Meeting of the B. O. Union, and at first occupied Chair at the Conjoint Dinner of the B. O. U. and B. O. C., xxxvii. 38.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Lieut. C. G. Finch-Davies, of a pair of Francolins from South-West Africa, xxxvii. 46, 47.
- . Exhibition of the first of the only two recorded British examples of the Egyptian Vulture or Pharaoh's Chicken, xxxviii. 13.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, the skin of a melanistic phase of the Great Skua, xxxviii. 14.
- . Description of new Hawks from South America, xxxviii. 43.
- . Elected as Chairman for a term of five years, xxxix. 1.
- . Chairman's Address, xxxix. 11–16.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Buzzard (*Buteo jacksal archeri*) from Somaliland, xxxix. 17, 18.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of *Leucopternis* (*Leucopternis ghiesbreghti costaricensis*) from Costa Rica, xxxix. 76.
- . Description of a new Hawk-Eagle from Cameroon (*Spizaetus batesi*), xxxix. 87.
- . Remarks on *Spizaetus batesi*, xxxix. 87.
- Selborne, Proposed excursion to, xxxix. 75.
- SELOUS, Capt. F. C. An account of the nesting-habits of the Grey Phalarope in Iceland, xxxiii. 41.
- . Announcement of death of, xxxvii. 23, 24.
- SETH-SMITH, D. Exhibition of lantern-slides of nestling-birds from photographs taken in the London Zoological Gardens, xxxvii. 40.
- . Exhibition of a freshly-laid egg of *Apteryx mantelli* from the Zoological Society's Gardens, xxxvii. 53.
- . On the breeding of *Turnix varia* in captivity, xvi. 19.
- . On the breeding of *Sericulus melinus* in captivity, xvi. 20.
- . Exhibition of an abnormally-marked specimen of an Australian Weaver-Finch (*Munia flaviprymna*), xix. 38.
- . Exhibition of a male example of *Spermospiza rubricapilla* from Uganda, xix. 110.
- . Exhibition of the young of *Columba uncineta*, xix. 110.
- . Exhibition of a female example of the Australian Swamp-Quail (*Synæcus australis*), xix. 110.
- . Description of a new species (*Cryptolopha budongoensis*) from Budongo, Uganda Protectorate, xxi. 12.

- SETH-SMITH, D. Exhibition and remarks on an immature example of a Crested Guinea-Fowl (*Guttera cristata*) procured in the Mabera Forest, Uganda, xxvii. 14, 15.
- . Exhibition of skins of two races of the Long-tailed Grass-Finch (*Poephila acuticauda* and *P. heeki*) from Australia, xxvii. 94, 95.
- . On the Budgerigar's power of imitating song, xxxi. 21.
- . Exhibition of a nestling and egg of *Larus hemprichi*, xxxi. 25.
- . On the incubation-period of eggs, xxxi. 26.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides from photographs taken in the Zoological Gardens, London, xxxiii. 119.
- . Remarks on the presence of blue bead-like warts at the base of the mandibles in certain nestling-birds, xxxv. 111.
- . Appointment as Editor of the 'Bulletin,' xxxv. 124.
- . Letter from Sir William Ingram on the breeding of Birds-of-Paradise (*Paradisea apoda*) liberated on the Island of Little Tobago, xxxvi. 40.
- . Remarks on the rapidity of increase of parasites on unhealthy birds, xxxvi. 55.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of Ruffs and the Great Bustard in display, xxxvi. 68.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides of birds, taken in the Zoological Society's Gardens, xxxviii. 56.
- SETH-SMITH, L. M. Exhibition of, and remarks on, eggs from Uganda, xxxi. 83, 84.
- SHARPE, DR. R. BOWDLER. Exhibition of a new Ground-Thrush from the Camaroons, xvi. 36.
- . On some ancient bird-drawings in the British Museum, one species receiving a new name (*Prosobonia ellisi*), xvi. 86.
- . On a new species of Swallow from Uganda, xvi. 86.
- . On a new species of the genus *Pentholæa* from Winke Goffa, xvi. 126.
- . Exhibition and description of two new species from the River Ja (*Malimbus coronatus* and *Caprimulgus batesi*), xix. 18.
- . Exhibition and description, on behalf of Mr. C. Chubb, of a new species (*Heleodytes simonsi*) from Peru, xix. 34.
- . Read a letter from Mr. Witmer Stone inviting members to attend the Seventh International Zoological Congress, xix. 47.
- . Exhibition and description, on behalf of Mr. C. Chubb, of a new species (*Sisopygus hellmayri*) from Bolivia, xix. 63.



- SHARPE, DR. R. BOWDLER. Exhibition of a male specimen of the American Wigeon, killed on the Island of Benbecula, xix. 57.
- . Read a letter from Major H. A. Magrath recording the occurrence of a Waxwing shot at Bannu, N.W. frontier of India, xix. 76.
- . Remarks on a curious pale form of Coly (*Colius kirbyi*) from the Lydenburg District, xxi. 31, 32.
- . Description of a new species of Weaver-Finch (*Pyrenestes granti*) from Beira, xxi. 67.
- . On a new species of Bird-of-Paradise (*Loborhamphus ptilorhis*), xxi. 67.
- . Remarks on *Fregetta melanoleuca* Salvad., xxi. 80.
- . Exhibition of an example of Henderson's Gyr-Falcon (*Hierofalco milvipes* Hodgs.) from Shansi, N.W. China, xxiii. 26.
- . Exhibition and description of a new species of Rail (*Himantornis whitesidei*) from the Upper Congo, xxv. 19.
- . Announcement on the death of, xxv. 41, 42.
- . Obituary notice (with a portrait) and a list of the works of, xxv. 43-70.
- . Allusion to the death of, xxv. 71, 72.
- SHELLEY, Captain G. E. On two new species from Gazaland, xvi. 125, 126.
- . Death of, xxvii. 34.
- SLADEN, Major A. G. L. Exhibition of rare birds and eggs collected by him in Palestine, xxxix. 5, 6.
- SMALLEY, F. W. Account of the moults of the Long-tailed Duck (*Harelda glacialis*), xxxi. 7.
- . See BONHOTE, J. L., xix. 80.
- SMITH, Dr. HAMMOND. Exhibition of a supposed hybrid between Pheasant and Blackcock, xxix. 59.
- SMITH, J. BEDDALL. Exhibition of clutches of eggs of the Cross-bill, xxvii. 61.
- STRESEMANN, E. Exhibition and description of a new genus and species of Starling (*Leucopsar rothschildi*) and of other new species (*Turdus deningeri*, *Oreosterops pinale*, *Stigmatops monticola*, and *S. deningeri*) from the Moluccas, xxxi. 4-6.
- . Exhibition of some Parrots collected in the Moluccas, xxxi. 15.
- . Remarks on the British House-Sparrow, xxxiii. 46-49.
- SUSHKIN, Dr. P. On new species from Tarbagatai Range and Zaissan-noor, xvi. 56-61.

- SWYNNERTON, C. F. M. Exhibition of examples of two new species of Flycatcher from Gazaland, *Batis erythro-phthalma* and *Trochocercus megalophus*, xix. 109.
- . Exhibition of nests and eggs of some African birds, xix. 109.
- . Exhibition of eggs of rare birds from Gazaland, xxi. 19.
- . An account of the habits of certain birds which perforate the calyx of flowers in search of nectar, xxxiii. 132, 133.
- . Notice and discussion of a paper on "The Coloration of the Eggs of Birds and of the Mouths of Nestlings," and exhibition of enlarged coloured drawings of the mouths of certain African nestling-birds, xxxv. 108–112.
- . Editor's statement *re* his summary of Mr. Swynnerton's paper, xxxv. 121.
- TALBOT-PONSONBY, C. G. Exhibition of a semi-albino example of the Golden Plover, xxxiii. 87.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the American Goldfinch (*Chrysomitris tristis*), said to have been killed on Achill Island, xxxiii. 137.
- . Exhibition of varieties of the Common Partridge (*Perdix perdix*), xxxiii. 144.
- . Appointment as Secretary and Treasurer of the B. O. Club, xxxvi. 57.
- . Exhibition of a female Sparrow-Hawk in plumage resembling that of an adult male, xxxvi. 81.
- . Election as Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the B. O. Club, xxxvii. 2.
- . Presentation of Accounts, xxxviii. 13.
- . On the financial state of the Club, xxxix. 11.
- . Remarks on the present scarcity of the Red Grouse in Scotland, xxxix. 57, 58.
- TEGETMEIER, W. B. Notice of the death of, xxxi. 44.
- TICEHURST, C. B. *Erithacus cyaneculus* and *Sylvia orphea* in Sussex, xvi. 34, 35.
- . Exhibition of an immature female of the Pine Grosbeak\* shot near Hawkhurst, Sussex, xvi. 47.
- . Exhibition of an adult male of the Black-throated Wheatear (*Saxicola stapanina*) shot in Kent, xvi. 124.
- . Exhibition of a pair of Black Larks (*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*) from Sussex, xix. 57.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Sociable Plover (*Vanellus gregarius*) shot at Romney Marsh, xix. 85.
- . Remarks on a disease common among Wood-Pigeons, xix. 85.

- TICEHURST, C. B. Exhibition of a male specimen of *Sylvia melanocephala* procured near Hastings, xix. 105.
- . Remarks on the Blue-headed Wagtail found in the Nile Delta, which should stand as *Motacilla flava pygmaea*, xxi. 29.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Northern Willow-Warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus eversmanni* Bonap.) and remarks on its occurrence in Great Britain, xxiii. 20, 21.
- . Exhibition of a female example of the Blue-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) from Kent, xxiii. 53.
- . On external characters as a means of determining the sex of the Woodcock, xxv. 38.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Corsican Woodchat-Shrike (*Lanius senator badius*) from Romney Marsh, Kent, xxv. 76.
- . Exhibition of an example of the Lesser Kestrel (*Falco tinnunculus*) from Yorkshire, xxv. 77.
- . Remarks on Cormorants, xxvii. 26.
- . Exhibition of a male example of the Black-throated Thrush (*Turdus atrigularis*) shot at Wittersham, Kent, xxvii. 94.
- . (On behalf of Capt. C. H. T. Whitehead) Exhibition of a series of *Motacilla citreoloides* from the Kaghan Valley, xxxi. 75.
- . (On behalf of W. Eagle Clarke) Exhibition of examples of the Hebridean Song-Thrush, xxxi. 113.
- . Exhibition and remarks on the different races of the Dunlin, xxxiii. 98-101.
- . Exhibition and remarks on female examples of Barrow's Golden-eye and the Common Golden-eye, xxxiii. 101.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a male specimen of the rare Wagtail, *Motacilla flava leucocephala*, from Jhelum, xxxv. 59, 60.
- . Discussion on "Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation," xxxv. 83, 84.
- TICEHURST, Dr. N. F. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 74.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Little Dusky Shearwater, xvi. 38, 39.
- . Exhibition of Harcourt's Storm-Petrel obtained near Hythe, Kent, xix. 20.
- . Exhibition of a hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* × *Chrysolophus pictus*), xix. 34.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Barred Warbler, obtained at Woodchurch, Kent, xix. 89.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxiii. 84, 85.

- TICEHURST, Dr. N. F. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxv. 100, 101.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxix. 90, 91.
- TREVOR-BATTYE, A. On some birds met with by him on the Upper Zambesi, xvi. 32-34.
- TURNER, Miss E. L. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxi. 82-84.  
 —. Mr. Pycraft on behalf of, exhibition of lantern-slides, xxv. 106-108.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxvii. 70.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxix. 91, 92.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxiii. 114, 115.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides of British Birds, xxxv. 89, 90.  
 —. Exhibition of a series of bird-photographs, xxxvi. 68.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides of various birds and eggs, xxxvii. 39.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides of Hickling Broad and its neighbourhood, and bird-illustrations of Swans and their young, the Great Crested Grebe, and Reeve, xxxviii. 54.  
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xxxix. 64.
- UPCHER, H. M. Remarks on the Crossbill breeding near Brandon Station, Norfolk, xxvii. 61.  
 —. Response to the toast proposed by Colonel R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay, xxxiii. 112, 113.  
 —. Letters from, regretting absence from Annual Dinner of the B. O. Union and Club, xxxv. 88.  
 —. See JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R., xxxv. 125.
- USSHER, R. J. Obituarial Notice of, xxxiii. 52.
- VAN SOMEREN, D. V. G. L. Description of a new subspecies (*Apalis nigriceps collaris*) from Uganda, xxv. 107, 108.  
 —. Exhibition and description of three new birds from Uganda (*Cuculus mabiræ*, *Scoptelus pallidiceps*, and *Bleda exima ugandæ*), xxxv. 116.  
 —. Exhibition and description of six new birds from Uganda (*Turdinus ugandæ*, *T. albipectus minutus*, *Macrosphenus flavicans ugandæ*, *Chlorocichla gracilirostris chagwensis*, *C. indicator chlorosaturata*, and *Andropadus ugandæ*), xxxv. 125-128.  
 —. See HARTERT, Dr. E., xxxvi. 59, 60.
- VAUGHAN, A. GWYNNE. An account of the efforts made to protect the Kite in Wales, xxiii. 91-93.
- WALLACE, Dr. A. R. Obituarial Notice of, xxxiii. 52.
- WALLIS, H. M. On the bone-breaking habits of the Lammergeier, xvi. 97.

- WALLIS, H. M. Exhibition of the nests and eggs of the House-bunting (*Emberiza saharae*), taken in Algeria, xxix. 83.
- . Exhibition of two clutches of eggs of the Algerian Black-bird (*Turdus merula mauretanicus*), xxix. 84.
- . Mimicry of the song of a Canary by a Budgerigar, xxxi. 21.
- . List of the spring migrants, winter-visitors, and residents observed by him in the Balkans, xxxi. 92–96.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Central European Barn-Owl (*Flammea flammea guttata*) killed near Reading, xxxvi. 43.
- . Remarks on a clutch of Kestrel's eggs, xxxviii. 75.
- . Communication of a note by Mr. H. G. Alexander on the breeding of the Garganey in Sussex, xxxviii. 78.
- . Proposal for a carefully guarded scheme of Acclimatization, xxxviii. 80.
- , and PEARSON, C. E. Description of the nesting of the Thick-billed Lark (*Rhamphocorys clot-bey*) at Biskra, xxix. 104.
- , ———. Remarks on the nesting &c. of some Algerian birds, xxix. 105–107.
- WARDLAW-RAMSAY, Colonel R. G. Toasts at the Annual Conjoint Dinner of the B. O. U. and B. O. C. xxxiii. 112, 113.
- . Toasts at the Annual Dinner of the B. O. Union and Club, xxxv. 88.
- WELLS, THOMAS. Description of a new subspecies of Babbler (*Scotocichla fuscicapilla babaulti*) from North Ceylon, xxxix. 69, 70.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Starling (*Poliopsar leucocephalus annamensis*) from Annam, xxxix. 77.
- WHITE, S. J. Exhibition of a nest of the Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*) built on a glass gas-protector, xxi. 62.
- WHITEHEAD, C. H. T. Exhibition of some rare species from Kohat, including examples of *Ægithaliscus leucogenys*, *Phylloscopus subviridis*, *Ampelis garrulus*, and *Merula fuscata*, xxi. 18, 19.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Ægithaliscus leucogenys*, *Phylloscopus subviridis*, *Saxicola capistrata*, and *Adelura cæruleiceps*, xxi. 19.
- . Description of a new species of Wren (*Anorthura magrathi*) from the Safed Koh Range, xxi. 19.
- . On a new species of Bulbul (*Molpastes magrathi*) from Bannu, xxi. 48.
- . Letter correcting an error, xxi. 101.
- . See TICEHURST, C. B., xxxi. 75.

- WHITING, S. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 72.
- WHYMPER, S. L. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a number of rare eggs from the Higher Himalayas, xxxv. 55-57.
- . Exhibition of two mounted specimens of the Red Grouse from Perthshire, xxxvii. 24.
- WILLIAMSON, WALTER J. F. Note on ornithological work in Siam, xxxvi. 10.
- WILSON, DR. E. A. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xvi. 75.
- . Notice of the death of, xxxi. 44.
- WITHERBY, H. F. Exhibition of an Aquatic Warbler and an Icterine Warbler from the Isle of Wight, xvi. 24.
- . Yearly statement of accounts, xvi. 29.
- . Exhibition of Somaliland birds, xvi. 35.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Emberiza poliopleura*, showing conspicuous filo-plumes on the nape, xvi. 63.
- . On a new subspecies of Dipper from S.W. Persia, xvi. 72.
- . On the financial state of the Club, xix. 26.
- . Yearly statement of accounts, xxi. 22.
- . (On behalf of E. C. Arnold) Exhibition of a specimen of the American Pectoral Sandpiper (*Tringa maculata*) from near Eastbourne, and a specimen of the Icterine Warbler (*Hypolais icterina*) from Cley, Norfolk, xxi. 28.
- . Treasurer's annual financial statement, xxiii. 28.
- . Exhibition of an adult female specimen of the Little Bunting (*Emberiza pusilla*) shot at Cley, Norfolk, xxiii. 28.
- . Exhibition of a male example of the Red-breasted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa parva*) shot at Cley, Norfolk, xxiii. 28.
- . Exhibition of a male example of the Blue-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) shot at Cley, Norfolk, xxiii. 28.
- . Exhibition of a new subspecies of Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula caspica*) from the south coast of the Caspian Sea, xxiii. 48.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Levantine Shearwater (*Puffinus yelkouanus*) from near Scarborough, xxiii. 48.
- . Exhibition of Egyptian birds collected by Commander Lynes, R.N., xxiii. 97.
- . Letter of congratulation from the members of the B. O. C. to Dr. Selater on the attainment of his 80th birthday, xxv. 18.
- . Yearly statement of accounts, xxv. 19.

- WITHERBY, H. F. Exhibition of a series of maps, prepared by Commander H. Lynes, R.N., showing the extent of the irruption of Crossbills in the British Islands, xxv. 26.
- . Exhibition of a nestling Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) killed in Norfolk on the 12th January, 1910, and remarks on the status of the Crossbill in Great Britain, xxv. 77-79.
- . Remarks on a white-breasted example of the Cormorant exhibited by Mr. Frohawk, xxv. 89.
- . Yearly statement of accounts, xxvii. 30.
- . Exhibition of an abnormally coloured Blackcock, xxvii. 79.
- . Exhibition of various species of birds, showing the Continental and British races, xxvii. 95, 96.
- . Treasurer's statement of accounts, xxix. 19.
- . Exhibition of three female Pheasants assuming male plumage and an immature Blackcock, xxix. 61, 62.
- . Exhibition of an albinistic variety of the Blackbird (*Turdus merula*), xxix. 74.
- . Exhibition of birds collected by Capt. H. Lynes, R.N., in Spain, xxix. 75, 76.
- . Statement *re* Mr. La Touche's collection of migratory birds from Shaweishan, xxix. 113, 114.
- . Statement of accounts, xxxi. 10.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Warbler (*Luscinola pryeri sinensis*) from Hankow, xxxi. 11.
- . Exhibition of a map of the world, presented by Capt. H. Lynes, R.N., xxxi. 25.
- . Exhibition of varieties of Game-birds (*Lyrurus tetrix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, and *Lagopus scoticus*), xxxi. 39.
- . Exhibition of a series of Scandinavian and British Grey hens, xxxi. 54.
- . Exhibition of a hybrid Wigeon and Teal, xxxi. 74.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Bunting (*Emberiza yessoensis continentalis*) from Nanking, China, xxxi. 74.
- . Amended name, *Sitta europæa hispaniensis*, for *S. minor* Brehm., xxxi. 77.
- . Announcement of the decision of the members to present an address and silver token to Dr. P. L. Selater on the completion of the 21st Session of the Club, xxxi. 96.
- . On the proposed excursion to Selborne, xxxi. 97.
- . On the alteration of Rule VII., xxxiii. 32.

- WITHERBY, H. F. Exhibition of specimens of the Rook to show the various stages by which the "face" becomes bare, xxxiii. 68, 69.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Tchitreia incci*, changing direct from the rufous plumage of the first winter to the fully white stage, xxxiii. 93, 94.
- . Exhibition of an erythristic variety of the Bamboo-Partridge (*Bambusicola thoracica*), xxxiii. 126.
- . Presentation of statement of accounts, xxxv. 2.
- . Vote of thanks to, on his retirement from the Secretaryship of the B. O. Club, xxxv. 2.
- . Remarks upon the eggs of *Hydrochelidon nigra*, xxxv. 38.
- . Exhibition of three young Black-necked Grebes, and remarks upon their down-plumage, xxxv. 108.
- . Exhibition of a young Black-necked Grebe (*Colymbus nigricollis nigricollis*) and a hybrid Linnet-Greenfinch (*Chloris chloris chloris* × *Carduelis cannabina cannabina*) in juvenile plumage, obtained in Ireland, xxxvi. 3, 4.
- . Remarks on the omission from the 'B. O. U. List of British Birds' of *Parus cristatus mitratus*, xxxvi. 42, 43.
- . Exhibition of two Black Wheatears (*Ænanthe leucura leucura* and *Æ. l. syenitica*) obtained in Sussex, xxxvi. 46.
- . Exhibition of, and remarks upon, the primary-feathers of some Larks, xxxvi. 75, 76.
- . Exhibition of a Great Tit's egg completely covered with a black substance, xxxvi. 85, 86.
- . Exhibition and description of a new subspecies of Tree-Pipit (*Anthus trivialis haringtoni*) from India, xxxvii. 43-45.
- . Exhibition of an example of *Anthus campestris minor* from Peshawar, xxxvii. 56.
- . Exhibition of two Black-throated Wheatears from the Elburz Mountains, xxxvii. 56, 57.
- . Remarks on the "ringing" of certain birds and the weather-conditions of last winter, xxxvii. 58.
- . Exhibition and remarks on some Portuguese birds, xxxix. 47-49.
- . Exhibition of young in down of *Charadrius d. curonicus* and *C. alexandrinus*, xxxix. 49.



- WOLLASTON, A. F. R. Explanation of cinematograph films of Dutch New Guinea as shown by the Gaumont Co., xxix. 19, 20.
- . On the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, xxix. 104.
- . Account of his Expedition to the Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, xxxi. 102, 103.
- . Remarks on the specimen of *Casuarium claudii* obtained by the B. O. U. Expedition in Dutch New Guinea, xxxiii. 35.
- WOOSNAM, R. B. Account of the Ruwenzori Expedition, xix. 98–100.
- . Field-notes on *Cisticola bella* and *C. woosnami*, xxi. 72, 73.
- WRIGHT, C. Announcement of death of, xxi. 8.
- YERBURY, Colonel J. W. On the migration of birds at Torcross, xvi. 96.
-



# INDEX.

---

- abariensis*, *Planesticus fumigatus*, xxxviii. 53.  
*Abbotornis chabert*, xxiii. 11.  
 — *schistocercus*, xxiii. 11.  
*abbotti*, *Cinnyris*, xvi. 106.  
 —, *Ibis*, xvi. 96, 106; xix. 65.  
 —, *Lybius*, xxi. 46.  
 —, *Rallus*, xvi. 106.  
 —, *Sula*, xvi. 96; xxxv. 42, 45.  
*abditivus*, *Chiromachæris*, xxix. 64.  
*abietina*, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 21.  
*abingdoni*, *Campothera*, xvi. 48.  
*abingoni*, *Dendromus*, xxi. 95, 96.  
*Abrornis albigularis*, xxxi. 14.  
 — *formosanus*, xxxi. 14.  
 — *sakaiorum*, xxxi. 27.  
 — *schwanneri*, xxxi. 28.  
 — *vordermanni*, xxxi. 27.  
*abyssinica*, *Eremomela*, xxix. 38.  
 —, *Hyphantornis*, xxi. 15.  
 —, *Salpornis*, xxxiii. 94.  
 —, *Zosterops*, xxi. 59.  
*abyssinicus*, *Alcippe*, xxv. 13.  
 —, *Bradypterus*, xxi. 55.  
 —, *Passer*, xxi. 70.  
 —, *Ploceus*, xxix. 21.  
 — *ansorgei*, *Lioptilus*, xxxviii. 78.  
*Acanthis*, xxxv. 80.  
 — *cannabina*, xxxi. 89; xxxvii. 5.  
 — — *harterti*, xxxiii. 39.  
 — *nana*, xxxiii. 38, 39.  
 — *flavirostris*, xxxiii. 115.  
 — *hornemanni*, xix. 18.  
 — *linaria*, xxxiii. 43.  
 — — *cabaret*, xxxvii. 5.  
 — *rostrata*, xix. 18.  
*Acanthiza australis*, xxv. 34.  
 — *chrysorrhœa*, xxiii. 73.  
 — *leighi*, xxiii. 73.  
 — *nana*, xxv. 82.  
*Acanthiza nana mathewsi*, xxv. 82.  
 — *pusilla apicalis*, xxxix. 23.  
 — — *peroni*, xxxix. 23.  
 — *reguloides*, xxv. 34.  
*acanthizoides*, *Horeites*, xxix. 107.  
*Acanthopneuste harterti*, xxxi. 36, 82.  
 — *lugubris*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *magnirostris*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *plumbeitarsus*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *trochiloides*, xxxi. 36, 82; xxxv. 56.  
 — *viridanus*, xxxv. 56.  
*Accentor*, *Alpine*, xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Hedge*, xxxvi. 72.  
*Accentor fagani*, xxxi. 88.  
 — *modularis*, xxi. 83, 84, 101; xxxiii. 86, 94; xxxv. 13; xxxi. 64.  
 — *nipalensis*, xix. 19.  
 — *ocularis*, xxxi. 88.  
 — *talifuensis*, xix. 19.  
*accentor*, *Androphilus*, xxix. 33.  
*Accipiter albus*, xxxi. 51.  
 — *bicolor*, xvi. 82.  
 — — *schistochlamys*, xvi. 82.  
 — *gentilis*, xxxi. 49, 51.  
 — *gularis*, xxix. 151; xxxiii. 74.  
 — *nisus*, xvi. 69; xxi. 81; xxv. 88, 108; xxix. 125, 151; xxxiii. 96; xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 81.  
 — — *lodygini*, xvi. 69.  
 — (*Astur eudiabulus*, xxxv. 8.  
*accipitrinus*, *Asio*, xxi. 83; xxix. 150.  
*accræ*, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 90.  
*acik*, *Chalcomitra*, xxxi. 84.  
*Acredula rosea*, xxi. 83.  
*Acridotheres tristis*, xxxi. 46; xxxvi. 32.  
*Acrocephalus*, xxxvi. 26.  
 — *æquinoctialis*, xxix. 102.

- Acrocephalus agricola*, xxxi. 10.  
 — *aquaticus*, xvi. 22, 23.  
 — *arundinaceus*, xxi. 26; xxix. 24.  
 — *bistrigiceps*, xxix. 125, 141.  
 — *orientalis*, xxix. 141.  
 — *palustris*, xxv. 13.  
 — *phragmitis*, xvi. 6; xix. 22; xxi. 81; xxxiii. 60; xxv. 108; xxix. 94, 99.  
 — *pistor*, xxix. 102.  
 — *schœnobœnus*, xxxi. 47.  
 — *sorgophilus*, xxix. 141.  
 — *stentoreus*, xxxi. 47.  
 — *streperus*, xix. 18; xxi. 83; xxv. 13, 101, 102, 108; xxix. 93, 94; xxxi. 63; xxxiii. 42.  
 — *taiti*, xxxi. 58, 77.  
 — *tangorum*, xxxi. 10.  
 — *vaughani*, xxxi. 59.  
*Acryllium vulturinum* × *Gallus gallus*, xxxi. 54.  
*Actinodura khasiana*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *morrisonia*, xvi. 119.  
 — *radcliffei*, xxvii. 9.  
 — *ramsayi*, xxvii. 9.  
*acuminata*, *Tringa*, xxix. 157.  
*acuminatus rufescens*, *Limnocinclus*, xxxvi. 82.  
*acuta*, *Dafila*, xvi. 65; xxiii. 96; xxix. 131; xxxi. 50.  
*acutirostris*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*adalberti*, *Aquila*, xxvii. 75; xxxvi. 41; xxxiii. 144.  
*adamsi*, *Colymbus*, xxi. 39.  
*adelæ*, *Pygoscelis*, xxxix. 66, 67.  
*Adelura œeruleicephala*, xxi. 19; xxxv. 56.  
*admiralitatistis*, *Edolisoma*, xxxiii. 108.  
 —, *Zosterops*, xxxiii. 108.  
*Æchmorhynchus cancellatus*, xxix. 101, 102.  
*Ædon familiaris*, xxi. 63; xxvii. 29.  
 — *galactodes minor*, xix. 24.  
 — *lusciniæ*, xvi. 30, 40.  
*Ægialitis*, xxxv. 63, 65, 72, 84.  
 — *alexandrina*, xix. 66; xxiii. 83, 84.  
 — *dubia*, xxix. 156.  
 — *geoffroyi*, xxix. 155.  
 — *hiaticola*, xix. 66; xxi. 83; xxiii. 24, 59, 83; xxv. 72, 75, 106; xxvii. 17, 69; xxxiii. 114; xxxv. 90.  
 — *tundræ*, xxxvi. 7.  
 — *mongola*, xxix. 156.  
 — *veredus*, xxix. 155.  
 — *vocifera*, xix. 65; xxi. 104; xxiii. 25.  
*Ægintha minor*, xxiii. 25.  
*Ægintha temporalis*, xxiii. 24, 25.  
*Ægithaliscus leucogenys*, xxi. 18, 19.  
 — *niveigularis*, xxxv. 57.  
*Ægithalus caudatus*, xxvii. 39; xxxvi. 76.  
 — *pyrenaicus*, xxxix. 40.  
 — *concinuus*, xxix. 139.  
 — *irbii*, xxvii. 39.  
 — *italiæ*, xxvii. 39.  
 — *roseus*, xix. 22; xxix. 94.  
 — *tyrrhœnicus*, xxvii. 39.  
*ægrea*, *Ænanthe leucopyga*, xxxv. 141.  
*ægyptiacus*, *Chenalopex*, xvi. 108, 109.  
*ægyptius*, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 52; xxv. 8.  
 —, *Milvus*, xvi. 107, 108; xix. 70; xxxiii. 90.  
 — *saharæ*, *Caprimulgus*, xxxv. 142.  
*Ælurœdus arfakiana*, xxix. 117.  
 — *maculosus*, xxi. 36.  
 — *melanotis*, xxix. 117.  
 — *stonei*, xxix. 117.  
*ænea*, *Hypochoera*, xxiii. 15.  
*Æpyornis*, xxv. 88.  
*æquatorialis*, *Apus*, xxi. 57.  
 —, *Asio galapagoensis*, xxxvi. 46.  
 —, *Callene*, xvi. 46.  
 —, *Cistothorus*, xix. 76.  
 —, *Gallinago*, xxix. 81.  
 —, *Lybius*, xvi. 107; xxiii. 29.  
*æquinoctialis*, *Acrocephalus*, xxix. 102.  
*ærginosus*, *Circus*, xxix. 152.  
*æsalon*, *Falco*, xix. 21; xxv. 32; xxvii. 68; xxix. 83; xxxi. 28; xxxv. 97.  
*æstigma*, *Cyornis*, xxxi. 83.  
*æstiva*, *Amazona*, xxxi. 48.  
*æthereus*, *Phaëthon*, xxxv. 97.  
*æthiopica*, *Ibis*, xvi. 33, 106, 108; xix. 64.  
*æthiops*, *Lybius*, xxiii. 29.  
*Æthiopsar cristatellus*, xxxi. 14.  
 — *formosanus*, xxxi. 14.  
 — *fuscus infuscatus*, xxxviii. 70.  
*Æthopyga boltoni*, xvi. 19.  
 — *cara*, xxv. 32.  
 — *ignicauda*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *seheriæ owstoni*, xxv. 32.  
 — *tonkinensis*, xxxviii. 7.  
*Æx galericulata*, xxix. 131.  
*afer*, *Eurystomus*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *afer*, *Turtur*, xxxviii. 26.  
 — *sclateri*, *Turtur*, xxxviii. 26.  
*affinis*, *Apalis*, xvi. 116.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxxix. 21.  
 —, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Larus*, xxxi. 68.  
 —, — *fuscus*, xxxv. 96.

- affinis*, *Melithreptus*, xxv. 85.  
 —, *Phoethornis*, xix. 55.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Poospiza*, xvi. 97.  
 —, *Siptornis*, xvi. 98.  
 —, *Tchitreia paradisi*, xxxvi. 75.  
 —, *Xanthopygia*, xvi. 118.  
*afra*, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 55.  
 —, *Pytelia*, xxi. 66.  
*African Pigeons*, xxxviii. 25.  
*africana*, *Carduelis*, xxxix. 48.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xix. 92, 93.  
 — *harterti*, *Mirafra*, xxiii. 45.  
*africanus*, *Cypselus*, xix. 56.  
 —, *Limnaetus*, xxxix. 93.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xvi. 107.  
 —, *Spizaetus*, xxxix. 94.  
*Agapornis lilianæ*, xxiii. 49.  
 — *nigrigenis*, xvi. 61; xxiii. 49;  
 xxv. 11.  
 — *swinderianus emini*, xxi. 42.  
 — *zenkeri*, xxi. 42.  
*Agelæus frontalis*, xxv. 114.  
 — *ruficapillus*, xxv. 114.  
*agilis*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
*agricola*, *Acrocephalus*, xxxi. 10.  
*Agyrtria nitidifrons*, xvi. 54.  
*aharoni*, *Calandrella*, xxvii. 13.  
*Aithurus polytmus*, xxiii. 71.  
*Aix sponsa*, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *Anas penelope*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × — *platyrhyncha*, xxxi.  
 53.  
 — — × *Dafla acuta*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × *Nyroca clangula*, xxxi.  
 53.  
 — — × — *ferina*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × — *fuligula*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × — *nyroca*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × *Tadorna tadorna*, xxxi.  
 53.  
*akahige*, *Erithacus*, xxix. 144.  
*Alæmon alaudipes boavistæ*, xxxvii.  
 56.  
 — *hammertoni*, xvi. 35.  
 — — *altera*, xvi. 35.  
*Alauda arvensis*, xxiii. 24, 49; xxix.  
 136.  
 — — *arvensis*, xxxvi. 75.  
 — — *cantarella*, xxiii. 97.  
 — *brachydactyla*, xxiii. 4.  
 — *cinerea*, xxix. 125, 136.  
 — *cristata randoni*, xxxv. 3.  
 — *inopinata*, xvi. 38.  
*alaudarius*, *Cerchneis*, xxix. 152.  
*alaudipes*, *Certhilauda*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *boavistæ*, *Alæmon*, xxxvii. 56.  
*alba*, *Ciconia*, xvi. 33; xxi. 82.  
 —, *Herodias*, xvi. 108; xxi. 82;  
 xxix. 153.  
*alba*, *Motacilla*, xix. 70; xxix. 83;  
 xxxiii. 43.  
 —, *Tyto*, xxxi. 38.  
 — *personata*, *Motacilla*, xxxix. 89.  
*Albatros*, xxxviii. 39.  
*albemarlei*, *Geospiza dubia*, xxxv.  
 142.  
*alberti*, *Pteridophora*, xxix. 117, 118.  
*albertisi*, *Drepanornis*, xxiii. 7; xxix.  
 117.  
 —, *Gymnophaps*, xxix. 9; xxxi.  
 103, 106.  
 — *geisleri*, *Drepanornis*, xxiii. 7.  
*albescens*, *Pristorhamphus*, xxix. 36.  
*albicauda*, *Lybius*, xxi. 46.  
*albicilla*, *Haliaetus*, xxi. 82; xxix.  
 131.  
*albicillus*, *Heleodytes*, xix. 34.  
*albicollis*, *Cinclus*, xvi. 72.  
 — *kempi*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 81.  
 — *stanleyi*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 81.  
*albifacies*, *Pœcilodryas*, xxxv. 68.  
*albifrons*, *Anser*, xxxi. 70, 71; xxxv.  
 96; xxxvii. 46.  
 —, *Manikup*, xxxix. 42.  
 —, *Pentholæa*, xvi. 126.  
 —, *Pithys*, xxxix. 42.  
 —, *Pteronetta*, xxi. 42.  
*albigena*, *Sterna*, xxxiii. 85.  
*albigularis*, *Abornis*, xxxi. 14.  
 —, *Lybius*, xxi. 46.  
 —, *Phyllastrephus*, xxiii. 13.  
 — *albigularis*, *Synallaxis*, xxxix.  
 60.  
 — *josephina*, *Synallaxis*, xxxix. 60.  
*albilora*, *Synallaxis*, xix. 54.  
*albina*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 73.  
 —, — *cockerelli*, xxxvi. 73.  
*albipectus minutus*, *Turdinus*, xxxv.  
 126.  
*albiscapa*, *Rhipidura*, xxvii. 87.  
*albitarse goodfellowi*, *Cicaba*, xxxvi.  
 46.  
*albiventris*, *Pnoepyga*, xxiii. 96.  
*albivitta*, *Aulacorhamphus*, xxxi. 48.  
*albofasciata*, *Certhilauda*, xix. 83.  
*albogularis*, *Smithornis capensis*,  
 xxxvi. 60.  
*albonotatus*, *Trochocercus*, xxiii. 46.  
 — *swynnertoni*, *Trochocercus*,  
 xxiii. 46.  
*alboplagatus*, *Dryoscopus*, xvi. 90.  
*alboscapulatus*, *Malurus*, xxix. 9.  
*albosuperciliaris*, *Rhopophilus*, xxiii.  
 33.  
*albus*, *Accipiter*, xxxi. 51.  
 —, *Lagopus*, xxiii. 104.  
*Alca impennis*, xxi. 2.  
 — *torda*, xxv. 101; xxvii. 72.  
*Alcedo asiatica*, xxxix. 36, 37.

- Alcedo beavani*, xxxix. 36, 38.  
 — *bengalensis*, xxix. 150.  
 — *ispida*, xxvii. 69, 70; xxxi. 62.  
 — *leopoldi*, xxiii. 14.  
 — *leucogaster bowateri*, xxiii. 14.  
 — *leopoldi*, xxiii. 14.  
 — *meninting*, xxxix. 36.  
 — — *asiatica*, xxxix. 38, 39.  
 — — *callina*, xxxix. 38.  
 — — *coltarti*, xxxix. 39.  
 — — *meninting*, xxxix. 37.  
 — — *rufigastra*, xxxix. 39.  
 — — *scintillans*, xxxix. 38.  
 — — *subviridis*, xxxix. 40.  
 — *rufigastra*, xxxix. 37, 39.  
*alchata*, *Pterocles*, xxxv. 141.  
*Alcippe*, xxxv. 66; xxxvi. 26.  
 — *abyssinicus*, xxv. 13.  
 — *brunnea*, xvi. 121.  
 — *claudii*, xxv. 13.  
 — *fratercula*, xxv. 10; xxxiii. 13.  
 — — *yunnanensis*, xxxiii. 63.  
 — *haringtonia*, xxv. 10.  
 — *monachus*, xxv. 13.  
 — *nipalensis*, xxv. 10.  
 — *obscurior*, xvi. 121; xix. 14.  
 — *phæocephala brucei*, xxxiii. 61.  
 — *phayrei*, xxv. 10.  
*Alcyone lessoni*, xxix. 6.  
 — *pusilla*, xxix. 6.  
 — *richardsi aolæ*, xxxv. 13.  
 — — *bougainvillei*, xxxv. 13.  
*aldabrana*, *Buchanga*, xvi. 106.  
*aldabranus*, *Rallus*, xvi. 106.  
 —, *Turtur*, xvi. 105.  
*aldabrensis*, *Cinnyris*, xvi. 106.  
*Alectoris rufa hispanica*, xxxix. 49.  
 — — *intercedens*, xxxix. 49.  
*Electroenas nitidissima*, xxxv. 29.  
 — *pulcherrimus*, xix. 65.  
 — *sganzini*, xix. 65.  
*Alethe carruthersi*, xix. 25; xxvii. 7.  
 — *castanonota*, xix. 25.  
 — *diademata*, xix. 24.  
 — *kikuyuensis*, xxvii. 7.  
 — *woosnami*, xix. 24.  
*alexanderi*, *Amadina*, xxiii. 43, 44.  
 —, *Galerida*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, *Indicator minor*, xxxv. 99.  
 —, *Nigrita*, xxi. 16.  
 —, *Poliolais*, xxxv. 53.  
*alexandrina*, *Ægialitis*, xix. 66; xxiii. 83, 84.  
*alexandrinus*, *Charadrius*, xxxix. 49.  
*algeriensis*, *Ammomanes*, xxv. 74; xxix. 105.  
 —, — *deserti*, xxxv. 9, 141.  
*alisteri*, *Cinclosoma*, xxvii. 16.  
 —, *Melithreptus*, xxv. 85.  
 —, *Rhipidura*, xxvii. 87.  
*alleni*, *Cœreba*, xxix. 86.  
 —, *Rhynchotus rufescens*, xxxviii. 30.  
*alpestris*, *Eremophila*, xxxvi. 76.  
 — *bilopha*, *Eremophila*, xxxv. 9, 141.  
*Alphacincla woodwardi didimus*, xxxvi. 83.  
*alpina*, *Cryptolopha*, xvi. 117.  
 —, *Tringa*, xxiii. 85; xxv. 100; xxxiii. 98, 115; xxxv. 90.  
*alpinus*, *Neopsittacus muschenbrocki*, xxxv. 12.  
*Alseonax cærulescens*, xix. 19.  
 — *griseigularis*, xix. 19.  
 — *latirostris*, xxiii. 93; xxix. 145.  
 — *melanoptera*, xvi. 89.  
 — *murinus obscurus*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *subadusta*, xix. 31.  
*altera*, *Alaemon hammertoni*, xvi. 35.  
 —, *Corapipo*, xvi. 84; xxv. 87.  
 —, *Manucodia*, xxix. 118.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xix. 19.  
*alticola*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 75.  
*altijugus*, *Casuarinus*, xxix. 51, 52.  
*altirostris*, *Calornis*, xxix. 28.  
 —, *Galerida*, xxiii. 46.  
 —, *Galerita*, xxiii. 98.  
 —, *Pyctorhis*, xxxiii. 47.  
 — *griseigularis*, *Pyctorhis*, xxxiii. 47.  
*aluco*, *Syrnium*, xxiii. 86; xxvii. 58; xxxiii. 96.  
*Amadina fasciata*, xix. 104.  
 — — *alexanderi*, xxiii. 43, 44.  
 — *sudanensis*, xix. 104; xxiii. 44.  
*amandava*, *Sporæginthus*, xxiii. 99.  
*Amaurocichla bocaigei*, xxiii. 47; xxxv. 26.  
 — *kempi*, xxiii. 47.  
*Amaurornis phœnicura*, xxix. 159.  
*Amazona æstiva*, xxxi. 48.  
 — *agilis*, xvi. 15.  
 — *bouqueti*, xvi. 15.  
 — *collarius*, xvi. 15.  
 — *gulingi*, xvi. 15.  
 — *imperialis*, xvi. 15.  
 — *leucocephala bahamensis*, xvi. 15.  
 — *leucocephalus caymanensis*, xvi. 15.  
 — — *leucocephalus*, xvi. 15.  
 — *martinicana*, xvi. 15.  
 — *sallæi*, xvi. 15.  
 — *versicolor*, xvi. 15.  
 — *violaceus*, xvi. 15.  
 — *vittata*, xvi. 15.  
*amazonicus*, *Phaethornis*, xvi. 82.  
*amazonum*, *Pyrrhura*, xix. 8.

- ambigua, *Chrysomitris*, xxxv. 80.  
 ambiguus, *Propasser*, xxxv. 57.  
*Amblyornis germanus*, xxvii. 13.  
 — inornata, xxiii. 36.  
 — inornatus, xxix. 117.  
 — subalaris, xxiii. 36; xxvii. 13.  
 amboinense, *Edolisoma*, xxxiii. 107, 108; xxxvi. 58.  
 americana, *Mareca*, xix. 57; xxxiii. 125.  
 —, *Rhæa*, xxxvii. 40.  
 —, *Rhea*, xxxiii. 80.  
 americanus, *Coccyzus*, xix. 65.  
 amethystina, *Cinnyris*, xxix. 65.  
 amherstiae, *Chrysolophus*, xxix. 56.  
*Ammodramus bimaculatus*, xix. 74.  
 — caribeus, xix. 74.  
 — obscurus, xix. 74.  
 — passerinus, xix. 74.  
 — savannarum, xix. 73.  
 — intricatus, xix. 73.  
*Ammomanes algeriensis*, xxv. 74; xxix. 105.  
 — assabensis, xxvii. 46.  
 — deserti, xxvii. 46; xxix. 105.  
 — algeriensis, xxv. 74; xxxv. 9, 141.  
 — phœnicuroides, xxvii. 46.  
 — phœnicurus arenicolor, xxxv. 10, 141.  
 — saturatus, xxvii. 46.  
 — whitakeri, xxvii. 46.  
*ampelinus*, *Hypocolius*, xxv. 73; xxxiii. 142.  
*Ampelis cedrorum*, xxiii. 71.  
 — garrulus, xix. 76; xxi. 19; xxvii. 82; xxxiii. 115.  
 amurensis, *Butorides*, xxix. 154.  
 —, *Erythropus*, xxix. 151.  
 —, *Sitta*, xxiii. 59.  
*Amydrus neumanni*, xxiii. 41.  
 — rueppelli, xxiii. 16, 41.  
*Amytornis housei*, xvi. 30, 31.  
 — oweni, xxvii. 48.  
 — striatus, xxv. 34; xxvii. 48.  
 — whitei, xxv. 34.  
 — woodwardi, xvi. 30, 31.  
*Anadorhynchus cœruleus*, xvi. 15.  
 — martinicus, xvi. 14.  
 — purpurascens, xvi. 13.  
 anale, *Edolisoma*, xxxi. 105.  
 analoga, *Ptilotis*, xxix. 28.  
*Anas boschas*, xvi. 65; xxiii. 86, 96; xxv. 104; xxvii. 70.  
 — chlorotis, xxxi. 49.  
 — crecca, xxxi. 49.  
 — discors, xxxi. 49.  
 — penelope, xxxi. 49.  
 — — × *A. crecca*, xxxi. 52.  
 — — × *A. sibilatrix*, xxxi. 52.  
*Anas penelope* × *Nyroca fuligula*, xxxi. 53.  
 — platyrhyncha, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *A. obscura*, xxxi. 52.  
 — — × *A. penelope*, xxxi. 52.  
 — — × *Dafila acuta*, xxxi. 52.  
 — — × — spinicauda, xxxi. 52.  
 — — × *Somateria mollissima*, xxxi. 52.  
 — pœcilorhyncha, xxiii. 96.  
 — superciliosa, xxiii. 96.  
 — superciliosus, xxvii. 102.  
 — zonorhyncha, xxix. 131.  
*Anastomus lamelligerus*, xvi. 34, 109.  
 anchietæ, *Buccanodon*, xxi. 47.  
 —, *Chætura*, xxi. 66.  
 andecolus, *Apus*, xxiii. 43.  
 — dinellii, *Apus*, xxiii. 43; xxv. 16.  
 andersoni, *Gennæus*, xix. 13.  
 anderssoni, *Machærhamphus*, xvi. 4.  
 andicola, *Columba plumbea*, xxxviii. 32.  
 andrei, *Chætura*, xix. 63.  
 andriæ, *Chlorophoneus*, xxxix. 94.  
*Andropadus ansorgei*, xxi. 10.  
 — curvirostris, xxi. 11.  
 — gracilis, xxi. 10, 11.  
 — ugandæ, xxxv. 127.  
 — virens, xxi. 11; xxxi. 84.  
*Androphilus accentor*, xxix. 33.  
 — viridis, xxix. 33.  
 anglorum, *Puffinus*, xix. 38.  
 —, *Regulus regulus*, xvi. 11.  
 angolensis, *Centropus*, xxi. 77.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xix. 94.  
 —, *Serinus*, xxix. 63.  
 —, *Tricholæma*, xxi. 47.  
 — cameroonensis, *Dryoscopus*, xxxv. 105.  
 ani, *Crotophaga*, xxiii. 71.  
 annæ, *Leucosticte*, xvi. 56.  
 annamensis, *Crocopus*, xxiii. 67.  
 —, *Gennæus*, xix. 13.  
 —, *Poliopsis leucocephalus*, xxxix. 77, 78.  
 annectens, *Dendromus*, xxi. 95, 96.  
 annolaine, *Columba*, xxxviii. 17.  
 annulosa, *Zosterops*, xxi. 60.  
*Anomalospiza imberbis*, xxix. 37, 38.  
 — macmillani, xxix. 37.  
*Anoplops hoffmannsi*, xix. 52.  
 — rufigula, xix. 53.  
*Anorthura fumigata*, xxix. 131.  
 — magrathi, xxi. 19.  
 — neglecta, xvi. 57; xxi. 19.  
 — nipalensis, xvi. 57.

- Anorthura pallida*, xvi. 57.  
 — *tarbagataica*, xvi. 58.  
 — *troglydotes*, xvi. 57; xxv. 108; xxix. 91.  
*Anous leucocapillus*, xxxi. 61.  
 — *stolidus*, xvi. 94.  
*Anser albifrons*, xxxi. 70, 71; xxxv. 96; xxxvii. 46.  
 — *anser*, xxxi. 70, 71; xxxiii. 115.  
 — *arvensis*, xix. 57.  
 — *brachyrhynchus*, xix. 57; xxxi. 70, 71.  
 — *fabalis*, xxxi. 70, 71.  
 — *ferus*, xxi. 82.  
 — *finmarchicus*, xxxi. 70, 71.  
 — *middendorffi*, xxix. 131.  
 — *segetum*, xix. 70.  
*ansorgeanus*, *Criniger*, xix. 97.  
*ansorgei*, *Andropadus*, xxi. 10.  
 —, *Apalis*, xix. 94.  
 —, *Calamocichla*, xvi. 52; xxxiii. 130.  
 —, *Cisticola*, xvi. 114, 115.  
 —, *Diaphorophya*, xxiii. 8.  
 —, *Diatropura*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, *Dryoscopus*, xxix. 37.  
 —, *Erythropterygia*, xxxiii. 134, 135.  
 —, *Harpolestes*, xxiii. 53.  
 —, *Indicator exilis*, xxxv. 100.  
 —, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 58.  
 —, *Lioptilus abyssinicus*, xxxviii. 78.  
 —, *Muscicapa*, xxv. 95.  
 —, *Ortygospiza*, xxv. 84.  
 —, *Pyromelana*, xxiii. 47.  
 —, *Pytelia*, xxiii. 47.  
 —, *Sylvietta*, xix. 97.  
 —, *Tricholæma*, xxi. 46.  
 —, *Xenocopsychus*, xix. 82.  
*antelinus*, *Larus*, xxxi. 69.  
*antelius*, *Larus fuscus*, xxxv. 94.  
*Anthornis melanura*, xxxi. 47.  
*Anthoscopus pendulinus*, xxxix. 6.  
*Anthothreptes*, xxiii. 20.  
 — *carruthersi*, xix. 106.  
 — *collaris*, xxi. 19.  
 — *hypodila*, xvi. 107; xxxi. 84.  
 — *hypogrammica intensior*, xxxviii. 27.  
 — *longuemarii*, xix. 106.  
 — *orientalis*, xix. 106.  
*Anthus*, xxvii. 28.  
 — *blakistoni*, xxix. 131.  
 — *brachyurus*, xix. 26.  
 — *camerunensis*, xxv. 12.  
 — *campestris*, xxvii. 16.  
 — *minor*, xxxvii. 56.  
 — *cervinus*, xix. 70; xxix. 138; xxxiii. 43.  
*Anthus cinnamomeus*, xxv. 12.  
 — *gustavi*, xxix. 125, 138.  
 — *gutturialis*, xxxi. 105.  
 — *japonicus*, xxix. 138.  
 — *latirostris*, xxv. 12.  
 — *leggei*, xix. 26.  
 — *maculatus*, xxix. 138; xxxv. 57.  
 — *obscurus*, xxiii. 85; xxv. 100.  
 — *pennsylvanicus*, xxvii. 78.  
 — *pratensis*, xxi. 31; xxvii. 40; xxxiii. 134.  
 — *richardi*, xxix. 98, 138; xxxi. 82.  
 — *rosaceus*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *rufulus*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *spinoletta blakistoni*, xxiii. 97.  
 — — *coutelli*, xxiii. 97.  
 — *striolatus*, xxix. 98; xxxi. 82.  
 — *trivialis*, xvi. 6; xxi. 31; xxv. 39; xxix. 99; xxxiii. 95; xxxv. 90; xxxvi. 18.  
 — — *haringtoni*, xxxvii. 44.  
 — *wollastoni*, xxxi. 105.  
*Antigone*, xxvii. 47.  
*Antigona*, xxvii. 47.  
*Antigonus*, xxvii. 47.  
*antillarum*, *Chamæpelia*, xxi. 109.  
*antipodum*, *Megadyptes*, xxxi. 50.  
*Anurophasis monorhonyx*, xxxi. 103.  
*aolæ*, *Alcyone richardsi*, xxxv. 13.  
*Apalis affinis*, xvi. 116.  
 — *ansorgei*, xix. 94.  
 — *chirindensis*, xvi. 126.  
 — *cinereus*, xvi. 126.  
 — *claudei*, xxvii. 15.  
 — *denti*, xix. 86.  
 — *goslingi*, xxi. 89.  
 — *griseiceps*, xxi. 93.  
 — *nigriceps collaris*, xxxv. 107.  
 — *porphyrolæma*, xvi. 116; xxi. 89.  
 — *ruddi*, xxi. 93.  
 — *rufogularis*, xix. 86.  
 — *thoracica*, xxi. 19; xxvii. 15.  
*Aphanapteryx bonasia*, xxxv. 141.  
*Aphelocephala leucopsis*, xxvii. 62.  
 — *nigricincta*, xxxv. 35.  
 — *pallida*, xxvii. 62.  
 — *pectoralis*, xxxv. 35.  
*apiaster*, *Merops*, xvi. 33; xxvii. 75; xxxv. 38.  
*apicalis*, *Acanthiza pusilla*, xxxix. 23.



- apoda, Paradisea, xix. 101; xxi. 9, 48; xxv. 6; xxxi. 63; xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 40.  
 — novæ-guineæ, Paradisea, xxxvi. 41.  
 apoensis, Hyloterpe, xvi. 19.  
 approximans, Malaconotus, xxix. 36.  
 —, Pachycephala, xxix. 26.  
 apricarius, Charadrius, xxxiii. 43, 87, 114.  
 Aprosmictus callopterus, xxvii. 83.  
 — dorsalis, xxvii. 84.  
 — wilhelminæ, xxvii. 83; xxxi. 104.  
 Aptenodytes forsteri, xxxi. 45.  
 — patagonica, xxxi. 50; xxxiii. 119.  
 Apterornis cærulescens, xxxv. 141.  
 Apteryx australis, xxxv. 140.  
 — haasti, xxxv. 140.  
 — mantelli, xxxvii. 53.  
 — oweni, xxxv. 140.  
 Apus æquatorialis, xxi. 57.  
 — affinis galilejensis, xxxi. 107.  
 — andecolus, xxv. 16.  
 — — dinelli, xxiii. 43; xxv. 16.  
 — reichenowi, xxi. 57.  
 apus, Cypselus, xvi. 96.  
 aquaticus, Acrocephalus, xvi. 22, 23.  
 —, Rallus, xxv. 106; xxvii. 74, 82; xxxi. 50; xxxiii. 120.  
 Aquila adalberti, xxvii. 75; xxxiii. 144; xxxvi. 41.  
 — chrysaetus, xxiii. 84; xxix. 106; xxvii. 73; xxxi. 28; xxxiii. 144.  
 — heliaca, xxiii. 84.  
 — mogilnik, xxxvi. 41.  
 — pennata, xvi. 112.  
 aquila, Fregata, xvi. 93, 96; xxxv. 36.  
 aquilus, Pelecanus, xxxv. 36.  
 Ara chloroptera × A. militaris, xxxi. 51, 54.  
 — erythrocephala, xvi. 14.  
 — gossei, xvi. 14.  
 — gadeloupeensis, xvi. 15.  
 — tricolor, xvi. 14, 15.  
 Aramides cajanea salmoni, xxxviii. 48.  
 arborea, Lullula, xxvii. 17, 74; xxix. 131; xxxvi. 76.  
 Arboricola batemani, xvi. 68.  
 — crudigularis, xxix. 107.  
 — rolli, xxv. 7.  
 — rubrirostris, xxv. 8.  
 — torqueola, xvi. 68.  
 arcæi, Buthraupis, xxv. 112.  
 archeri, Buteo jakal, xxxix. 17.  
 Archibuteo lagopus, xxxiii. 44.  
 — strophiatius, xxix. 131.  
 archipelagicus, Indicator, xxi. 97, 98.  
 arctica, Fratercula, xxi. 81; xxvii. 72; xxxi. 21; xxxiii. 115.  
 arcticus, Colymbus, xxxi. 41, 82; xxix. 88, 110; xxxiii. 115.  
 Arctonetta fischeri, xxiii. 39.  
 arcuata, Dendrocygna, xxxi. 49.  
 arcuatus, Passer, xvi. 9.  
 Ardea ardesiacus, xvi. 4.  
 — cinerea, xiv. 66, 86; xxiii. 58, 80; xxvii. 70; xxix. 153; xxxv. 90.  
 — — frasa, xxxviii. 6.  
 — fusca, xxxv. 28.  
 — goliath, xvi. 34, 108.  
 — manillensis, xxix. 153.  
 — purpurea, xxiii. 83.  
 — rubricunda, xxvii. 47.  
 ardens, Coliuspasser, xvi. 107; xix. 109.  
 —, Xanthomelas, xxvii. 66; xxix. 8; xxxi. 104.  
 Ardeola bacchus, xxix. 154.  
 — ralloides, xxi. 82.  
 ardesiacus, Ardea, xvi. 4.  
 Ardetta eurythma, xxix. 154.  
 — minuta, xxi. 81.  
 — sinensis, xxix. 154.  
 Arenaria interpres, xxxiii. 115.  
 arenaria, Calidris, xxi. 88; xxxi. 61; xxxvi. 38, 48.  
 arenarius, Pterocles, xxxv. 141.  
 arenicolor, Ammomanes phoenicurus, xxxv. 10, 141.  
 —, Galerida cristata, xxxv. 142.  
 arfaki, Strix, xxxvii. 18.  
 —, Tyto, xxxvii. 17.  
 — major, Oreopsittacus, xxxv. 11.  
 arfakianus, Ælurœdus, xxix. 117.  
 argentatus, Larus, xix. 66; xxiii. 83, 85; xxv. 101; xxix. 87, 94.  
 argentina, Synallaxis, xix. 74.  
 Argya aylmeri, xxvii. 7, 8.  
 — keniana, xxvii. 7.  
 ariel, Fregata, xvi. 93; xxix. 152.  
 —, Prion, xxxi. 50.  
 aripoensis, Grallaria, xxxi. 13.  
 arminjoniana, Estrelata, xvi. 93, 102; xix. 98; xxxiii. 125.  
 arnotti leucolæma, Myrmecocichla, xxxvii. 42.  
 arquata, Numenius, xxi. 82.  
 arquatrix thomensis, Columba, xxxv. 26.  
 arquatus, Numenius, xxiii. 86; xxix. 93; xxxv. 97.

- arquatus lineatus, Numenius, xxv.  
     38, 39.  
 Arses lorealis, xxi. 13.  
 Artamus florenciæ, xvi. 115.  
     — gracilis, xvi. 115.  
     — melanops, xvi. 115.  
     — personatus, xvi. 115.  
     — phœus, xvi. 115.  
     — superciliosus, xvi. 115.  
     — tregellasi, xxvii. 100.  
 arthuri, Planesticus, xxxiii. 131.  
 arturi, Nectarinia, xix. 30, 109; xxi.  
     19.  
 aruensis, Ptilotis, xxix. 27, 28.  
     —, Sericornis, xxix. 29.  
 arundinaceus, Acrocephalus, xxix.  
     24.  
     — zarudnyi, Acrocephalus, xxi.  
     26.  
 arvensis, Alauda, xxiii. 24, 49; xxix.  
     136.  
     —, — arvensis, xxxvi. 75.  
     —, Anser, xix. 57.  
     — cantarella, Alauda, xxiii. 97.  
 ashbyi, Pomatostomus, xxvii. 87.  
 Ashbyia lovensis whitei, xxxvi. 90.  
 asiatica, Alcedo, xxxix. 36, 37.  
     —, — meninting, xxxix. 38, 39.  
     —, Melopelia, xxxv. 139.  
 Asio accipitrinus, xxi. 83; xxix.  
     150.  
     — galapagoensis æquatorialis,  
     xxxvi. 46.  
     — otus, xxvii. 17; xxix. 150.  
 assabensis, Ammomanes, xxvii. 46.  
 assamica marionæ, Mirafra, xxxvi.  
     34.  
 assimilis, Circus, xxvii. 58.  
     —, Malurus, xxi. 100; xxiii. 72.  
     —, Munia, xxvii. 28.  
     —, Puffinus, xvi. 38.  
     —, Rhipidura rufiventris, xxxviii.  
     58.  
     — baroli, Puffinus, xxxiii. 57.  
 assumptionis, Centropus, xvi. 105.  
     —, Turtur, xvi. 105.  
 Astrapia, xxi. 25.  
     — nigra, xix. 8.  
     — rothschildi, xix. 7, 8; xxix.  
     117.  
     — splendidissima, xxix. 118; xxxi.  
     104.  
     — stephaniæ, xxiii. 35, 36.  
 Astrarchia stephaniæ, xxv. 6.  
 astrild sousæ, Estrilda, xxxv. 26.  
 astrolabi, Pachycephala, xxi. 106.  
 Astur cuculoides, xxix. 151.  
 (—) endiabolus, Accipiter, xxxv. 8.  
     — palumbarius, xvi. 70.  
     — — khamensis, xvi. 70.  
 Astur riggenbachi, xxi. 69.  
     — soloensis, xxi. 69; xxix. 151.  
     — sphenurus, xxi. 69.  
 Asturinula monogrammica, xix. 108.  
 ater, Melipotés, xxix. 13.  
     —, Parus, xxix. 75, 108.  
 aterrimus, Knipolegus, xxiii. 11.  
     —, Microglossus, xxix. 3.  
     — ockendeni, Knipolegus, xxiii.  
     11.  
 Athene noctua, xvi. 14 xxiii. 104.  
 athi, Mirafra, xix. 93; xxiii. 45.  
 atlanticus, Puffinus, xxvii. 48.  
 atra, Buchanga, xxix. 132; xxxv.  
     140, 141.  
     —, Charmosyna, xxix. 118.  
     —, Fulica, xxxiii. 85, 86; xxix. 106;  
     xxxiii. 70; xxxv. 90.  
     —, Manucodia, xxi. 36; xxv. 6;  
     xxix. 118.  
 atrata, Cathartes, xxxiii. 119.  
     —, Cœreba, xxi. 108.  
     —, Myzomela, xxi. 105, 106.  
 atricapilla, Estrilda, xvi. 55.  
     —, Muscicapa, xix. 31.  
     —, Sylvia, xxi. 83; xxv. 13, 39;  
     xxvii. 49; xxix. 93; xxxiii. 85.  
 atricapillus pallidior, Philydor, xxxix.  
     60.  
 Atrichornis clamosus campbelli, xxxvi.  
     83.  
 atricollis, Eremomela, xix. 94.  
     —, Ortygospiza, xxv. 84; xxxiii.  
     131.  
 atrifrons, Zosterops, xxv. 96.  
 atrigularis, Suya, xxxi. 109.  
     —, Turdus, xxxiii. 57; xxxi. 57.  
 atrocærulea, Hirundo, xvi. 86.  
 Attagis gayi fitzgeraldi, xxxviii. 40.  
     — — simonsi, xxxviii. 41.  
 aucklandica, Gallinago, xix. 73; xxxi.  
     45; xxxv. 45.  
     —, Nesonetta, xxxv. 140.  
 aucupum, Steganura, xxi. 43.  
 'audouini, Larus, xxv. 23, 39.  
 augur, Buteo jakal, xxxix. 17, 18.  
 augustæ-victoriæ, Paradisea, xxvii.  
     36.  
 Auk, Great, xxxiii. 90, 91; xxxviii.  
     40.  
 Aulacorhamphus albivitta, xxxi. 48.  
 Aulia rufescens tertia, xvi. 13.  
 aura, Cathartes, xxiii. 70.  
 aurantiacus, Casuarus, xxix. 52.  
 aurantiigula, Macronyx, xxxi. 32.  
 aurantius, Ploceus, xxiii. 12.  
     — rex, Ploceus, xxiii. 12.  
 auratus, Oriolus, xxix. 97.  
 aurea, Oreocincla, xxxiii. 134.  
 aureiventer, Zosterops, xix. 10.

- aureiventris incæ*, *Pseudochloris*,  
xxxix. 71.  
*aureocincta*, *Buthraupis*, xxv. 111.  
*aureola*, *Emberiza*, xvi. 10; xxi. 30;  
xxix. 135.  
*aureus*, *Xanthomelus*, xxvii. 67.  
*aurita*, *Saxicola*, xvi. 22; xxxv. 89.  
— *occidentalis*, *Conopophaga*,  
xxxviii. 34.  
*auritum*, *Crossoptilon*, xxxiii. 121,  
122.  
*auritus*, *Podiceps*, xxxv. 97.  
—, *Podicipes*, xxv. 75.  
*aureora*, *Ruticilla*, xxix. 144.  
*aurulenta*, *Calliste*, xxxiii. 78.  
—, *Tangara*, xxxiii. 78.  
*austeni*, *Grammatoptila*, xxxi. 82.  
—, *Ianthocincla*, xvi. 47; xxxi.  
82.  
*australasianus*, *Grus*, xxvii. 47.  
*australis*, *Acanthiza*, xxv. 34.  
—, *Apteryx*, xxxv. 140.  
—, *Corvus*, xxix. 70-74.  
—, *Cryptospiza*, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
—, *Gallinago*, xxi. 18; xxix. 81.  
—, *Harpolestes*, xxiii. 54.  
—, *Lamprococcyx lucidus*, xxxvi.  
83.  
—, *Mergus*, xxxv. 140.  
—, *Ocydromus*, xxxv. 140.  
—, *Pyrrhulanda*, xvi. 6.  
—, *Struthio*, xvi. 2; xxxix. 83.  
—, *Synœcus*, xix. 109.  
—, *Telephonus*, xix. 22.  
—, *Vini*, xxxi. 60.  
—, *ayresgei*, *Harpolestes*, xxiii. 53.  
*Automolus brooki*, xxxvi. 47.  
— *turdinus macconnelli*, xxxix.  
60.  
— — *turdinus*, xxxix. 60.  
*Avocet*, xvi. 72; xxxi. 92, 93.  
*avocetta*, *Recurvirostra*, xxiii. 83;  
xxvii. 75.  
*Avocettula recurvirostris*, xvi. 54.  
*aylmeri*, *Argya*, xxvii. 7, 8.  
*ayresi*, *Hieraaëtus*, xxxix. 88.  
—, *Ortygops*, xxix. 38.  
*ayresii*, *Spizaetus*, xvi. 112.  
*azurea*, *Sitta*, xxxv. 34.  
— *expectata*, *Callisitta*, xxxv. 34.  
  
*babaulti*, *Scotocichla fuscicapilla*,  
xxxix. 69.  
*Babax waddelli*, xvi. 38.  
*Babblers*, xxxv. 66.  
*bacchus*, *Ardeola*, xxix. 154.  
*badia*, *Carpophaga*, xxv. 99.  
*badius*, *Lanius*, xxv. 76.  
*baeri*, *Paroaria*, xix. 43.  
  
*baeri*, *Siptornis*, xvi. 98.  
—, *Thalurania*, xxi. 27.  
*bætica*, *Calandrella*, xxvii. 73.  
*baeza*, *Geotrygon bourcierii*, xxxviii.  
33.  
*bahamensis*, *Amazona leucocephala*,  
xvi. 15.  
*bahiaë*, *Formicivora*, xxiii. 65.  
—, *Sclerurus mexicanus*, xxxix.  
42.  
*baicalensis*, *Motacilla*, xxix. 136.  
*baileyi*, *Ixulus baileyi*, xxxv. 17.  
*bailloni*, *Puffinus*, xxvii. 44.  
*bairdi*, *Burnesia*, xxiii. 13.  
—, *Oreomystes*, xxxv. 64.  
—, *Tringa*, xix. 37.  
— *obscura*, *Burnesia*, xxiii. 13.  
*bakeri*, *Cuculus*, xxxi. 34.  
—, *Trochalopterus*, xxiii. 10;  
xxxix. 82.  
—, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 44, 46.  
*Balaniceps rex*, xix. 70.  
*Balearica gibbericeps*, xxxi. 24.  
— *pavonina*, xvi. 109; xxxi. 83,  
84.  
— *regulorum*, xxxi. 24.  
*baliensis*, *Cyanoderma melanothorax*,  
xxxvi. 2.  
*balstoni*, *Sericornis*, xxiii. 72.  
*balzani*, *Thalurania*, xix. 9.  
*balzarensis*, *Geranospiza niger*,  
xxxviii. 45.  
*Bambusicola thoracica*, xxxiii. 126.  
*bambusicola*, *Turdus*, xxi. 56.  
*bamingui*, *Psalidoprocne*, xxi. 88.  
*bangweoloensis*, *Melittophagus varie-*  
*gatus*, xxxv. 55.  
*bannermanni*, *Scopus umbretta*, xxxv.  
27.  
*baraka*, *Turdus*, xxi. 56.  
*barakæ*, *Turdinus*, xvi. 90; xxxv.  
126.  
*barbarus*, *Laniarius*, xxix. 30; xxxi.  
85.  
*Barbatula chrysocoma*, xxiii. 30.  
— — *zedlitzii*, xxiii. 30.  
— *coryphæa*, xxxv. 105.  
— *extoni*, xvi. 6, 8.  
— *jacksoni*, xix. 108.  
— *leucolama*, xix. 107, 108; xxiii.  
15.  
— *mfumbiri*, xix. 107.  
— *poensis*, xxiii. 15.  
— *sharpei*, xix. 108.  
*barbatus*, *Criniger*, xix. 97.  
—, *Cypselus*, xvi. 104.  
—, *Gypaëtus*, xvi. 97.  
*barianus*, *Indicator*, xxi. 91.  
*baringoensis*, *Numida*, xxxiii. 141.  
*barklyi*, *Coracopsis*, xvi. 106.

- Barn-Owl, xvi. 73.  
 —, Central European, xxxvi. 43.  
 Barnardius semitorquatus × *Platycercus eximius*, xxxi. 51.  
 baroli, Puffinus, xxxiii. 57.  
 bartelsi, Syrniium, xvi. 63.  
 bartletti, Dendrocincla, xxxix. 51.  
 Bartramia longicauda, xxiii. 25.  
 bassana, Sula, xxi. 81; xxiii. 79; xxvii. 57; xxix. 84; xxxiii. 96.  
 batemani, Arboricola, xvi. 68.  
 batesi, Caprimulgus, xix. 18; xxxix. 96.  
 —, Cinnyris, xxiii. 19, 20; xxix. 23.  
 —, Geocichla, xvi. 35.  
 —, Laniarius, xxiii. 9.  
 —, Othyphantes, xxv. 41.  
 —, Spizaetus, xxxix. 87, 93.  
 batesiana, Merops, xxxix. 96.  
 Bathmedonia rufa, xix. 46.  
 — talboti, xix. 46.  
 Batis capensis, xix. 109.  
 — chadensis, xxi. 105.  
 — erythrophthalma, xix. 109; xxi. 19.  
 — orientalis, xxi. 105.  
 — senegalensis, xxi. 105.  
 — soror, xxi. 93.  
 batjanensis, Phyllergates, xxxi. 2.  
 Batrachostomus moniliger, xxxv. 38.  
 Bearded Tit, xxxviii. 34.  
 beavani, Alcedo, xxxix. 36, 38.  
 beccarii, Casuarius, xxix. 51, 52.  
 —, Sericornis, xxix. 29.  
 bedfordi, Pholidornis, xix. 41, 42.  
 —, Sitta, xxiii. 59.  
 —, Trochocercus, xix. 40, 88.  
 belcheri, Larus, xxxiii. 119.  
 —, Poëphila, xxvii. 68.  
 belfordi, Melirrhophetes, xxix. 13, 34.  
 beli, Gennæus, xix. 13.  
 bella, Cyanoptila, xxix. 146.  
 belli, Cisticola, xxi. 71, 73.  
 —, Cuculus optatus, xxxvi. 83.  
 —, Pytelia, xxi. 14.  
 —, Urodynamis taitensis, xxxix. 24.  
 bengalensis, Alcedo, xxix. 150.  
 benguellensis, Chætura, xxi. 57.  
 —, Erythropygia, xix. 96.  
 —, Estrilda, xxi. 96.  
 —, Francolinus, xxi. 44.  
 bennetti, Corvus, xxix. 70, 74.  
 berlepschi, Parotia, xxiii. 42; xxvii. 35, 36.  
 Berlepschia rikeri, xxxi. 39.  
 bermudiana, Carduelis, xxxiii. 33.  
 bermudianus, Chamæpelis, xxi. 109.  
 Bernicla ruficollis, xix. 21.  
 bernieri, Malurus, xxiii. 72.  
 bertrandi, Laniarius, xxiii. 10.  
 bewicki, Cygnus, xxvii. 58.  
 Bhringa remifer peracensis, xxxix. 18.  
 — — remifer, xxxix. 18.  
 biarmicus, Panurus, xxv. 100; xxxvi. 76.  
 —, Parus, xxix. 107.  
 — erlangeri, Falco, xxxv. 92.  
 Bias feminina, xvi. 87.  
 — musicus, xvi. 87.  
 bicalcaratus, Polyplectron, xvi. 112.  
 bicarunculatus, Casuarius, xxix. 50, 52.  
 bicinctus, Pterocles, xxi. 53, 54.  
 bicolor, Accipiter, xvi. 82.  
 —, Cossypha, xix. 23.  
 —, Euethia, xix. 6, 7.  
 —, Gymnopathys, xvi. 83.  
 — whiteheadi, Erythrochichla, xxxvi. 35.  
 bicornis, Dichoceros, xxix. 96.  
 bidentatus æthiops, Lybius, xxiii. 29.  
 bieti, Proparus, xxxiii. 59, 60.  
 bilopha, Eremophila alpestris, xxxv. 9, 141.  
 bimaculata, Melanocorypha, xxxix. 83.  
 —, Pœcilodryas, xix. 51.  
 — gaza, Melanocorypha, xxxix. 84.  
 bimaculatus, Ammodromus, xix. 74.  
 bistriatus, Casuarius, xxix. 51.  
 bistrigiceps, Acrocephalus, xxix. 125, 141.  
 blaauwi, Psephotus, xxxi. 56.  
 Black-backed Gull, xxxvii. 39.  
 — —, Lesser, xxxvii. 39.  
 Blackbird, xxxi. 95; xxxiii. 86, 116; xxxvii. 19, 33, 34, 58.  
 Blackcap, xxxiii. 86; xxxix. 5.  
 Black-headed Gull, xxxvii. 55.  
 Black-throated Wheatear, xxxvii. 56.  
 blakistoni, Anthus, xxiii. 97; xxix. 131.  
 blanfordi, Prinia, xxxi. 111.  
 Bleda exima ugandæ, xxxv. 116.  
 — pallidigula, xxxi. 84.  
 — syndactyla, xix. 87.  
 — woosnami, xix. 87.  
 blythi, Cyclopsitta, xxix. 35.  
 —, Trochalopterum, xvi. 120.  
 — molesworthi, Tragopan, xxxv. 18.  
 boavistæ, Alæmon alaudipes, xxxvii. 56.

- bocagei, *Amaurocichla*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Dryoscopus*, xxix. 37.  
 bogdanowi, *Lanius phœnicuroides*,  
 xvi. 59.  
 bohndorffi, *Phyllanthus*, xix. 40.  
 Bolbopsittacus intermedius, xvi. 17.  
 — mindanensis, xvi. 17, 36.  
 bolivari, *Synallaxis terrestris*, xxxvii.  
 31.  
 boltoni, *Æthopyga*, xvi. 19.  
 bonapartei, *Todopsis*, xxix. 7.  
 bonasia, *Aphanapteryx*, xxxv. 141.  
 Booby, Brown, xxxv. 48.  
 boqueti, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
 borbæ, *Phlegopsis*, xix. 53.  
 borbonicus, *Necropsittacus*, xxxv.  
 141.  
 borealis, *Cryptospiza*, xxix. 76.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xix. 23, 24; xxi. 29;  
 xxix. 137.  
 —, *Parus*, xxiii. 34.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 95; xxix.  
 139.  
 —, *Puffinus kuhli*, xxxv. 121.  
 —, *Troglodytes*, xxi. 26.  
 borneensis, *Melanoperdix nigra*,  
 xxxviii. 3.  
 —, *Tchitrea paradisi*, xxxvi. 75.  
 boscas, *Anas*, xvi. 65; xxiii. 86, 96;  
 xxv. 104; xxvii. 70.  
 Botaurus stellaris, xxix. 92, 107.  
 bottæ, *Œnanthe*, xxxi. 87.  
 bottegi, *Francolinus*, xxix. 116, 117.  
 bougainvillei, *Acyone richardsi*,  
 xxxv. 13.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xxxiii. 118, 119.  
 bourcierii baeza, *Geotrygon*, xxxviii.  
 33.  
 bouruensis, *Oriolus*, xxxv. 79.  
 bouvieri, *Cinnyris*, xix. 105.  
 bowdleri, *Alcedo*, xxiii. 14.  
 brachydactyla, *Alauda*, xxiii. 4.  
 —, *Calandrella*, xix. 70; xxvii. 28,  
 73; xxxvi. 76.  
 —, *Certhia*, xxvii. 27.  
 — lusitanica, *Certhia*, xxxix. 48.  
 — rubiginosa, *Calandrella*, xxxv.  
 10.  
 — ultramarina, *Certhia*, xxxix. 48.  
 brachyptera, *Sitagra*, xxv. 41.  
 brachypterus, *Bradypterus*, xxi. 55,  
 56; xxv. 19.  
 Brachypteryx carolinæ, xxix. 108.  
 — cruralis, xxix. 108.  
 — goodfellowi, xxix. 108.  
 — mindanensis, xvi. 19.  
 — nipalensis, xix. 10.  
 — polioygna brunneiceps, xxxvi.  
 88.  
 — — malindangensis, xxxvi. 88.  
 Brachypteryx polioygna mindanensis,  
 xxxvi. 88.  
 — — mindorensis, xxxvi. 87.  
 — — polioygna, xxxvi. 87.  
 — wrayi, xix. 10.  
 brachyrhyncha, *Cyanops*, xxiii. 30.  
 —, *Herodias*, xvi. 108.  
 brachyrhynchus, *Anser*, xix. 57;  
 xxxi. 70, 71.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxxix. 21.  
 brachyura, *Chaetura*, xix. 63.  
 brachyurus, *Anthus*, xix. 26.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxxix. 21.  
 Bradyornis granti, xxvii. 84.  
 — murinus, xxxiii. 65.  
 — muscicapina, xxxiii. 65.  
 — pallidus, xxvii. 84.  
 — — sharpii, xxxiii. 66.  
 — subalaris, xxxiii. 65.  
 Bradypterus abyssinicus, xxi. 55.  
 — brachypterus, xxv. 19.  
 — — centralis, xxxi. 55.  
 — camerunensis, xxv. 19.  
 — cinnamomeus, xxi. 56.  
 — graueri, xxi. 56.  
 — microrhynchus, xxvii. 8.  
 — msiri, xxv. 25.  
 — nyassæ, xxvii. 8.  
 — sylvaticus, xxv. 20.  
 Brambling, xxxi. 93.  
 brandti, *Leucosticte*, xvi. 56.  
 Branta canadensis, xxxv. 90.  
 brehmi, *Ptilopachus*, xxi. 68.  
 brevicauda, *Muscicapa*, xix. 107;  
 xxv. 27, 95.  
 —, *Paradigalla*, xxxi. 106.  
 brevicaudata herberti, *Corythocichla*,  
 xxxviii. 10.  
 brevicaudatus, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii.  
 45.  
 — venningi, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 44,  
 45.  
 brevipes, *Porzana*, xxix. 21, 22.  
 —, — cinerea, xxxvii. 19.  
 —, *Totanus*, xxix. 156.  
 brevirostris, *Pedilorhynchus*, xxv. 28.  
 britannicus, *Larus*, xxix. 119–121;  
 xxxi. 68.  
 —, *Lyrurus*, xxxi. 54.  
 —, *Parus*, xxvii. 36, 37; xxix. 75.  
 —, *Sitta*, xxix. 76.  
 brodiei, *Monarcha*, xxi. 107.  
 brooki, *Automolus*, xxxvi. 47.  
 —, *Penelope*, xxxviii. 5.  
 —, *Trichoglossus*, xix. 102.  
 browni, *Platycercus*, xxv. 24.  
 brucei, *Alcippe*, xxxiii. 61.  
 brunnea, *Alcippe*, xvi. 121.  
 —, *Dioptrornis*, xvi. 46.  
 brunneicauda, *Synallaxis*, xxxix. 78.

- brunneicaudalis*, *Synallaxis*, xxxix. 78.  
*brunneiceps*, *Brachypteryx poliogyna*, xxxvi. 88.  
 —, *Yuhina*, xvi. 121.  
*brunnescens*, *Corydon sumatranus*, xxxvii. 4.  
 —, *Horeites*, xxix. 108.  
*brunneus*, *Schœniparus*, xix. 14.  
*Buarremon matucanensis*, xxxv. 20.  
*Bubo bubo hispanus*, xxxviii. 39.  
 — — — *setschuanus*, xvi. 69.  
 — — — *tibetanus*, xvi. 69.  
 — — — *ignavus*, xxvii. 82, 83.  
*Bubulcus coromandus*, xxix. 154.  
 — — — *ibis*, xxv. 23.  
 — — — *lucidus*, xxix. 107.  
*Buccanodon anchietæ*, xxi. 47.  
 — — — *rex*, xxi. 47.  
*Bucco macrodactylus*, xxv. 22.  
 — — — *noanamæ*, xxv. 21.  
*bucephalus*, *Lanius*, xxix. 131.  
*Buceros melanoleucus*, xvi. 4.  
*buchanani*, *Serinus*, xxxix. 50, 59.  
*Buchanga aldabrana*, xvi. 106.  
 — — — *atra*, xxix. 132; xxxv. 140, 141.  
 — — — *leucogenys*, xxix. 131.  
*budongoensis*, *Cryptolopha*, xxi. 12.  
*Bugeranus carunculatus*, xvi. 34.  
*Bulbul*, xxxviii. 15.  
*Bullfinch*, xxxi. 94; xxxvii. 13, 47.  
 —, Northern, xxxi. 93.  
 —, Trumpeter, xxxiii. 116, 117.  
*bullockoides*, *Merops*, xvi. 33.  
*bulweri*, *Bulweria*, xxiii. 32; xxxiii. 57.  
*Bulweria bulweri*, xxiii. 32; xxxiii. 57.  
*Bunting*, Cirl-, xxxi. 94.  
 —, Common, xxxi. 94.  
 —, Corn-, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Lapland, xxxv. 94.  
 —, Meadow-, xxxi. 94.  
 —, Reed-, xvi. 73; xxxi. 94; xxxv. 97; xxxix. 66.  
*burchelli*, *Centropus*, xxxv. 109.  
*burmanica*, *Prinia*, xxxi. 111.  
*burmanicus*, *Phasianus*, xxi. 23, 24.  
*Burnesia bairdi obscura*, xxiii. 13.  
 — — — *melanops*, xxiii. 13.  
 — — — *reichenowi*, xxxi. 84.  
*buruensis*, *Erythromyias*, xxv. 90.  
 —, *Oriolus*, xxxv. 141.  
*buryi*, *Parisoma*, xxxi. 87.  
 —, *Sarothrura*, xxi. 93.  
*Bustard*, xxxiii. 17.  
 —, African, xxxv. 135.  
 —, Fuerteventuran, xxxv. 135.  
*Bustard-Quail*, Common, xxxv. 133.  
*Butastur indicus*, xxix. 125, 150.  
*Buteo buteo*, xxxiii. 69.  
 — — — *cirtensis*, xxv. 75.  
 — — — *hemilasius*, xxix. 131.  
 — — — *jakal*, xxxix. 18.  
 — — — — — *archeri*, xxxix. 17.  
 — — — — — *angur*, xxxix. 17.  
 — — — *plumipes*, xxix. 131.  
 — — — *vulgaris*, xxiii. 88.  
*Buthraupis arcæi*, xxv. 112.  
 — — — *aureocincta*, xxv. 111.  
 — — — *cæruleigularis*, xxv. 112.  
 — — — *edwardsi*, xxv. 112.  
 — — — *melanochlamys*, xxv. 112.  
*butleri*, *Cisticola*, xxi. 17.  
 —, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 16.  
*Butorides amurensis*, xxix. 154.  
 — — — *crawfordi*, xvi. 105.  
 — — — *rogersi*, xxvii. 101.  
*Buzzard*, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Common, xxxi. 95.  
*byroni*, *Cookilaria cooki*, xxxvi. 48, 89.  
 —, *Reinholdia reinholdi*, xxxvi. 89.  
*Cabalus modestus*, xxxv. 140.  
 — — — *sylvestris*, xxxv. 140.  
*cabanisi*, *Turdus*, xix. 109; xxxi. 56.  
*Cacatua triton*, xxix. 3.  
*Caccabis rufa*, xxix. 63; xxxv. 47.  
 — — — — — *hispanica*, xxxix. 49.  
*cachinnans*, *Larus*, xxix. 122.  
*Caciques*, xxxv. 65, 70.  
*cacozela*, *Turdus*, xvi. 92.  
*cærulea*, *Pitta*, xxv. 10.  
 —, *Procelsterna*, xxxi. 61.  
*cærulecula*, *Cyanecula*, xxix. 144.  
*cæruleicephala*, *Adelura*, xxi. 19.  
*cæruleigularis*, *Buthraupis*, xxv. 112.  
*cærulescens*, *Alseonax*, xix. 19.  
 —, *Apterornis*, xxxv. 141.  
 —, *Muscicapa*, xix. 107; xxv. 27.  
 —, *Parus*, xxi. 84; xxxiii. 25; xxv. 106; xxvii. 101; xxix. 110.  
 —, *Porphyrio*, xxix. 106.  
*cæsia*, *Sitta*, xxvii. 70; xxix. 91.  
*cæsius*, *Thamnomanes*, xvi. 53.  
*caffra*, *Cossypha*, xvi. 9.  
*cajanea salmoni*, *Aramides*, xxxviii. 48.  
*Calamanthus campestris*, xxv. 24.  
 — — — *hartogi*, xxxvii. 6.  
 — — — *howei*, xxv. 24.  
 — — — *montanellus*, xxv. 24.  
*Calamocichla ansorgei*, xvi. 52; xxxiii. 130.  
 — — — *chadensis*, xix. 63.  
 — — — *cunensis*, xvi. 53.

- Calamocichla gracilirostris*, xxi. 96.  
 — *jacksoni*, xxxi. 3.  
 — *leptorhyncha*, xix. 63; xxi. 96; xxxiii. 33.  
 — — *nuerensis*, xxxiii. 130.  
 — *neglecta*, xxiii. 33.  
 — *zuluensis*, xxi. 96.  
*Calamonastes fasciolatus*, xix. 97.  
 — — *pallidior*, xix. 97.  
*Calandra* Lark, xxxi. 95.  
*calandra*, *Emberiza*, xxxiii. 134; xxxvi. 76.  
 — — *Melanocorypha*, xxvii. 73.  
*Calandrella aharoni*, xxvii. 13.  
 — *bætica*, xxvii. 73.  
 — *brachydactyla*, xix. 70; xxvii. 28, 73; xxxvi. 76.  
 — — *rubiginosa*, xxxv. 10.  
 — *dukhunensis*, xxix. 114, 136.  
 — *leucophæa*, xxvii. 13.  
 — *minor*, xix. 70; xxv. 9; xxvii. 13.  
 — — *heinei*, xxiii. 97.  
 — — *nicolli*, xxv. 9.  
 — — *seebohmi*, xxvii. 13.  
*Calandritis minor*, xxv. 9.  
*Calcarius lapponicus*, xix. 18; xxix. 136; xxxv. 94.  
*Calidris arenaria*, xxi. 88; xxxi. 61; xxxvi. 38, 48.  
*calidris*, *Totanus*, xix. 66; xxxiii. 83; xxix. 110, 156; xxxiii. 120.  
*californica*, *Sula dactylatra*, xxxv. 43.  
*caligata*, *Hypolais*, xxi. 90.  
*Callene æquatorialis*, xvi. 46.  
 — *cyornithopsis*, xix. 46.  
 — *lopezi*, xix. 46.  
*callina*, *Alcedo meninting*, xxxix. 38.  
*Calliope camtschatkensis*, xxix. 144.  
 — *davidi*, xix. 51.  
 — *pectoralis*, xxxv. 56.  
*Calliptilus solitarius*, xxvii. 102, 103.  
 — *stepheni*, xxxi. 77.  
*Callisitta azurea expectata*, xxxv. 34.  
*Calliste aurulenta*, xxxiii. 78.  
*callopterus*, *Aprosmictus*, xxvii. 83.  
*calonyx*, *Eurystomus*, xxix. 149.  
*Calopezus elegans*, xxxvii. 40.  
 — — *morenoi*, xxxviii. 31.  
*Calophasis ellioti*, xxi. 23.  
 — *humiae*, xvi. 123.  
 — *mikado*, xvi. 122; xxi. 22; xxxiii. 5; xxix. 107; xxxix. 78.  
*Calornis altirostris*, xxix. 28.  
 — *cantoroides*, xxix. 28.  
 — *metallica*, xxix. 6, 28, 29.  
 — *mystacea*, xxix. 28.  
*Calornis todayensis*, xvi. 18.  
*Calospiza cayana*, xxvii. 34.  
 — *flava*, xxvii. 35, 40.  
 — *huberi*, xxvii. 34, 50.  
*calvus*, *Sarcops*, xvi. 100.  
*Camaroptera chrysoenemis*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *superciliaris ugandæ*, xxxiii. 136.  
*cambodianus*, *Poliopsis leucocephalus*, xxxix. 78.  
*camburni*, *Tchitreia*, xxi. 43.  
*camelus*, *Struthio*, xxi. 32; xxv. 8; xxxix. 83.  
 — *syriacus*, *Struthio*, xxxix. 83.  
*cameroonensis*, *Dryoscopus angolensis*, xxxv. 105.  
*camerunensis*, *Anthus*, xxv. 12.  
 — *Bradypterus*, xxv. 19.  
 — *Cryptolopha*, xxv. 13.  
 — *Francolinus*, xxv. 12, 125.  
 — *Pedilorhynchus*, xxv. 28.  
*campbelli*, *Atrichornis clamosus*, xxxvi. 83.  
*Campephilus melanoleucus*, xxxi. 47.  
*campestris*, *Anthus*, xxvii. 16.  
 — *Calamanthus*, xxvii. 24.  
 — *Motacilla*, xvi. 30; xxv. 108.  
 — *hartogi*, *Calamanthus*, xxxvii. 6.  
 — *minor*, *Anthus*, xxxvii. 56.  
*Campochæra sloetii*, xxvii. 104.  
*Campophaga hartlaubi*, xix. 88.  
 — *martini*, xxxi. 18.  
 — *melanoptera*, xxix. 131.  
 — *nigra*, xix. 87, 88.  
 — *petiti*, xix. 87.  
 — *phœnicea*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *quiscalina*, xxxi. 18.  
*Campothera abingdoni*, xvi. 48.  
 — *fülleborni*, xxi. 66.  
 — *tullbergi*, xxxv. 105.  
*camtschatkensis*, *Calliope*, xxix. 144.  
*canadensis*, *Branta*, xxxv. 90.  
 — *Sitta*, xxv. 22.  
*canagica*, *Philactes*, xxvii. 48.  
*canarius serinus*, *Serinus*, xxxv. 125.  
*Canary*, xxxiii. 116.  
*cancellatus*, *Æchmorhynchus*, xxix. 101, 102.  
*candida*, *Gygis*, xvi. 102; xxxi. 61.  
 — *Sula*, xxxv. 49.  
*canibuccalis*, *Conurus*, xix. 48, 64.  
*caniceps*, *Munia*, xxvii. 47.  
 — *Sigmodus*, xxi. 70.  
*canifrons*, *Spizixus*, xxxi. 82.  
*Cannabina*, xxxv. 80.  
*cannabina*, *Acanthis*, xxxi. 89; xxxvii. 5.  
 — *Carduelis cannabina*, xxxvi. 4.  
 — *Linota*, xix. 7, 71; xxi. 101; xxvii. 49.

- cannabina mediterranea*, *Carduelis*, xxxix. 48.  
 — *nana*, *Acanthis*, xxxiii. 38, 39.  
*canneti*, *Emberiza*, xxiii. 98.  
*canorus*, *Cuculus*, xix. 21; xxi. 83, 101; xxv. 13, 102, 103; xxvii. 40, 49; xxix. 91, 94; xxxi. 34, 35, 63; xxxvi. 22.  
*cantans*, *Horornis*, xxix. 141.  
*cantarella*, *Alauda*, xxiii. 97.  
*cantiaca*, *Sterna*, xix. 66; xxiii. 77, 83; xxix. 45.  
*cantillans*, *Mirafra*, xxi. 89.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxix. 99.  
 — *williamsoni*, *Mirafra*, xxxvi. 9.  
*cantoroides*, *Calornis*, xxix. 28.  
*canturiens*, *Cettia*, xvi. 21.  
 —, *Horornis*, xxix. 141.  
*canus*, *Larus*, xix. 66; xxv. 101.  
 — *gyldenstolpei*, *Picus*, xxxix. 19.  
*capensis*, *Batis*, xix. 109.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxix. 99.  
 —, *Hæmatopus*, xxxi. 33.  
 —, *Irrisor*, xvi. 63.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xvi. 9, 33; xxix. 30.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xix. 64.  
 —, *Sitagra*, xvi. 9, 32.  
 —, *Smithornis*, xix. 109.  
 —, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
 —, *Turnagra*, xxxvi. 33.  
 —, *Zosterops*, xvi. 9; xxi. 60.  
 — *albugularis*, *Smithornis*, xxxvi. 60.  
 — *feæ*, *Otus*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *medianus*, *Smithornis*, xxxvi. 59.  
*Capercaillie*, xvi. 73.  
*capicola*, *Turtur*, xvi. 9.  
*capistrata*, *Saxicola*, xxi. 19.  
*capitale*, *Todirostrum*, xxi. 28.  
*capito*, *Pœcilodryas*, xxxv. 68.  
*Caprimulgus*, xxxvii. 10, 12.  
 — *accræ*, xxi. 90.  
 — *ægyptius*, xxi. 52; xxv. 72, 75.  
 — *saharæ*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *affinis mindanensis*, xvi. 19.  
 — *batesi*, xix. 18; xxxix. 96.  
 — *chadensis*, xxi. 90.  
 — *claudi*, xix. 47.  
 — *europæus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 24; xxvii. 17, 68; xxix. 91, 92; xxxi. 21, 62; xxxiii. 113, 120; xxxv. 142.  
 — *europæus*, xxxvii. 10.  
 — *eximius*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *fervidus*, xix. 47.  
 — *frenatus*, xxiii. 94.  
 — *fulviventris*, xxi. 90.  
 — *gabonensis*, xxi. 90.  
 — *goslingi*, xix. 47.  
*Caprimulgus inornatus*, xxxi. 108.  
 — *jotaka*, xxix. 149.  
 — *ludovicianus*, xxxi. 108.  
 — *macrurus*, xxix. 7.  
 — *natalensis*, xxi. 90.  
 — *nigricans*, xxv. 73.  
 — *nigriscapularis*, xix. 18.  
 — *nubicus tamaricis*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *ruficollis desertorum*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *ruwenzori*, xxxiii. 94.  
 — *saharæ*, xxv. 73, 75.  
 — *trimaculatus*, xix. 47.  
*cara*, *Æthopyga*, xxv. 32.  
*carbaret*, *Acanthis linaria*, xxxvii. 5.  
*carbo*, *Phalacrocorax*, xvi. 49, 110; xxi. 81; xxv. 88, 89; xxvii. 22, 27; xxix. 152; xxxv. 89.  
*cardis*, *Turdus*, xxix. 142.  
*Carduelis*, xxxv. 80.  
 — *cannabina cannabina* × *Chloris chloris chloris*, xxxvi. 4.  
 — *mediterranea*, xxxix. 48.  
 — *carduelis*, xxvii. 70.  
 — *africana*, xxxix. 48.  
 — *bermudiana*, xxxiii. 33.  
 — *parva*, xxxiii. 33; xxxix. 47.  
 — *weigoldi*, xxxix. 47.  
*Cariama cristata*, xxxiii. 119.  
*caribeus*, *Ammodramus*, xix. 74.  
*carneipes*, *Pycnorhamphus*, xxxv. 57.  
*carolæ*, *Parotia*, xxiii. 42, 43; xxvii. 35, 36; xxix. 117, 118.  
*carolina*, *Porzana*, xxxiii. 82.  
*carolinæ*, *Brachypteryx*, xxix. 108.  
 —, *Galerida theklæ*, xxxv. 132, 142.  
*carolinensis*, *Querquedula*, xxxix. 5.  
*carolinus*, *Scolecophagus*, xxxi. 46.  
*Carpococcyx reynauldi*, xxxvi. 80.  
*Carpodacus edwardsi*, xvi. 122; xxi. 9.  
 — *erythrinus*, xix. 18; xxix. 131.  
 — *grebnitskii*, xxi. 99.  
 — *roseatus*, xxxvii. 9.  
 — *femininus*, xix. 31.  
 — *formosanus*, xxvii. 51.  
 — *incertus*, xvi. 122; xxi. 9; xxvii. 50, 51.  
 — *pulcherrimus*, xvi. 38.  
 — *roseus*, xxix. 133.  
 — *thura*, xix. 31.  
 — *vinaceus*, xxi. 9.  
*Carpophaga badia*, xxv. 99.  
 — *latrans*, xxvii. 102.  
*carruthersi*, *Alethe*, xix. 25; xxvii. 7.  
 —, *Anthothreptes*, xix. 106.  
 —, *Cisticola*, xxiii. 94.



- carruthersi*, *Crateropus*, xix. 106.  
 —, *Parus flavipectus*, xxxviii. 19.  
*carunculata*, *Paradigalla*, xxxi. 105.  
*carunculatus*, *Bugeranus*, xvi. 34.  
*caryocatactes*, *Nucifraga*, xxix. 87.  
*Casarca ferruginea* × *C. tadornoides*,  
 xxxi. 52.  
 — × *Tadorna tadorna*, xxxi.  
 52.  
*caspica*, *Pyrrhula*, xxiii. 48.  
*Cassowary*, *Jobi Island*, xxxv. 5.  
 —, *Westermann's*, xxxv. 5.  
*castanea*, *Diaphorophya*, xxvii. 86.  
*castaneicollis*, *Francolinus*, xxix.  
 116.  
*castaneithorax*, *Munia*, xix. 38, 39.  
*castaneiventris*, *Eulabeornis*, xvi.  
 81.  
*castaneothorax*, *Munia*, xxvii. 28.  
*castaneotinctus*, *Lathria unirufus*,  
 xvi. 13.  
*castanonota*, *Alethe*, xix. 25.  
 —, *Lochmias nematura*, xxxviii.  
 87.  
*castanopterus*, *Pyriglena*, xxxvi. 47.  
*castro*, *Oceanodroma*, xix. 20; xxxiii.  
 58, 59.  
*Casuarius altijugus*, xxix. 51, 52.  
 — *aurantiacus*, xxix. 52.  
 — *beccarii*, xxix. 51, 52.  
 — *bennetti*, xxix. 52.  
 — *bicarunculatus*, xxix. 50, 52.  
 — *bistriatus*, xxix. 51.  
 — *casuarius*, xxix. 50, 52.  
 — *chimæra*, xxix. 52.  
 — *claudii*, xxix. 25, 52; xxxiii. 35,  
 66.  
 — *doggetti*, xxix. 52.  
 — *edwardsi*, xxix. 25, 52.  
 — *foersteri*, xxxiii. 66.  
 — *hagenbecki*, xxix. 52.  
 — *hecki*, xxix. 50, 52; xxxiii. 34,  
 35.  
 — *intensus*, xxix. 4, 51, 52.  
 — *jamrachi*, xxix. 52.  
 — *johnsonii*, xxix. 51.  
 — *kaupi*, xxxv. 6.  
 — *keysseri*, xxix. 50, 51, 52; xxxiii.  
 34, 35.  
 — *loriæ*, xxix. 50, 51, 52; xxxiii.  
 35.  
 — *mitratus*, xxix. 52; xxxiii. 34.  
 — *occipitalis*, xxix. 52.  
 — *papuanus*, xxix. 25, 51, 52;  
 xxxiii. 66.  
 — — *goodfellowi*, xxxv. 7.  
 — *philipi*, xxix. 52; xxxiii. 34.  
 — *picticollis*, xxix. 50, 51.  
 — — *hecki*, xxxiii. 34, 35.  
 — *roseigularis*, xxix. 51, 52.  
*Casuarius rothschildi*, xxix. 52.  
 — *rufotinctus*, xxix. 52.  
 — *salvadorii*, xxix. 51, 52.  
 — *sclateri*, xxix. 4, 5, 52; xxxiii.  
 35.  
 — *suffusus*, xxix. 52.  
 — *unappendiculatus*, xxix. 52;  
 xxxiii. 34; xxxv. 6.  
 — *viollicollis*, xxix. 50, 52.  
 — *westermanni*, xxxv. 6.  
*Catarrhactes chrysocome*, xxxiii.  
 119.  
*catarrhactes*, *Megalestris*, xxxix. 55,  
 56.  
*caterinæ*, *Saxicola*, xvi. 22.  
*Catharacta chilensis*, xxxiii. 119.  
 — *skua*, xxxv. 96.  
*catharoxanthus*, *Malconotus*, xxix.  
 36.  
*Cathartes atrata*, xxxiii. 119.  
 — *aura*, xxiii. 70.  
*caudacuta*, *Chætura*, xxix. 149; xxxiii.  
 36; xxxix. 90.  
*caudatus*, *Ægithalus*, xxvii. 39; xxxvi.  
 76.  
 —, *Coracias*, xvi. 33.  
 — *pyrenaicus*, *Ægithalus*, xxxix.  
 40.  
*caurensis*, *Sclateria*, xix. 9.  
*cayana*, *Calospiza*, xxvii. 34.  
*caymanensis*, *Amazona leucocephalus*,  
 xvi. 15.  
*cayoensis*, *Xenops genibarbis*, xxxix.  
 52.  
*ceciliæ*, *Corvus*, xxix. 70, 74.  
 — *gymnops*, *Gymnopelia*, xxxviii.  
 18.  
*cedrorum*, *Ampelis*, xxiii. 71.  
*cenchrus*, *Falco*, xxv. 77.  
*centralia*, *Neostrepera versicolor*,  
 xxxvi. 92.  
*centralis*, *Bradypterus*, xxi. 55.  
 —, *Gymnoschizorhis*, xxi. 94.  
 —, *Sarothrura*, xxi. 45.  
*Centropus assumptionis*, xvi. 105.  
 — *burchelli*, xxxv. 109.  
 — *cupreicaudus*, xxi. 77.  
 — *efulensis*, xxi. 78.  
 — — *neumanni*, xxxix. 95.  
 — *fulvus*, xxv. 74.  
 — *grillii wahlbergi*, xxxv. 99.  
 — *insularis*, xvi. 105.  
 — *monachus*, xxi. 77.  
 — — *angolensis*, xxi. 77.  
 — — *occidentalis*, xxi. 77.  
 — *neumanni*, xxi. 78.  
 — *supercilius*, xvi. 107.  
 — — *loandæ*, xxxv. 54.  
 — — *sokotæ*, xxxv. 55.  
*Cephalopyrus flammiceps*, xxxv. 56.

- Cephus scopus*, xxxv. 27.  
*ceramense*, *Edolisoma*, xxxvi. 58.  
*ceramensis*, *Cryptolopha*, xxv. 93.  
 —, *Erythromyias*, xxv. 90.  
*Cerchneis alaudarius*, xxix. 152.  
 — *japonicus*, xxix. 152.  
 — *tinnunculus*, xxi. 83; xxv. 88.  
*Cercomacra cinerascens immaculata*, xxxviii. 84.  
 — *tyrannina pallescens*, xxxviii. 85.  
 — *saturator*, xxxviii. 85.  
*Certhia brachydactyla*, xxvii. 27.  
 — *lusitanica*, xxxix. 48.  
 — *ultramontana*, xxxix. 48.  
 — *discolor*, xvi. 87.  
 — *familiaris*, xxvii. 27, 70.  
 — *corsa*, xxxiii. 17.  
 — *victoriæ*, xvi. 87.  
*certhia*, *Dendrocolaptes*, xxiii. 66.  
*Certhilauda alaudipes*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *albofasciata*, xix. 83.  
 — *erikssoni*, xix. 82.  
*certhiola*, *Locustella*, xxiii. 18; xxix. 115.  
*certus*, *Sclerurus mexicanus*, xxxix. 41.  
*cervicalis*, *Garrulus*, xxv. 74; xxxi. 107; xxxiii. 140.  
*cervinicauda*, *Drepanornis*, xxi. 36; xxiii. 7, 35, 36; xxix. 117.  
 —, *Threnetes*, xvi. 54.  
*cerviniventris*, *Chlamydera*, xxi. 36.  
 —, *Turdinus*, xxxv. 126.  
*cervinus*, *Anthus*, xix. 70; xxix. 138; xxxiii. 43.  
*Cettia cantans minuta*, xvi. 21.  
 — *canturiens*, xvi. 21.  
 — *minuta*, xvi. 21.  
 — *sumatrana*, xxxvi. 66.  
*ceylonensis*, *Tchitrea paradisi*, xxxvi. 75.  
*Ceyx dispar*, xxxiii. 106.  
 — *goodfellowi*, xvi. 17.  
 — *malamui*, xvi. 17.  
 — *solitaria*, xxix. 7.  
 — *mulcata*, xxxv. 24.  
*chabert*, *Abbotornis*, xxiii. 11.  
*chadensis*, *Batis*, xxi. 105.  
 —, *Calamocichla*, xix. 63.  
 —, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 90.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xxi. 89.  
*Chætornis*, xxxvi. 26.  
*Chætura anchietæ*, xxi. 66.  
 — *andrei*, xix. 63.  
 — *meridionalis*, xix. 63.  
 — *brachyura*, xix. 63.  
 — *caudacuta*, xxix. 149; xxxiii. 36; xxxix. 90.  
 — *cerviniventris phæopygos*, xvi. 83.  
*Chætura chapmani*, xix. 62.  
 — *cinereicauda*, xix. 62, 63.  
 — *indica*, xxxiii. 36.  
 — *lawrencei*, xvi. 83.  
 — *pelagica*, xvi. 62.  
 — *sabini ogowensis*, xxi. 69.  
 — *spinicauda*, xvi. 83.  
 — *stictilæma*, xxi. 57.  
 — *sylvatica*, xxxiii. 36.  
 — *thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *ussleri benguelensis*, xxi. 57.  
 — *sharpei*, xxi. 57.  
*Chaffinch*, xxxi. 94; xxxvii. 12; xxxix. 48.  
 —, *Canarian*, xxxiii. 116.  
*chagwensis*, *Chlorocichla gracilirostris*, xxxv. 127.  
*Chalcomitra acik*, xxxi. 94.  
*Chalcopsittacus scintillatus*, xxix. 3, 7; xxxi. 63.  
*chalcurus*, *Ptilopus*, xxxi. 61, 77.  
*chalybata*, *Manucodia*, xxix. 118.  
*chalybeata*, *Hypochoera*, xxiii. 33.  
*Chamæpelia antillarum*, xxi. 109.  
 — *bermudianus*, xxi. 109.  
 — *jamaicensis*, xxi. 110.  
 — *passerina*, xxi. 110.  
*Chamæpetes fagani*, xxxviii. 4.  
*Chamæza turdina chionogaster*, xvi. 91.  
 — *turdina*, xxi. 91.  
*chapmani*, *Chætura*, xix. 62.  
*Charadrius alexandrinus*, xxxix. 49.  
 — *apricarius*, xxxiii. 43, 87, 114.  
 — *curonicus*, xxxix. 49.  
 — *dominicus fuscus*, xxxv. 94.  
 — *fulvus*, xxxix. 155.  
 — *pluvialis*, xxiii. 25, 81, 85; xxix. 88.  
*Charmosyna atra*, xxix. 118.  
 — *goliathina*, xxix. 118.  
 — *papuensis*, xix. 28.  
 — *stellæ*, xix. 28; xxiii. 35, 36; xxix. 118.  
 — *wahnesi*, xix. 27.  
*Charmosynopsis multistriata*, xxvii. 45; xxxi. 104.  
 — *pulchella*, xxiii. 35.  
*charrela*, *Perdix*, xxix. 41.  
*Chasiempis*, xxxvi. 41.  
*Chat*, *Fuerteventuran*, xxxiii. 117.  
*Chanleasmus couesi*, xxix. 102.  
*Chelidon dasypus*, xxix. 147.  
 — *daurica rufula*, xxxi. 107; xxxiii. 41.  
 — *rufula*, xxxiii. 42.  
 — *smithi*, xxxiii. 42.  
 — *urbica*, xxi. 83; xxxi. 64.  
*Chelidorhynch hypoxantha*, xxxv. 56.

- Chenalopex ægyptiacus*, xvi. 108, 109.  
 ———— × *Cairina moschata*, xxxi. 52.  
 ———— × *Casarca ferruginea*, xxxi. 52.  
 ———— × *Chloephaga magellanica*, xxxi. 52.  
*cheniana*, Mirafa, xxi. 111.  
*Chenopsis atrata* × *Anser ferus*, xxxi. 52.  
*Chersophilus duponti*, xxxiii. 141; xxxv. 11, 91, 142.  
*Chettusia gregaria*, xxvii. 28.  
*Chiffchaff*, xxxi. 92; xxxiii. 116.  
 ————, Lanzarote, xxxiii. 117.  
*chilensis*, Catharacta, xxxiii. 118.  
*chimæra*, Casuarium, xxix. 52.  
*Chimango temucoensis milvago*, xxxviii. 43.  
*Chimarrhornis leucocephalus*, xxxv. 56.  
*chinensis*, Cissa, xix. 12.  
 ————, Turtur, xxix. 159.  
*chiniana*, Cisticola, xvi. 114, 115.  
*chiquis*, Polyplectron, xxxiii. 119.  
*Chionis minor*, xxxv. 117.  
*chionogaster*, Chamæza, xvi. 91.  
*chirindensis*, Apalis, xvi. 126.  
*Chiromachæris abditivus*, xxix. 64.  
 ———— *manacus*, xxix. 63.  
 ———— *purus*, xxix. 64.  
 ———— *trinitatis*, xxix. 63.  
*Chlamydera cerviniventris*, xxi. 36.  
*Chlamydodera lauterbachi*, xxvii. 10.  
*Chlamydotis undulata fuerteventuræ*, xxxv. 135.  
 ———— *undulata*, xxxv. 135.  
*Chloephaga melanoptera*, xxxvii. 40.  
*Chloris*, xxxv. 80.  
 ———— *chloris*, xxiii. 60; xxix. 110, xxxix. 6.  
 ———— *chlorotica*, xxxix. 6.  
 ———— *chloris* × *Carduelis canabina cannabina*, xxxvi. 4.  
 ———— *sinica*, xxix. 131.  
*chloris*, Halcyon, xxix. 149.  
*Chlorocichla gracilirostris chagwensis*, xxxv. 127.  
 ———— *indicator chlorosaturata*, xxxv. 127.  
*chlorolepidotus*, Trichoglossus, xxxi. 51.  
*chloronota*, Nectarinia, xvi. 90.  
*Chloropeta gracilirostris*, xix. 33.  
 ———— *kenya*, xix. 33.  
 ———— *massaica*, xix. 32.  
 ———— *natalensis*, xxxv. 109.  
 ———— *storeyi*, xix. 32.  
*Chloropeta umbriceps*, xix. 32.  
*chlorophæa*, Rhinortha, xxxix. 77.  
 ———— *fuscigularis*, Rhinortha, xxxix. 77.  
*Chlorophoneus andriæ*, xxxix. 94.  
 ———— *rubiginosus*, xxxix. 94.  
*Chlorophonia roraimæ*, xxxi. 39.  
*chloropsis*, Melithreptus, xxv. 24.  
*chloroptera*, Ara × *A. militaris*, xxxi. 51, 54.  
*chloropterus*, Conurus, xvi. 15.  
*chloropus*, Gallinula, xxv. 106; xxvii. 71; xxix. 88, 91, 159; xxxv. 90.  
*chloropyga*, Cœreba, xxix. 86.  
*chloropygia*, Cinnyrus, xxiii. 19, 20.  
*chloropygius*, Cinnyrus, xxxi. 84.  
*chlororhynchus*, Puffinus, xxvii. 40.  
*chlorosaturata*, Chlorocichla indicator, xxxv. 127.  
*chlorotica*, Chloris chloris, xxxix. 6.  
*chlorotis*, Anas, xxxi. 49.  
*chonenis*, Phasianus, xxxi. 16, 27.  
*christyi*, Hirundo, xvi. 86.  
*chrysaetus*, Aquila, xxiii. 84; xxvii. 73; xxix. 106; xxxi. 28; xxxiii. 144.  
*chrysocnemis*, Camaroptera, xxxi. 84.  
*Chrysococcyx*, xxxv. 109.  
 ———— *klaasi*, xvi. 7; xxxi. 84.  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, xvi. 16.  
 ———— *montanus*, xvi. 16.  
*chrysocoma*, Barbatula, xxiii. 30.  
 ———— *zedlitzi*, Barbatula, xxiii. 30.  
*chrysocome*, Catarrhactes, xxxiii. 119.  
*chrysocomus rhodesiæ*, Pogoniulus, xxxv. 100.  
*Chryscenas luteovirens*, xxvii. 102.  
*chrysolæmus*, Microcercus, xvii. 13.  
*chrysolaimus*, Merops, xvi. 113.  
*chrysolæus*, Turdus, xxix. 142.  
*Chrysolophus amherstii*, xxix. 56.  
 ———— *pictus*, xvi. 30; xxix. 56.  
*Chrysomitris ambigua*, xxxv. 80.  
 ———— *frontalis*, xxxi. 84.  
 ———— *spinus*, xxix. 133.  
 ———— *tristis*, xxxiii. 137.  
*chrysophrys*, Emberiza, xxix. 135.  
*chrysopterum*, Trochalopteron, xxxi. 82; xxxiii. 92.  
 ————, ———— *erythrolæma*, xxxv. 17.  
*chrysopterygius*, Psephotus, xxxi. 55, 56.  
*chrysopygia*, Saxicola, xxi. 94.  
*chrysorrhœa*, Acanthiza, xxiii. 73.  
*chrysorrhous fernandi*, Geobasileus, xxxvi. 90.  
*chrysoptomus*, Neophema, xxv. 24.  
*Chrysotis guildingi*, xvi. 2, 3.  
*chrysurus*, Dendromus, xxi. 95, 96.

- chubbi, *Cisticola*, xxi. 71, 72, 73.  
 —, *Pytelia*, xxix. 64.  
 —, *Sylviella*, xxvii. 10.  
*Ciccaba albitarse goodfellowi*, xxxvi. 46.  
*Ciccinnurus goodfellowi*, xix. 39, 100.  
 — *lyogyrus*, xix. 39, 40.  
 — *regius*, xix. 40; xxv. 6; xxix. 8.  
*Ciconia alba*, xvi. 33; xxi. 82.  
 — *nigra*, xxix. 131.  
*Cinclosoma alisteri*, xxvii. 16.  
*Cinclus cinclus albicollis*, xvi. 72.  
 — — *persicus*, xvi. 71.  
 — — *rufiventris*, xvi. 71.  
 — *schulzi*, xix. 49.  
*cinderella*, *Estrilda*, xxiii. 44.  
*cineracea*, *Nonnula*, xix. 55.  
*cinerascens*, *Cisticola*, xix. 104; xxxvii. 109.  
 —, *Spodiopsar*, xxix. 132.  
 — *immaculata*, *Cercomacra*, xxxviii. 84.  
*cinerea*, *Alauda*, xxix. 125, 136.  
 —, *Ardea*, xix. 66, 86; xxiii. 58, 80; xxix. 153; xxvii. 70; xxxv. 90.  
 —, *Emberiza*, xvi. 38.  
 —, *Gallinix*, xxix. 159.  
 —, *Microsarcops*, xxix. 155.  
 —, *Porzana*, xxix. 21, 22.  
 —, *Pseudominla*, xxxi. 83.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxi. 81; xxv. 107.  
 —, *Terekia*, xxix. 118, 156.  
 — *brevipes*, *Porzana*, xxxvii. 19.  
 — *firasa*, *Ardea*, xxxviii. 6.  
*cinereicapilla*, *Motacilla*, xxi. 29.  
*cinereicauda*, *Chetura*, xix. 62, 63.  
*cinereiceps*, *Proparus*, xxxiii. 60.  
*cinereovinacea*, *Lagonostieta*, xxiii. 103.  
*cinereus*, *Apalis*, xvi. 126.  
 —, *Pericrocotus*, xxi. 18; xxix. 145.  
*cinnamomea*, *Neopipo*, xxvii. 105.  
*cinnamomeoventris*, *Iole virescens*, xxxviii. 16.  
*cinnamomeus*, *Anthus*, xxv. 12.  
 —, *Bradypterus*, xxi. 56.  
 —, *Hypocryptadius*, xvi. 19.  
 — *spencei*, *Crypturus*, xxxviii. 29.  
*cinnamominus*, *Ploceus*, xxi. 11, 27.  
*Cinnamopteryx mpangæ*, xxi. 15.  
 — *tricolor*, xxi. 15.  
*Cinnyris abbotti*, xvi. 106.  
 — *afra*, xxi. 55.  
 — — *graueri*, xxi. 55.  
 — — *aldabrensis*, xvi. 106.  
 — — *amethystina*, xxix. 65.  
 — — *batesi*, xxiii. 19, 20; xxix. 23.  
 — — *bouvieri*, xix. 105.  
 — — *buruensis*, xxvii. 12.  
 — — *chloropygia*, xxiii. 19, 20.  
*Cinnyris chloropygius*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *daviesi*, xxi. 11.  
 — *dussumirei*, xvi. 106.  
 — *falkensteini*, xxix. 106, 101.  
 — *fuliginosa*, xxix. 65.  
 — *gabonica*, xxiii. 20.  
 — *hartlaubi*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *kruensis*, xxix. 23.  
 — *ludoviciensis*, xxi. 55.  
 — *mahéi*, xvi. 106.  
 — *marginatus*, xix. 106.  
 — *mediocris*, xxix. 100.  
 — *microrhyncha*, xxvii. 6.  
 — *microrhynchus*, xxi. 93.  
 — *neergardi*, xxi. 93.  
 — *newtoni*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *niassæ*, xix. 36.  
 — *olivaceus*, xxi. 11.  
 — *oritis*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *osea*, xxxix. 6.  
 — *preussi*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *reichenowi*, xix. 106; xxi. 55, 93.  
 — *seimundi*, xxiii. 19, 20.  
 — *sheppardi*, xxvii. 6.  
 — *souimanga*, xvi. 106.  
 — *stuhlmanni*, xxi. 55.  
 — *tanganyicæ*, xix. 105.  
 — *venusta niassæ*, xix. 31.  
 — *zenobia*, xxvii. 12.  
*cioides*, *Emberiza*, xxxvi. 76.  
*circia*, *Querquedula*, xxv. 28, 108; xxix. 153; xxxiii. 142.  
*Circus æruginosus*, xxix. 152.  
 — *assimilis*, xxvii. 58.  
 — *cyaneus*, xxv. 88.  
 — *gouldi*, xxxi. 49.  
 — *pygargus*, xxxiii. 75, 76.  
 — *spilonotus*, xxix. 152.  
*Cirl-Bunting*, xxxi. 94.  
*cirlus*, *Emberiza*, xxvii. 74.  
*cirrhocephalus*, *Larus*, xvi. 107.  
*cirtensis*, *Buteo*, xxv. 75.  
*Cissa chinensis*, xix. 12.  
 — *gabriellæ*, xix. 12.  
 — *jeffreyi*, xix. 9.  
 — *minor*, xix. 9.  
 — *ornata*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *robinsoni*, xix. 9.  
*Cisticola*, xxxvi. 18.  
 — *ansorgei*, xvi. 114, 115.  
 — *belli*, xxi. 71, 73.  
 — *butleri*, xxi. 17.  
 — *carruthersi*, xxiii. 94.  
 — *chiniana*, xvi. 114, 115.  
 — *chubbi*, xxi. 71, 72, 73.  
 — *cinerascens*, xix. 104; xxxv. 109.  
 — *cisticola*, xxvii. 73; xxix. 139.  
 — *floweri*, xxvii. 12.

- Cisticola kalahari*, xxv. 121.  
 — *lavendulæ*, xxv. 121.  
 — *lugubris*, xxiii. 94.  
 — *petrophila*, xix. 104.  
 — *rufa*, xxiii. 47.  
 — *rufilata*, xvi. 114, 115.  
 — *rufopileata*, xxi. 72, 73.  
 — *semitorques*, xxi. 19.  
 — *simplicissima*, xxiii. 47.  
 — *strangei*, xvi. 114.  
 — *subruficapilla*, xvi. 115.  
 — *sylvia*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *wellsi*, xxi. 17.  
 — *woosnami*, xxi. 72, 73.  
*Cistothorus æquatorialis*, xix. 76.  
 — *alticola*, xix. 75.  
 — *eidouxi*, xix. 75.  
 — *graminicola*, xix. 75.  
 — *platensis*, xix. 75.  
 — *meridæ*, xix. 74, 76.  
 — *polyglottus*, xix. 75.  
*citreola*, *Motacilla*, xxix. 137.  
*citreoloides*, *Motacilla*, xxxi. 75.  
*citrina*, *Geocichla*, xxxi. 82.  
*citrinella*, *Emberiza*, xxix. 87; xxxiii. 70; xxxvii. 5.  
*citriniventris*, *Emberiza*, xvi. 38.  
*clamosus campbelli*, *Atrichornis*, xxxvi. 83.  
*Clangula clangula*, xxxiii. 101–104.  
 — *glacion*, xxiii. 64, 65; xxxi. 18, 19, 28, 29.  
 — *hyemalis*, xxxv. 95.  
 — *islandica*, xxxiii. 63, 64, 65; xxxi. 18, 19, 28, 29; xxxiii. 64, 101–104.  
*clarkei*, *Turdus*, xxiii. 54.  
 —, — *musicus*, xxxix. 90.  
*claudei*, *Alcippe*, xxv. 13.  
 —, *Apalis*, xxvii. 15.  
 —, *Caprimulgus*, xix. 47.  
 —, *Thamnolæa*, xvi. 124; xxiii. 16.  
*Claudia*, xxxvi. 7.  
*claudii*, *Casuaris*, xxix. 25, 52; xxxiii. 35, 66.  
*cleopatra*, *Merops*, xxvii. 11.  
*Climacteris erythroptis olinda*, xxxvi. 91.  
 — *obscura*, xxvii. 16.  
 — *placens*, xxi. 26.  
 — *meridionalis*, xxi. 27.  
 — *rufa*, xxvii. 16.  
*climacurus*, *Scotornis*, xxv. 73.  
*clot-bey*, *Rhamphocorys*, xxix. 104; xxxi. 106; xxxv. 11.  
*clypeata*, *Spatula*, xvi. 64, 76; xxv. 105; xxxi. 50.  
*cobbi*, *Troglodytes*, xxv. 16.  
*coccineopterus*, *Ptistes*, xxi. 110.  
*coccineus*, *Pyrenestes*, xxi. 67.  
*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, xxi. 83; xxiii. 24, 59; xxv. 107; xxix. 91.  
 — *japonicus*, xxix. 133.  
 — *vulgaris*, xxiii. 98.  
*Coccycolius iris*, xix. 29.  
*Coccyzus glandarius*, xxiii. 60; xxvii. 27.  
*Coccyzus americanus*, xix. 65.  
*cockerelli albina*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — *cockerelli*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — *interposita*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — *lavellæ*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 4.  
 — *septentrionalis*, *Rhipidura*, xxxvi. 73.  
*cœlebs*, *Fringilla*, xix. 7; xxi. 84; xxv. 39; xxvii. 62; xxix. 91; xxxiii. 78, 79.  
*cœlestis*, *Gallinago*, xxix. 158.  
*cœlicolor*, *Grandala*, xxxv. 56.  
*Cœreba alleni*, xxix. 86.  
 — *atrata*, xxi. 108.  
 — *chloropyga*, xxix. 86.  
 — *flaveola*, xxix. 86.  
 — *lauræ*, xxi. 108.  
 — *luteola*, xxi. 109.  
 — *magnirostris*, xxix. 85, 86.  
 — *pacifica*, xxix. 85.  
 — *peruviana*, xxix. 85, 86.  
 — *saccharina*, xxi. 103, 109.  
 — *wellsi*, xxi. 109.  
*cœrulea cœrulea*, *Pitta*, xxxix. 20.  
*cœruleicephala*, *Adelura*, xxxv. 56.  
*cœruleifrons*, *Cyornis magnirostris*, xxxix. 8.  
*cœruleus*, *Anadorhynchus*, xvi. 15.  
*colchicus*, *Phasianus*, xvi. 30; xxi. 24, 25, 61; xxvii. 54; xxix. 43, 44, 57, 61, 62, 91; xxxi. 40, 45.  
 — × *Phasianus*, xxix. 53, 55, 58.  
 —, *Phasianus* × *Chrysolophus pictus*, xix. 34.  
 —, — × *Lyrurus tetrax*, xvi. 54, 55, 76.  
 —, — × *P. torquatus*, xxvii. 54.  
*colcloughi*, *Sauropatis sordida*, xxxvi. 61.  
*Colius kirbyi*, xxi. 32.  
*Coliuspasser ardens*, xvi. 107; xix. 109.  
 — *dubiosus*, xxiii. 47.  
*collaris*, *Anthothreptes*, xxi. 19.  
 —, *Antigone*, xxvii. 47.  
 —, *Apalis nigriceps*, xxxv. 107.  
 —, *Lanius*, xvi. 9.  
 —, *Muscicapa*, xxiii. 93; xxv. 28.

- collaris*, *Nyroca*, xxxvi. 36.  
 —, *Psittacella modesta*, xxxv. 13.  
 — *whymperi*, *Laiscopus*, xxxv. 61.  
*collarius*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
*Collocalia esculenta maxima*, xxxv. 35.  
 — *francica yorki*, xxxvi. 77, 92.  
 — *zoonava*, xxxvi. 89.  
 — *fuciphaga*, xxxvi. 92.  
 — *yorki*, xxxvi. 92.  
 — *hirundinacea excelsa*, xxxv. 34.  
 — *nitens*, xxxv. 35.  
*collisi*, *Erythropgyia*, xix. 46.  
*collurio*, *Lanius*, xvi. 58, 61; xxi. 83; xxiii. 53; xxix. 99.  
*collybita abietina*, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 21.  
*Colceus dauricus*, xvi. 68.  
 — *khamensis*, xvi. 68.  
*coltarti*, *Alcedo meninting*, xxxix. 39.  
 —, *Stachyris nigriceps*, xxxiii. 61.  
*Columba anolaimæ*, xxxviii. 17.  
 — *arquatrix thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *mada*, xxvii. 104.  
 — *ogilvie-granti*, xxxviii. 5.  
 — *oliviæ*, xxxviii. 61, 62.  
 — *palumbus*, xvi. 38; xix. 85.  
 — *plumbea andicola*, xxxviii. 32.  
 — *wallacei*, xxxviii. 32.  
 — *stalkerii*, xxvii. 104.  
 — *unicincta*, xix. 109.  
 — *vitensis*, xxvii. 102.  
*columbina*, *Sicalis*, xvi. 85, 97.  
*Colymbus adamsi*, xxi. 39.  
 — *arcticus*, xxi. 41, 82; xxix. 88, 110; xxxiii. 115.  
 — *glacialis*, xxi. 38.  
 — *nigricollis nigricollis*, xxxvi. 3.  
 — *septentrionalis*, xix. 65, 66; xxi. 82; xxiii. 86; xxix. 110, 158.  
 — *stellatus*, xxxiii. 114; xxxv. 96.  
*Comatibis eremita*, xvi. 15.  
*commoda*, *Rhipidura rufifrons*, xxxviii. 60.  
*Common Gull*, xxxvii. 39.  
 — *Moorhen*. xxxvii. 20, 58.  
 — *Sandpiper*. xxxvii. 24.  
*communis*, *Sylvia*, xxxi. 62.  
*comorensis*, *Terpsiphone*, xvi. 104.  
*comrii*, *Manucodia*, xxi. 36.  
*concinus*, *Ægithalus*, xxix. 139.  
*concolor*, *Horeites*, xxix. 107.  
 —, *Neospiza*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Schizorhis*, xvi. 33.  
*congener*, *Harpolestes*, xxiii. 54.  
*congica*, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 59.  
*congius*, *Erythrocerus*, xix. 41.  
*conirostris conirostris*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *propinqua*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*Conopophaga aurita occidentalis*, xxxviii. 34,  
 — *roberti*, xvi. 54.  
*Continental Jay*, xxxviii. 61.  
*continentalis*, *Emberiza*, xxxi. 74.  
*Conurus canibuccalis*, xix. 48, 64.  
 — *chloropterus*, xvi. 15.  
 — *enops*, xvi. 15.  
 — *labati*, xvi. 13.  
 — *maugei*, xvi. 15.  
 — *nanus*, xvi. 15.  
 — *pertinax*, xvi. 15.  
 — *weddellii*, xix. 64.  
*conurus*, *Spizaetus*, xvi. 112.  
*cooki*, *Cyanopoliis*, xxv. 124.  
 —, *Cypselus*, xxxi. 57.  
 —, *Suya crinigera*, xxxi. 109.  
*cookii byroni*, *Cookilaria*, xxxvi. 48, 89.  
*Cookilaria cookii byroni*, xxxvi. 48, 89.  
*Coot*, xvi. 72; xxxiii. 116; xxxv. 90.  
*Copsyclus*, xix. 82.  
 — *seychellarum*, xix. 82.  
*Coracias caudatus*, xvi. 33.  
 — *kovácsi*, xxix. 13.  
 — *lorti*, xxix. 13.  
 — *mosambicus*, xvi. 6, 33.  
 — *spatulatus*, xvi. 33.  
*Coracina*, xxiii. 12.  
 — *graueri*, xxiii. 11.  
 — *melanops*, xxvii. 100.  
 — *novæhollandiæ kuehni*, xxxvi. 65.  
 — *tasmanica*, xxvii. 100.  
*Coracopsis barklyi*, xvi. 106.  
*coralensis*, *Ptilopus*, xxxi. 61, 77.  
*corallipes*, *Sitta frontalis*, xvi. 11.  
*Corapipo altera*, xxv. 87.  
 — *leucorrhœa*, xvi. 84.  
 — *altera*, xvi. 84.  
 — *heteroleuca*, xxv. 87.  
*corax*, *Corvus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 84, 86; xxix. 99.  
*corea*, *Sitta*, xvi. 87.  
*Corethrura pulchra*, xxi. 45.  
*Cormorant*, xvi. 73; xxxi. 93; xxxv. 89.  
*cornix*, *Corvus*, xix. 70; xxix. 99; xxxi. 46, 98; xxxv. 89; xxxix. 83.  
 — *judæus*, *Corvus*, xxxix. 85.  
 — *valachus*, *Corvus*, xxxix. 85.  
*cornuta*, *Tadorna*, xxiii. 21, 22.  
*coromandus*, *Bubuleus*, xxix. 154.  
*coronata*, *Thamnolea*, xxiii. 16.  
*coronatus*, *Malimbus*, xix. 18.

- coronatus*, *Phylloscopus*, xxi. 18; xxix. 140.  
 —, *Pterocles*, xxxv. 141.  
*corone*, *Corvus*, xxiii. 89; xxix. 133; xxxi. 98.  
*coronoides*, *Corvus*, xxix. 70–74.  
*corsa*, *Certhia*, xxiii. 17.  
*Corvus*, xxiii. 34.  
 — *affinis*, xxxix. 21.  
 — *australis*, xxix. 70–74.  
 — *bennetti*, xxix. 70–74.  
 — *bonhoti*, xxix. 74.  
 — *brachyrhynchus*, xxxix. 21.  
 — *brachyurus*, xxxix. 21.  
 — *capensis*, xxix. 99.  
 — *ceciliæ*, xxix. 72–74.  
 — *corax*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 86, 88; xxix. 99.  
 — *cornix*, xix. 70; xxix. 99; xxxi. 98; xxxiii. 46, 98; xxxv. 89; xxxix. 85.  
 — — *judæus*, xxxix. 85.  
 — — *valachus*, xxxix. 85.  
 — *corone*, xxiii. 89; xxix. 132.  
 — *coronoides*, xxix. 70–74.  
 — *dauricus*, xxix. 132.  
 — *frugilegus*, xxiii. 85; xxix. 99.  
 — — *frugilegus*, xxxiii. 68, 69.  
 — — *pastinator*, xxxiii. 69.  
 — *halmaturinus*, xxix. 73.  
 — *marianæ*, xxix. 73.  
 — *mellori*, xxix. 73.  
 — *monedula*, xxv. 106; xxvii. 50; xxix. 87.  
 — *neglectus*, xxix. 131.  
 — *pallescens*, xxvii. 27.  
 — *pastinator*, xxix. 132.  
 — *perplexus*, xxix. 73.  
 — *queenslandicus*, xxix. 74.  
 — *rhipidurus*, xxxix. 21.  
 — *scapulatus*, xvi. 107.  
 — *tasmanicus*, xxix. 73.  
*Corydon sumatranus brunnescens*, xxxvii. 4.  
*coryphæa*, *Barbatula*, xxxv. 105.  
*Corythocichla brevicaudata herberti*, xxxviii. 10.  
*Corythopsis torquata sarayaensis*, xxxviii. 48.  
*Corythornis cyanostigma*, xxvii. 14.  
 — *thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
*cosensi*, *Dendropicos fuscescens*, xxxv. 101.  
 —, *Jynx ruficollis*, xxxv. 102.  
*Cosmonetta histrionica*, xxvii. 38.  
*Cossypha bicolor*, xix. 23.  
 — *caffra*, xvi. 9.  
 — *heuglini*, xxi. 19.  
 — *melanota*, xxxi. 84.  
*Cossypha natalensis*, xvi. 4; xix. 109; xxxi. 83, 84.  
 — *roberti rufescentior*, xxiii. 9.  
 — *somereni*, xxxi. 3.  
*Cotile diluta*, xxiii. 17.  
 — *fohkiensis*, xxiii. 17.  
 — *minor*, xxi. 88.  
 — *riparia*, xxiii. 17; xxix. 146.  
 — *sinensis*, xxiii. 17.  
 — *sudanensis*, xxi. 88; xxv. 96.  
*Coturnix coturnix*, xxix. 160; xxxi. 45, 51.  
 — *japonica*, xxix. 160.  
*couesi*, *Chaulelasmus*, xxix. 102.  
*Courser*, xxxiii. 116, 117.  
*Crab-Plover*, xxxv. 117.  
*cranbrookii*, *Mirafra*, xix. 88.  
*Crane*, xxxi. 92.  
*crassirostris*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Myiophoneus*, xxv. 99.  
 —, *Oriolus*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Pyromelana*, xxi. 14.  
 —, *Quiscalus*, xxiii. 71.  
 —, *Tringa*, xxix. 157.  
 —, *Turnagra*, xxxvi. 33.  
*Crateropus carruthersi*, xix. 106.  
 — *tanganyica*, xix. 106, 107.  
*crawfordi*, *Butorides*, xvi. 105.  
 —, *Gygis*, xvi. 102; xix. 65.  
*crawfurdii*, *Eremomela*, xxix. 43.  
*crawshayi*, *Francolinus*, xxi. 44.  
*crecca*, *Anas*, xxxi. 49.  
 —, *Nettion*, xxxi. 21.  
 —, *Querquedula*, xxix. 153; xxxi. 39; xxxiii. 142.  
*crepidatus*, *Stercorarius*, xxiii. 86; xxv. 106.  
*Crested Lark*, xxxi. 95.  
*Crex crex*, xix. 42.  
 — *porzana*, xxxvii. 3.  
 — *pratensis*, xvi. 7.  
*Criniger barbatus*, xix. 97.  
 — — *ansorgeanus*, xix. 97.  
 — *pallida grandis*, xxxviii. 15.  
*criniger*, *Suya*, xxxi. 109, 110; xxxvi. 26.  
*crispus*, *Pelecanus*, xix. 23; xxi. 82.  
*cristata*, *Cariama*, xxxiii. 119.  
 —, *Fuligula*, xix. 66; xxiii. 86.  
 —, *Galerida*, xxiii. 45, 49; xxxvi. 76.  
 —, *Guttera*, xxiii. 32; xxvii. 14.  
 —, *Podiceps*, xxxv. 97.  
 — *alexanderi*, *Galerida*, xxiii. 45.  
 — *altirostris*, *Galerida*, xxiii. 98.  
 — *arenicolor*, *Galerida*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *macrorhyncha*, *Galerida*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *neumanni*, *Galerida*, xxxv. 133.  
 — *nigrescens*, *Galerida*, xxxv. 142.

- cristata nigricans*, *Galerita*, xxiii. 97.  
 — *randoni*, *Alauda*, xxxv. 3.  
 — *senegallensis*, *Galerida*, xxiii. 45, 46.  
 — *seth-smithi*, *Guttera*, xxiii. 13, 14, 31.  
 — *suahelica*, *Guttera*, xxiii. 14, 31.  
 — subsp. ? , *Galerita*, xxiii. 97.  
*cristatellus*, *Æthiopsar*, xxxi. 14.  
*cristatus*, *Parus*, xxvii. 27.  
 —, *Pavo*, xxv. 107.  
 —, *Podiceps*, xix. 66; xxiii. 86; xxv. 105, 107.  
 —, *Regulus*, xvi. 38; xix. 21; xxiii. 86.  
 — *mitratus*, *Parus*, xxxvi. 42.  
 — *scoticus*, *Parus*, xxxvi. 10.  
*croceventre*, *Dicaeum trigonostigma*, xxxviii. 74.  
*croconotus*, *Ploceus*, xxiii. 12.  
*Crocopus annamensis*, xxiii. 67.  
 — *phœnicopterus*, xxiii. 67, 68.  
 — *viridifrons*, xxiii. 67, 68.  
*Crossbill*, xxxvii. 39.  
*crossleyi*, *Turdus*, xxxv. 104.  
*Crossoptilon auritum*, xxxiii. 121, 122.  
 — *harmani*, xxxiii. 121, 122, 136.  
 — *mantchuricum*, xxxix. 17.  
*Crotophaga ani*, xxiii. 71.  
*Crow*, *Hooded*, xxxi. 94; xxxv. 89, 111.  
*crudigularis*, *Arboricola*, xxix. 107.  
*cruentus*, *Ithagenes*, xxxiii. 83, 84.  
*crumeniferus*, *Leptoptilus*, xvi. 33, 108.  
*cruralis*, *Brachypteryx*, xxix. 108.  
*Crymophilus fulcarius*, xxxiii. 40, 41.  
*cryptanthus*, *Pomatorhinus schisticeps*, xxxvi. 35.  
*Cryptolopha alpina*, xvi. 117.  
 — *budongoensis*, xxi. 12.  
 — *camerunensis*, xxv. 13.  
 — *ceramensis*, xxv. 90.  
 — *dorcadihroa*, xvi. 117.  
 — *everetti*, xxv. 90.  
 — *fulvifacies*, xxxi. 14.  
 — *umbrivirens*, xvi. 117.  
 — *umbrovirens*, xxxi. 90.  
 — *waterstradti*, xxv. 90.  
 — *yemenensis*, xxxi. 90.  
*Cryptospiza australis*, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
 — *borealis*, xxix. 76.  
 — *ocularis*, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
 — *reichenowi*, xix. 42.  
 — *salvadorii*, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
 — *sharppei*, xix. 46.  
*Crypturus cinnamomeus spencei*, xxxviii. 29.  
*Crypturus obsoletus punensis*, xxxviii. 30.  
*Cuckoo*, xvi. 73, 75; xxxi. 92; xxxvi. 80; xxxvii. 28; xxxix. 78.  
 —, *Japanese* (breeding), xxxvii. 45.  
*Cuckoos*, xxxv. 109–112, 125.  
 —, *East Indian*, xxx. 65, 80.  
 *cucullata*, *Didus*, xxxv. 141.  
 —, *Hyphantornis*, xxi. 15.  
 —, *Lophodytes*, xxxvii. 46.  
 —, *Psephotus*, xxxi. 55, 56.  
*cuculoides*, *Astur*, xxix. 151.  
*Cuculus bakeri*, xxxi. 34.  
 — *canorus*, xix. 21; xxi. 83, 101; xxv. 13, 102, 103; xxvii. 40, 49; xxix. 91, 94; xxxi. 34, 35, 63; xxxvi. 22.  
 — *johanseni*, xxi. 99.  
 — *fasciolatus*, xxxix. 46.  
 — *intermedius*, xxxvii. 28.  
 — *jacksoni*, xxvii. 14.  
 — *mabiræ*, xxxv. 116.  
 — *micropterus*, xxxvii. 28.  
 — *optatus*, xxxvii. 28.  
 — *belli*, xxxvi. 83.  
 — *poliocephalus*, xxix. 148.  
 — *pravata*, xxxix. 46.  
 — *rufovittatus*, xxxix. 46.  
 — *saturatus*, xxix. 148.  
 — *sonnerati*, xxxix. 47.  
*culminata*, *Diomedea*, xxix. 70.  
*cuneata*, *Geopelia*, xxxiii. 72.  
*cuneatus*, *Puffinus*, xxix. 102.  
*cunensis*, *Calamocichla*, xvi. 53.  
*cunicularia*, *Speotyto*, xxxi. 48.  
*Cuphopterus dohrni*, xxxv. 25.  
*cupreicaudus*, *Centropus*, xxi. 77.  
*Curlew*, xvi. 75; xxxv. 97.  
 —, *Stone*, xxxvii. 12.  
*Curlew-Sandpiper*, xxxv. 93, 95.  
 —, *Slender-billed*, xxxix. 5.  
*curonicus*, *Charadrius*, xxxix. 49.  
*curruca*, *Motacilla*, xxxvii. 22.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xvi. 30; xxv. 107; xxvii. 17.  
*Cursorius gallicus*, xix. 70; xxv. 75; xxix. 87; xxxv. 141.  
*curvirostra*, *Andropadus*, xxi. 11.  
 —, *Loxia*, xxv. 26, 77, 78, 79; xxvii. 58, 61; xxxi. 20; xxxix. 36.  
*cuvieri*, *Gennæus*, xxxv. 138.  
*cyane*, *Larvivora*, xxix. 144.  
*cyanea*, *Guiraca*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Platystira*, xxxi. 84.  
*Cyanecula cærulecula*, xxix. 144.  
 — *leucocyanea*, xix. 31.  
 — *suecica*, xix. 18; xxxiii. 43.  
 — *wolfi*, xxi. 8.  
*cyaneculus*, *Eritacus*, xvi. 34.  
*cyaneus*, *Circus*, xxv. 88.



- Cyanistes pleskei*, xxxiii. 54.  
*cya-no-cephala*, Palæornis, xix. 50.  
*cya-no-cephalus*, *Scolecophagus*, xix. 36.  
 —, *Uræginthus*, xxxi. 32.  
 — *falklandicus*, *Nycticorax*, xxxv. 15.  
*Cyanoderma erythropterum sordida*, xxxviii. 10.  
 — *melanothorax baliensis*, xxxvi. 2.  
 — — *melanothorax*, xxxvi. 3.  
*cyanogrammus*, *Trichoglossus*, xxix. 7.  
*cyanoides*, *Guiraca*, xxxv. 142.  
*cyanomelas*, *Rhinopomastus*, xix. 109.  
 —, *Trochocercus*, xix. 109.  
*Cyanomitra olivacea*, xix. 109.  
*Cyanopoli-us cooki*, xxv. 124.  
*Cyanops duvaceli cyanotis*, xxxix. 20.  
 — — *duvaceli*, xxxix. 20.  
 — — *robinsoni*, xxxix. 20.  
 — *faistricta saigonensis*, xxiii. 31.  
 — *henrici*, xxiii. 30.  
 — — *brachyrhyncha*, xxiii. 30.  
 — *phæostricta*, xxiii. 31.  
*cyanops*, *Sula*, xxxv. 42.  
*Cyanoptila bella*, xxix. 146.  
*cyanopus*, *Numenius*, xxix. 157.  
*Cyanorhamphus unicolor*, xxxv. 140.  
*cyanostigma*, *Corythornis*, xxvii. 14.  
*cyanotis*, *Cyanops duvaceli*, xxxix. 20.  
*cyanura*, *Ianthia*, xxix. 145.  
*cyanuroptera*, *Siva*, xxxiii. 62.  
*cyanus transcaspicus*, *Monticola*, xxiii. 43.  
*Cyclopsitta blythi*, xxix. 35.  
 — *meeki*, xxix. 35.  
*Cyclopsittacus edwardsi*, xxvii. 67.  
 — *godmani*, xxvii. 67; xxix. 35; xxxi. 104.  
 — *occidentalis*, xxvii. 67.  
*Cygnus bewicki*, xxvii. 58.  
 — *jankowskii*, xxvii. 58.  
 — *melanocoryphus*, xxxiii. 119; xxxvii. 40.  
*Cymodroma*, xxi. 79.  
 — *grallaria*, xxi. 80.  
 — *melanogaster*, xxi. 80.  
 — *melanoleuca*, xxi. 80.  
*Cyornis æstigma*, xxxi. 83.  
 — *hodgsoni*, xxxi. 83.  
 — *magnirostris cœrulifrons*, xxxix. 8.  
 — *malayensis*, xxv. 110.  
 — *pallidipes*, xxxi. 83.  
*cyornithopsis*, *Callene*, xix. 46.  
*Cypselus africanus*, xix. 56.  
 — *apus*, xvi. 96.  
*Cypselus barbatus*, xvi. 104.  
 — *cooki*, xxxi. 57.  
 — *maximus*, xix. 56.  
 — *mayottensis*, xvi. 104.  
 — *pacificus*, xxix. 148; xxxi. 57.  
 — *phœnicobius*, xxiii. 71.  
 — *subfurcatus*, xxix. 149.  
*czarnikowi*, *Phyllanthus*, xix. 40.  
*Dabchick*, xxxi. 96.  
*Dacela intermedia*, xxix. 4.  
*dacotia*, *Saxicola*, xxxiii. 37, 38, 118.  
*dactylatra*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *californica*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *dactylatra*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *granti*, *Sula*, xxxv. 45.  
 — *melanops*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *personata*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
*dacunhæ*, *Pelecanoides*, xvi. 103.  
*Dafila acuta*, xvi. 65; xxiii. 96; xxix. 131; xxxi. 50.  
 — — × *Anas crecca*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × — *penelope*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × — *strepera*, xxxi. 53.  
 — *eatoni*, xxxiii. 104.  
 — *spinicauda*, xxxiii. 104.  
 — — × *Anas strepera*, xxxi. 53.  
 — — × *Pœcilonetta bahamensis*, xxxi. 53.  
*daguæ*, *Gymnopathys*, xvi. 83.  
*dalhousiæ*, *Psarisomus*, xxxvi. 26.  
*damarensis*, *Eremomela*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 —, *Erythropterygia*, xix. 96.  
*darnaudi*, *Trachyphonus*, xxiii. 30.  
 — *usamiro*, *Trachyphonus*, xxiii. 30.  
*dartmouthi*, *Nectarinia*, xvi. 117.  
*darwini*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Pucrasia*, xxiii. 32; xxxi. 7.  
 — *mendozensis*, *Nothura*, xxxviii. 31.  
*Dasyptilus pesqueti*, xxix. 8.  
*dasyptus*, *Chelidon*, xxix. 147.  
*Daulias luscina*, xxiii. 53, 60; xvi. 40.  
*daurica*, *Hirundo*, xxxi. 83.  
 — *rufula*, *Chelidon*, xxxiii. 41.  
*dauricus*, *Coleus*, xvi. 68.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxix. 132.  
*davidi*, *Calliope*, xix. 51.  
 —, *Niltava*, xxi. 18.  
*daviesi*, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 11.  
*davisoni*, *Turdinulus*, xxv. 97; xxxiii. 44, 46.  
*debilirostris*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.

- defilippi, *Trupialis*, xix. 43.  
 degeni, *Mirafra*, xxxiii. 129.  
 deichleri, *Galerida theklae*, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 delamerei, *Diatropura*, xxiii. 45.  
 delicata, *Gallinago*, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 demersus, *Spheniscus*, xvi. 94, 96; xix. 64.  
*Dendrocincla bartletti*, xxxix. 51.  
 — *fuliginosa fuliginosa*, xxxix. 52.  
 — *wallacei*, xxxix. 52.  
 — *longicauda guianensis*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *longicauda*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *merula*, xxxix. 52.  
*Dendrocolaptes certhia*, xxiii. 66.  
 — *hoffmannsi*, xxiii. 66.  
 — *radiolatus*, xxiii. 66.  
*Dendrocopus major*, xxiii. 16; xxvii. 74.  
*Dendrocycna viduata*, xvi. 109.  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*, xxxi. 49.  
*Dendromus abingoni annectens*, xxi. 95, 96.  
 — *chrysurus*, xxi. 95, 96.  
 — *efulensis*, xxi. 89, 92.  
 — *herberti*, xxi. 89.  
 — *mombassicus*, xxi. 96.  
 — *nivosus*, xxi. 92.  
 — *smithi*, xxi. 95.  
 — *suahelicus*, xxi. 96.  
*Dendrophila frontalis*, xxxv. 34.  
*Dendropicus fuscescens cosensi*, xxxv. 101.  
 — *lafresnayi loandæ*, xxxv. 101.  
*Dendroornis spixi*, xxxix. 71.  
*deningeri*, *Turdus*, xxxi. 4.  
*denti*, *Apalis*, xix. 86.  
 —, *Pholidornis*, xix. 41.  
 —, *Sylviella*, xix. 25.  
*derbianus*, *Lyrurus*, xxxi. 91.  
*Desert-Lark*, xxxvii. 56.  
 —, Algerian, xxxv. 9.  
 —, N. African Bar-tailed, xxxv. 10.  
*deserti*, *Ammomanes*, xxvii. 46; xxix. 105.  
 —, *Saxicola*, xxv. 74.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxiii. 6; xxv. 74.  
 —, *nana*, xxxv. 11, 92, 141.  
 — *algeriensis*, *Ammomanes*, xxxv. 9, 141.  
 — *homochroa*, *Enanthe*, xxxv. 141.  
*deserticola*, *Sylvia*, xxiii. 6.  
 — *maroccana*, *Sylvia*, xxxviii. 6.  
*desertorum*, *Caprimulgus ruficollis*, xxxv. 142.  
*detorto*, *Tyto*, xxxi. 38.  
*diademata*, *Alethe*, xix. 24.  
*diadematus*, *Indicator*, xxi. 43.  
*Diaphorillas howei*, xxvii. 100.  
 — *striatus*, xxvii. 100.  
 — *textilis indulkanna*, xxxvi. 90.  
 — *myall*, xxxvi. 90.  
*Diaphorophya ansorgei*, xxiii. 8.  
 — *castanea*, xxvii. 86.  
 — *graueri*, xxiii. 7, 8.  
 — *tonsa*, xxvii. 86.  
*diaphorus*, *Garrulus*, xxxv. 98.  
*diardi*, *Lophura*, xix. 14.  
*Diatropura delamerei*, xxiii. 45.  
 — *progne ansorgei*, xxiii. 45.  
*Dicaeum formosum*, xxix. 109, 122.  
 — *geelvinkianum rosseli*, xxxv. 32.  
 — *luzoniense*, xxix. 109.  
 — *trigonostigma*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *croceiventre*, xxxviii. 74.  
 — *flaviclunis*, xxxviii. 75.  
 — *megastoma*, xxxviii. 74.  
 — *trigonostigma*, xxxviii. 73.  
*Dichoceros bicornis*, xxix. 96.  
*dichrurus*, *Lanius*, xvi. 61.  
*Dicrocercus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *chrysolæmus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *hirundineus heuglini*, xvi. 113.  
 — *omoensis*, xvi. 114.  
*dicrorhynchus*, *Myiophoneus*, xxv. 99.  
*dichrous wellsi*, *Parus*, xxxviii. 8.  
*Dierurus modestus*, xxxv. 25.  
*didimus*, *Alphacincla woodwardi*, xxxvi. 83.  
*Didus cucullatus*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *solitarius*, xxxv. 141; xxxix. 16.  
*diemenensis*, *Dromæus*, xxi. 13.  
 —, *Meliornis*, xxv. 100.  
*difficilis*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*diffusus*, *Oriolus*, xxix. 132.  
 —, *Passer*, xxxi. 84.  
*dilectissima*, *Urochroma*, xix. 77.  
*diluta*, *Cotile*, xxiii. 17.  
*dimidiatus*, *Hyphantornis*, xxxi. 84.  
*dimorpha*, *Egretta*, xxxv. 14.  
*dinellii*, *Apus*, xxiii. 43; xxv. 16.  
 —, *Thamnophilus*, xvi. 99.  
*Dinornis giganteus*, xxxv. 140.  
 — *ingens*, xxxv. 140.  
*Diomedea culminata*, xxix. 70.  
 — *exulans rothschildi*, xxxix. 23.  
 — *westralis*, xxxix. 23.  
 — *sanfordi*, xxxviii. 39.  
*diops*, *Hemitriccus*, xix. 76.  
*Dioptornis brunnea*, xvi. 46.  
 — *semicinctus*, xxxvii. 4.  
*Diphyllodes hunsteini*, xxiii. 35, 37; xxv. 6; xxix. 117.  
 — *magnifica*, xxix. 117, 118.

- Diplootocus moussieri*, xxv. 75; xxxv. 16.  
*Dipper*, xxxvii. 39; xxxix. 65.  
 —, Black-bellied, xvi. 73; xxxi. 95.  
 —, White-throated, xxxi. 95.  
*discolor*, *Certhia*, xvi. 87.  
*discors*, *Anas*, xxxi. 49.  
 —, *Querquedula*, xxvii. 15; xxxix. 35.  
*dispar*, *Ceyx*, xxxiii. 106.  
*dissimilis*, *Psephotus*, xxxi. 55, 56.  
*Dissoura microscelis*, xvi. 109.  
*Diver*, xxxi. 96.  
 —, Black-throated, xxxiii. 115.  
 —, Red-throated, xxxiii. 115; xxxv. 96.  
*dixonii*, *Oreocincla*, xxxi. 81; xxxv. 56.  
*dodsonii*, *Lanius*, xxv. 74.  
*doggetti*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 52.  
*dohertyi*, *Mirafra*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, — *africana*, xix. 93.  
 —, *Riparia*, xxv. 95, 96.  
*dohrni*, *Cuphopterus*, xxxv. 25.  
*domesticus*, *Passer*, xxix. 110; xxiii. 47, 48; xxxvi. 76.  
 — *niloticus*, *Passer*, xxiii. 101.  
 — *rufidorsalis*, *Passer*, xxiii. 101.  
*dominicanus*, *Larus*, xxxiii. 119.  
*dominicus fulvus*, *Charadrius*, xxxv. 94.  
*donaldsonii*, *Serinus*, xxxix. 51.  
*dorcadichroa*, *Cryptolopha*, xvi. 117.  
*doriae*, *Megatriorchis*, xxxv. 7.  
*Dorothina virescens everardi*, xxxvi. 91.  
*dorsalis*, *Aprosmictus*, xxvii. 84.  
 —, *Pachycephala*, xxix. 26.  
*Dotterel*, xvi. 73; xxxv. 94.  
*dougalli*, *Sterna*, xxiii. 78; xxix. 95; xxxiii. 85.  
*Dove*, Ringed Turtle-, xxxi. 96.  
 —, Stock-, xxxi. 96; xxxvii. 35.  
 —, White-winged, xxxv. 139.  
*Drepanoptes jacksoni*, xxix. 95.  
*Drepanornis albertisi*, xxiii. 7; xxix. 117.  
 — — *cervinicauda*, xxi. 36.  
 — — *geisleri*, xxiii. 7.  
 — — *cervinicauda*, xxiii. 7, 35, 36; xxix. 117.  
 — *geisleri*, xxix. 117.  
*dresseri*, *Somateria*, xix. 81.  
*Dromæus diemenensis*, xxi. 13.  
 — *novæhollandiæ*, xxi. 13.  
 — *parvulus*, xxv. 34.  
 — *peroni*, xxv. 34.  
*Dromas*, xxxv. 117; xxxvi. 19.  
*dryas*, *Rhipidura*, xxix. 25, 26.  
*Dryocataphus rubiginosus*, xxxiii. 47.  
*Dryococcyx*, xxxv. 65.  
*Dryonastes germaini*, xix. 13.  
 — *vassali*, xix. 13.  
*Dryoscopus alboblagicatus*, xvi. 90.  
 — *angolensis cameroonensis*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *ansorgei*, xxix. 37.  
 — *bocagei*, xxix. 37.  
 — *funebri*, xvi. 90.  
 — *holomelas*, xvi. 90.  
 — *leucorhynchus*, xvi. 90.  
*dubia*, *Ægialitis*, xxix. 156.  
 —, *Gallinago*, xix. 73.  
 —, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *albemarlei*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*dubiosus*, *Coliuspasser*, xxiii. 47.  
*dubius*, *Turdus*, xvi. 45; xxi. 52.  
*Duck*, xxxv. 65, 68, 72; xxxvii. 39.  
 —, Long-tailed, xxxv. 95.  
 —, Marbled, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Ring-necked, 36.  
 —, Shoveler, xxxvii. 39.  
 —, Tufted, xvi. 74; xxxi. 94.  
*dukhunensis*, *Calandrella*, xxix. 114, 136.  
*dulcis*, *Malurus*, xxi. 100.  
*dumasi*, *Phyllergates*, xxxi. 2.  
*dumetoria*, *Upucerthia*, xxvii. 101.  
*dumonti*, *Mino*, xxix. 6.  
*Dunlin*, xxxv. 67, 69, 90.  
*Dupeter flavicollis*, xxix. 154.  
*duponti*, *Chersophilus*, xxxiii. 141; xxxv. 11, 91, 142.  
*Dusky Redshank*, xxxvii. 19.  
*dussumeri*, *Cinnyris*, xvi. 106.  
*duvaceli cyanotis*, *Cyanops*, xxxix. 20.  
 — *duvaceli*, *Cyanops*, xxxix. 20.  
 — *robinsoni*, *Cyanops*, xxxix. 20.  
*Eagle*, Bonelli's, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Booted, xvi. 73.  
 —, Golden, xxxi. 96; xxxvii. 55.  
 —, Imperial, xxxi. 96.  
*Eagle-Owl*, xxxviii. 38.  
*earli*, *Ocydromus*, xxxv. 140.  
*eatoni*, *Dafila*, xxxiii. 104.  
*Ectopistes migratorius*, xxxvi. 33.  
*Edoliisoma*, xxiii. 12.  
 — *amboinense*, xxxvi. 58.  
 — *anale*, xxxi. 105.  
 — *poliopse*, xxxi. 105.  
 — *utakwensis*, xxxi. 105.  
*Edolisoma amboinense admiralitatis*, xxxiii. 108.  
 — — *ceramense*, xxxvi. 58.  
 — — *incertum*, xxxvi. 58.  
 — — *mülleri*, xxxiii. 107.

- Edolisoma amboinense rooki*, xxxiii. 107, 108.  
 — *grayi*, xxxiii. 108.  
 — *meyeri*, xxxvi. 58.  
 — *mindanense sula*, xxxviii. 28.  
 — *morio pererratum*, xxxviii. 28.  
 — *obiense pelingi*, xxxviii. 27.  
*edouardi*, Guttera, xix. 109.  
*edwardsi*, Buthraupis, xxv. 112.  
 —, *Carpodacus*, xvi. 122; xxi. 9.  
 —, *Casuaris*, xxix. 25, 52.  
 —, *Cyclopsittacus*, xxvii. 67.  
 —, *Propasser*, xxxvii. 9.  
 —, *Puffinus kuhli*, xxxv. 120.  
*efulensis*, *Centropus*, xxi. 78.  
 —, *Dendromus*, xxi. 89, 92.  
 — *neumanni*, *Centropus*, xxxix. 95.  
*Egret*, Little, xvi. 73, 74.  
 —, White, xxxi. 96.  
*Egretta dimorpha*, xxxv. 14.  
*Egyptian Vulture*, xxxviii. 13.  
*eichhorni*, *Myzomela*, xxi. 105, 106.  
 — *interposita*, *Myzomela*, xxxvii. 38.  
*Eider*, King, xxxvii. 20.  
 —, Pacific, xxxvii. 20.  
 —, *Steller's*, xxxvii. 20.  
*Eider-Duck*, xvi. 75.  
*eidouxi*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 75.  
*elaeagni*, *Lanius*, xvi. 59, 60.  
 —, — *phoenicuroides*, xvi. 60.  
*Elæocerthia thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
*Elaphornis palliseri*, xxxiii. 91.  
*elegans*, *Calopezus*, xxxvii. 40.  
 —, *Emberiza*, xxix. 134.  
 —, *Eremomela*, xxix. 38.  
 —, *Lanius*, xxv. 74.  
 —, *Phasianus*, xxxi. 16.  
 —, *Platycercus*, xxxi. 48.  
 —, *Sarothrura*, xxi. 93, 94.  
 — *morenoi*, *Calopezus*, xxxviii. 31.  
*elegantissima*, *Euphonia*, xxxiii. 77.  
*elgonensis*, *Poliospiza*, xxxi. 17, 18.  
 —, *Tarsiger*, xxvii. 57.  
 —, *Turdus*, xxi. 56; xxix. 101.  
*elliotti*, *Calophasis*, xxi. 23.  
 —, *Phasianus*, xxi. 23, 24, 25.  
 —, *Trochalopteron*, xix. 32.  
*ellisi*, *Prosonia*, xvi. 86.  
*Elminia*, xvi. 108.  
 — *longicauda*, xxxi. 84; xxxiii. 135.  
 — *teresita*, xxxiii. 135.  
*Elseyornis melanops*, xxxv. 67.  
*Emberiza aureola*, xvi. 10; xxi. 30; xxix. 135.  
 — *calandra*, xxxiii. 134; xxxvi. 76.  
 — *chrysophrys*, xxix. 135.  
*Emberiza cinerea*, xvi. 38.  
 — *cioides*, xxxvi. 76.  
 — *cirlus*, xxvii. 74.  
 — *citrinella*, xxix. 87; xxxiii. 70; xxxvii. 5.  
 — *citriventris*, xvi. 38.  
 — *elegans*, xxix. 134.  
 — *flavigastra*, xvi. 64.  
 — *flaviventris*, xvi. 64.  
 — *fucata*, xxix. 134.  
 — *hortulana*, xix. 18; xxv. 14, 26.  
 — *leucocephala*, xxi. 99; xxix. 114, 135.  
 — *melanocephala*, xxiii. 4; xxxiii. 133; xxxvi. 76.  
 — *miliaria*, xxiii. 25; xxv. 14, 88; xxvii. 70; xxix. 92.  
 — *passerina*, xxix. 131.  
 — *personata*, xxix. 131.  
 — *poliopleura*, xvi. 63.  
 — *pusilla*, xix. 18; xxiii. 18, 28; xxix. 134.  
 — *pyrrhulina*, xxix. 134.  
 — *pyrrhuloides*, xvi. 56; xxi. 104.  
 — — *harterti*, xvi. 56.  
 — — *palustris*, xxi. 104.  
 — *rustica*, xxix. 45, 125, 134.  
 — *rutila*, xxix. 135.  
 — *saharæ*, xxix. 83, 84.  
 — *sahari*, xxxiii. 143.  
 — *schœniclus*, xxi. 83; xxv. 101; xxxv. 97.  
 — *schœnicola canneti*, xxiii. 98.  
 — *spodocephala*, xxix. 135.  
 — *striata sahari*, xxxiii. 143.  
 — *striolata*, xvi. 38.  
 — *sulphurata*, xxix. 135.  
 — *tristrami*, xxix. 135.  
 — *yessoensis*, xxi. 18; xxix. 134; xxxi. 74, 75.  
 — — *continentalis*, xxxi. 74.  
*Emberizoides macrourus*, xix. 28.  
 — — *hypochondriacus*, xix. 28.  
*eminentissima*, *Foudia*, xxxi. 26.  
*emini*, *Agapornis*, xxi. 42.  
 —, *Galactochrysea*, xxi. 93.  
 —, *Harpolestes*, xxiii. 54.  
 —, *Salpornis*, xxiii. 16.  
 —, *Terpsiphone*, xxxi. 84.  
*enucleator*, *Pinicola*, xvi. 47.  
*Eophona magnirostris*, xxix. 133.  
 — *migratoria*, xxix. 133.  
*Eopsaltria hilli*, xxvii. 41.  
*Eos fuscata*, xxix. 7.  
 — *goodfellowi*, xix. 102.  
 — *riciniatus obiensis*, xix. 102.  
 — *rubra*, xix. 102.  
 — *semilarvata*, xxxi. 15; xxxiii. 54.

- Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*, xvi. 109.  
*epilepidotus bakeri*, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 44, 46.  
*Epimachus*, xxi. 25.  
 — *meyeri*, xxiii. 36; xxv. 6.  
 — *speciosus*, xix. 100.  
*epops*, *Upupa*, xxiii. 100; xxix. 140.  
*equatorialis*, *Rhopoterpe torquata*, xxxviii. 85.  
*eremita*, *Comatibis*, xvi. 15.  
 —, *Nesocichla*, xvi. 94.  
*Eremomela abyssinica*, xxix. 38.  
 — *atricollis*, xix. 94.  
 — *crawfordi*, xxix. 43.  
 — *damarensis*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 — *elegans*, xxix. 38.  
 — *flavicrissalis*, xxix. 43.  
 — *flaviventris*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 — *sharpei*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 — *polioxantha*, xxv. 120.  
 — *saturator*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 — *sharpei*, xxv. 120.  
*Eremophila alpestris*, xxxvi. 76.  
 — *bilopha*, xxxv. 9, 141.  
*erikssoni*, *Certhilauda*, xix. 82.  
*eriphile*, *Thalurania*, xxi. 27, 28.  
 — *baeri*, *Thalurania*, xxi. 27.  
*Erithacus akahige*, xxix. 144.  
 — *cyaneculus*, xvi. 34.  
 — *melophilus*, xxvii. 48.  
 — *rubecula*, xxi. 85; xxxi. 62; xxvii. 62; xxxiii. 69.  
 — *melophilus*, xxxiii. 69; xxxix. 48.  
 — *swynnertoni*, xvi. 125; xix. 109; xxiii. 4.  
*erithacus*, *Psittacus*, xvi. 108; xxiii. 74.  
 —, *Pyrhula*, xix. 19; xxi. 10.  
 — *princeps*, *Psittacus*, xxxv. 25.  
*erlangeri*, *Falco biarmicus*, xxxv. 92.  
 —, *Haleyon*, xxi. 71.  
 —, *Zosterops*, xxi. 60.  
*Erolia*, xxxv. 66.  
*erythrinus*, *Carpodacus*, xix. 18; xxix. 131.  
 — *roseatus*, *Carpodacus*, xxxvii. 9.  
*erythrocephala*, *Ara*, xvi. 14.  
 —, *Foudia*, xxxi. 27.  
 —, *Pyrhula*, xxxv. 57.  
*Erythrocerus congicus*, xix. 41.  
 — *holochlorus*, xxxi. 32.  
 — *maccali*, xix. 41.  
 — *nyassæ*, xxix. 115.  
 — *thompsoni*, xxix. 115.  
*erythrocerus guianensis*, *Philydor*, xxxix. 60.  
*Erythrochla bicolor whiteheadi*, xxxvi. 36.  
*erythrogaster*, *Malimbus*, xxi. 15.  
*erythrogenys*, *Pomatorhinus*, xxxiii. 123.  
*erythrolæma*, *Trochalopterum*, xxxiii. 92, 93.  
 — *chrysopterum*, *Trochalopterum*, xxxv. 17.  
 — *erythrolæma*, *Trochalopterum*, xxxv. 17.  
 — *godwini*, *Trochalopterum*, xxxv. 17.  
 — *woodi*, *Trochalopterum*, xxxv. 17.  
*Erythromachus leguati*, xxxv. 141.  
*Erythromyias buruensis*, xxv. 90.  
 — *ceramensis*, xxv. 90.  
*erythrophthalma*, *Batis*, xix. 109; xxi. 19.  
 —, *Nyroca*, xvi. 33.  
*erythropros olinda*, *Climacteris*, xxxvi. 91.  
 — *olivascens*, *Neocrex*, xxxviii. 33.  
*erythropterum sordida*, *Cyanoderma*, xxxviii. 10.  
*erythropterus*, *Orthotomus*, xxi. 93.  
 —, *Phlegopsis*, xix. 54.  
 —, *Ptistes*, xxi. 110.  
*Erythropus amurensis*, xxix. 151.  
*Erythropygia ansorgei*, xxxiii. 134, 135.  
 — *collsi*, xix. 46.  
 — *hamertoni*, xix. 24.  
 — *leucostiota*, xix. 46.  
 — *munda*, xxxiii. 135.  
 — *pæna*, xix. 96.  
 — *benguellensis*, xix. 96.  
 — *damarensis*, xix. 96.  
 — *pœna*, xix. 24.  
 — *reichenowi*, xix. 95.  
 — *ruficauda*, xxxiii. 134.  
 — *zambesiana*, xxxiii. 134.  
*erythrorhyncha*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
*Erythrospiza githaginea zedlitzi*, xxxi. 106.  
*erythrothorax*, *Lorius*, xxix. 7.  
*Erythrura*, xxxv. 11.  
 — *goodfellowi*, xxix. 29.  
 — *pealei*, xxvii. 103.  
 — *prasina*, xxxi. 46.  
 — *psittacea*, xxxi. 46.  
 — *trichroa*, xxix. 29.  
*esculenta maxima*, *Collocalia*, xxxv. 35.  
*Estrilda astrild sousæ*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *atricapilla graueri*, xxi. 55.  
 — *cinderella*, xxxiii. 44.  
 — *macmillani*, xix. 108.  
 — *nigritimentum*, xxvii. 6.

- Estrilda occidentalis*, xix. 108.  
 — pallidior, xxvii. 6.  
 — paludicola, xxi. 96.  
 — — benguellensis, xxi. 96.  
 — poliopareia, xvi. 23.  
*eu-diabolus*, *Accipiter* (*Astur*), xxxv. 8.  
*Eudromias morinellus*, xxxv. 94; xxxiii. 44, 114.  
*Euethia bicolor*, xix. 6, 7.  
 — johnstonei, xix. 6.  
 — omissa, xix. 6.  
*engenei*, *Myiophoneus*, xxv. 99.  
*Eulabeornis castaneiventris*, xvi. 81.  
 — — sharpei, xvi. 81.  
*eulophotes*, *Herodias*, xxix. 153.  
*euops*, *Conurus*, xvi. 15.  
*Eupetes geislerorum*, xxix. 117.  
 — macrocercus griseiventris, xxxviii. 8.  
*Euphonia elegantissima vincens*, xxxiii. 77.  
 — fulvicrissa, xxxiii. 77.  
 — — omissa, xxxiii. 77.  
 — — purpurascens, xxxiii. 77.  
*Euprinodes melanocephalus*, xvi. 90.  
 — nigrescens, xvi. 90; xix. 95.  
*Eurocephalus ruepelli*, xvi. 108.  
*europæa*, *Pyrrhula*, xxi. 107; xxiii. 24, 48; xxvii. 49; xxxix. 48.  
 —, *Sitta*, xxix. 75.  
*europæus*, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 24; xxvii. 17, 68; xxix. 91, 92; xxxi. 21, 62; xxxiii. 113, 120; xxxv. 142.  
 —, — europæus, xxxvii. 10.  
 European Guillemot, xxxvii. 20.  
*Eurypyga helias*, xxxiii. 119.  
*Eurystomus*, xxix. 7.  
 — afer, xxxi. 84.  
 — calonyx, xxix. 149.  
 — glaucurus, xxxix. 97.  
 — gularis, xxiii. 49.  
*eurythma*, *Ardetta*, xxix. 154.  
*Euscarthmus josephinae*, xxxiii. 132.  
 — zosterops, xxxiii. 132.  
*Eutolmaetus pennatus*, xxi. 82; xxvii. 75.  
 — spilogaster, xix. 108.  
*everardi*, *Dorothina virescens*, xxxvi. 91.  
 —, *Meliphaga virescens*, xxxvi. 91.  
*everetti*, *Cryptolopha*, xxv. 90.  
 —, *Phyllergates*, xxxi. 2.  
*eversmanni*, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 20, 21, 58.  
*examinata*, *Pachycephala*, xxv. 97.  
*excelsa*, *Collocalia hirundinacea*, xxxv. 34.  
*excubitor*, *Lanius*, xxi. 53; xxxiii. 91.  
*excubitor elegans*, *Lanius*, xxv. 94.  
*exilis*, *Indicator*, xix. 20; xxi. 43.  
 — ansorgei, *Indicator*, xxxv. 100.  
 — leona, *Indicator*, xxxv. 100.  
*exima ugandæ*, *Bleda*, xxxv. 116.  
*eximius*, *Caprimulgus*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Platycercus* × *P. elegans*, xxxi. 51.  
 —, — × *P. flaveolus*, xxxi. 51.  
*expectata*, *Callisitta azurea*, xxxv. 34.  
*explorator*, *Monticola*, xix. 23.  
*exsul*, *Turdinulus*, xxv. 97, 98; xxxiii. 46.  
*extensicauda*, *Prinia*, xxxi. 111.  
*extoni*, *Barbatula*, xvi. 6, 8.  
*exulans rothschildi*, *Diomedea*, xxxix. 23.  
 — westralis, *Diomedea*, xxxix. 23.  
*exustus*, *Pterocles*, xxxv. 141.  
*fabalis*, *Anser*, xxxi. 70, 71.  
*fagani*, *Accentor*, xxxi. 88.  
 —, *Chamæpetes*, xxxviii. 4.  
 —, *Malimbus*, xxi. 15.  
*faiostrieta saigonensis*, *Cyanops*, xxxiii. 31.  
*Falco æsalon*, xix. 21; xxv. 88; xxvii. 68; xxix. 83; xxxi. 28; xxxv. 97.  
 — biarmicus erlangeri, xxxv. 92.  
 — cenchris, xxv. 77.  
 — hendersoni, xxv. 72.  
 — milvipes, xxv. 72.  
 — newtoni, xvi. 106.  
 — nigriceps, xxvii. 103.  
 — peregrinator, xxxi. 8.  
 — peregrinus, xxi. 32; xxvii. 103; xxix. 151; xxxi. 62.  
 — pygargus, xxxiii. 75.  
 — rufigularis pax, xxxix. 22.  
 — — petoensis, xxxix. 22.  
 — sacer, xxi. 85.  
 — severus, xxxi. 8.  
 — subbuteo, xxix. 151; xxi. 82.  
*Falcunculus frontatus territorii*, xxxvi. 91.  
*falkensteini*, *Cinnyris*, xxix. 100, 101.  
*falklandicus*, *Nycticorax cyanocephalus*, xxxv. 15.  
*familiaris*, *Aedon*, xxi. 63; xxvii. 29.  
 —, *Certhia*, xxvii. 27, 70.  
 — corsa, *Certhia*, xxiii. 17.  
*fasciata*, *Amadina*, xix. 104; xxiii. 43, 44.  
 — alexanderi, *Amadina*, xxiii. 43, 44.  
*fasciicauda*, *Milvus*, xxxiii. 89.  
*fasciolata*, *Locustella*, xxix. 40.

- fasciolatus*, Calamonastes, xix. 97.  
 —, Cuculus, xxxix. 46.  
*fastidiosus*, Pomatorhinus schisticeps, xxxvi. 81.  
*fatigata*, Geospiza scandens, xxxv. 142.  
*feæ*, Estrelata, xix. 37.  
 —, Otus capensis, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Zosterops ficedulina, xxxv. 26.  
*feminina*, Bias, xvi. 87.  
 —, Hyphantornis, xxi. 15.  
*femininus*, Carpodacus, xix. 31.  
*ferdinandi*, Geobasileus chrysorrhous, xxxvi. 90.  
*ferina*, Fuligula, xvi. 80; xxv. 105.  
 — — — × *F. nyroca*, xxiii. 104.  
 —, Nyroca, xix. 66; xxiii. 86.  
*ferruginatus*, Pomatorhinus, xxxiii. 123, 124.  
*ferruginea*, Tringa, xxxv. 93, 95.  
*ferus*, Anser, xxi. 82.  
*fervidus*, Caprimulgus, xix. 47.  
*ficedulina*, Zosterops, xxxv. 25.  
 — — — *feæ*, Zosterops, xxxv. 26.  
*Fieldfare*, xxxvii. 33, 34.  
*Finch*, Serin, xxxv. 125.  
*Finches*, xxxv. 131, 137.  
 —, Ground-, xxxv. 69, 84.  
 —, Parrot-, xxxv. 111.  
*finitima*, Rhipidura rufiventris, xxxviii. 59.  
*finmarchicus*, Anser, xxxi. 70, 71.  
*finschi*, Palæornis, xix. 50.  
*frasa*, Ardea cinerea, xxxviii. 6.  
*fischeri*, Arctonetta, xxiii. 39.  
 —, Lampronetta, xxiii. 39.  
 —, Mirafra, xxxiii. 129.  
*ftzgeraldi*, Attagus gayi, xxxviii. 40.  
*Flamingo*, xxxi. 92.  
*Flammea flammea guttata*, xxxvi. 43.  
 — — — *thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
*flammea*, Strix, xxvii. 58.  
*flammiceps*, Cephalopyrus, xxxv. 56.  
*flava*, Calospiza, xxvii. 35, 50.  
 —, Motacilla, xvi. 108; xix. 24; xxiii. 28, 53; xxvii. 73; xxix. 137.  
 — *leucocephala*, Motacilla, xxxv. 59.  
 — *pygmæa*, Motacilla, xxi. 29.  
*flavala*, Hemixus, xxxi. 82.  
*flaveola*, Cœreba, xxix. 86.  
*flavescens vivida*, Xanthiscus, xxxviii. 16.  
*flavicans*, Macrosphenus, xxv. 85.  
 — *ugandæ*, Macrosphenus, xxxv. 126.  
*flaviclunis*, Dicaeum trigonostigma, xxxviii. 75.  
*flavicollis*, Dupetor, xxix. 154.  
 —, Indicator, xxi. 91.  
*flavicollis*, Ixulus, xxxiii. 62.  
 — *baileyi*, Ixulus, xxxv. 17.  
*flavicrissalis*, Eremomela, xxix. 43.  
*flavigaster lætissima*, Microeca, xxxvii. 4.  
*flavigastra*, Emberiza, xvi. 64.  
*flavigula pallida*, Myzantha, xxxvi. 91.  
*flavipectus carruthersi*, Parus, xxxviii. 19.  
*flavipes*, Totanus, xix. 37.  
*flaviprymna*, Munia, xix. 38, 39.  
*flavipunctatum*, Tricholæma, xxi. 46, 47.  
*flavistrostris*, Acanthis, xxxiii. 115.  
 —, Procellaria, xxxv. 118.  
 —, Puffinus kuhli, xvi. 71; xxxv. 119, 121.  
 —, Rhyncops, xvi. 34, 109.  
 — *kuhli*, Puffinus, xxxiii. 56–58.  
*flavistriatus*, Phyllostrophus, xix. 109.  
*flaviventris*, Emberiza, xvi. 64.  
 —, Eremomela, xxv. 120, 121.  
 —, Melilestes, xxvii. 44.  
 —, Platycercus, xxv. 24.  
 —, Sylvia, xxv. 120, 121.  
 —, Sylviella, xix. 25.  
*flavogularis*, Siptornis, xvi. 98.  
*flavo-olivaceus*, Neornis, xxxv. 57.  
*flavostriatus*, Phyllostrophus, xxxiii. 13.  
*flavotinctus*, Picumnus, xxiii. 67.  
*florenciæ*, Artamus, xvi. 115.  
*floweri*, Cisticola, xxvii. 12.  
*fluviatilis*, Podiceps, xxiii. 81, 86, 95; xxv. 76; xxix. 94.  
 —, Sterna, xxi. 81, 83; xxiii. 78, 83; xxviii. 69; xxix. 45; xxxi. 112.  
*fluvicola*, Hirundo, xxxiii. 42.  
*Flycatcher*, xxxvi. 72; xxxvii. 4.  
 —, Paradise, xxxvi. 74.  
 —, Spotted, xxxvii. 39; xxxviii. 35, 38, 49.  
*Flycatchers*, xxxv. 76, 84.  
*foersteri*, Casuarius, xxxiii. 66.  
 —, Henicophaps, xix. 28.  
 —, Melirrhophetes, xxix. 12.  
*fokienensis*, Cotile, xxiii. 17.  
*fokienensis*, Phylloscopus trochiloides, xxxvii. 43.  
*forbesi*, Lagonosticta, xxi. 58.  
 —, Rallicula, xxxi. 104.  
*Formicivora melanogastra*, xxiii. 66.  
 — — — *bahiæ*, xxiii. 65.  
*formosa*, Prinia, xxxi. 111.  
*formosana*, Abrornis, xxxi. 14.  
 —, Pncopyga, xxiii. 96, 97.  
*formosanus*, Æthiopsar, xxxi. 14.  
 —, Carpodacus, xxvii. 71.  
 —, Proparus, xvi. 120, 123; xxxiii. 60.

- ormosanus, Tarsiger, xxv. 32.  
 formosum, Dicaeum, xxix. 109, 122.  
 —, Nettion, xvi. 81.  
 forresti, Ptilotis, xvi. 116.  
 forsteni, Oriolus, xxxv. 79, 141.  
 forsteri, Aptenodytes, xxxi. 45.  
 fortis fortis, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 — fratercula, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 fortunatus, Puffinus kuhli, xxxv. 119,  
 120.  
 Foudia eminentissima, xxxi. 26.  
 — erythrocephala, xxxi. 27.  
 — omissa, xxxi. 28.  
 — rubra, xxxi. 27.  
 frænatus, Caprimulgus, xxxiii. 94.  
 francaica yorki, Collocalia, xxxvi. 77,  
 92.  
 — zoonava, Collocalia, xxxvi. 89.  
 Francolin, xxxvii. 46.  
 Francolinus bottegi, xxix, 116, 117.  
 — camerunensis, xxv. 12, 125.  
 — castaneicollis, xxix. 116.  
 — crawshayi, xxi. 44.  
 — francolinus, xxxi. 50; xxxv. 46.  
 — gariensis, xxi. 45, 76.  
 — jugularis, xxxvii. 46.  
 — pallidior, xxvii. 47.  
 — gofanus, xxix. 116, 117.  
 — hildebrandti, xxv. 125.  
 — johnstoni, xxv. 125.  
 — jugularis, xxi. 45.  
 — pallidior, xxi. 45.  
 — kikuyuensis, xxi. 44.  
 — kirki, xxi. 66.  
 — levaillantii, xxi. 44, 45, 76.  
 — benguellensis, xxi. 44.  
 — mulemæ, xxi. 44.  
 — shelleyi, xxi. 76.  
 — streptophorus, xxi. 45.  
 — whytei, xxi. 76.  
 Franklinia, xxxvi. 26.  
 frater, Harpolestes, xxiii. 54.  
 —, Ploceus, xxiii. 12.  
 Fratercula arctica, xxi. 81; xxiii. 82;  
 xxvii. 72; xxxi. 21; xxxiii. 115.  
 fratercula, Aleippe, xxv. 10; xxxiii.  
 63.  
 —, Geospiza fortis, xxxv. 142.  
 fredericki, Planesticus, xxxviii. 53.  
 Fregata, xxi. 79.  
 — aquila, xvi. 93, 96; xxxv. 36.  
 — ariel, xvi. 93; xxix. 152.  
 Fregatta grallaria, xxi. 78, 79.  
 — melanoleuca, xxi. 79.  
 frenata, Gallinago, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 fretorum, Pachycephala, xxi. 13.  
 Fregate-Birds, xxxv. 36.  
 Fringilla cœlebs, xix. 7; xxi. 84;  
 xxv. 39; xxvii. 62; xxix. 91.  
 — — ombriosa, xxxiii. 78, 79.  
 Fringilla cœlebs palmae, xxxiii. 78, 79.  
 — montifringilla, xvi. 49; xxix.  
 133; xxxi. 28; xxxiii. 43.  
 — polatzeki, xxv. 119.  
 — teydea polatzeki, xxxiii. 116.  
 Fringillaria goslingi, xvi. 124.  
 — septemstriata, xvi. 124.  
 — variabilis, xxix. 114, 134.  
 fringillirostris, Linota, xxi. 101.  
 frontalis, Agelæus, xxv. 114.  
 —, Chrysomitris, xxxi. 84.  
 —, Dendrophila, xxxv. 34.  
 —, Ruticilla, xxxv. 56.  
 —, Sitta, xvi. 11.  
 — sinæ, Phœnicurus, xxxviii. 78.  
 frontatus territorii, Falcunculus,  
 xxxvi. 91.  
 frugilegus, Corvus, xxiii. 85; xxix.  
 99; xxxiii. 68, 69.  
 —, Trypanocorax, xxvii. 29; xxxi.  
 76.  
 fucata, Emberiza, xxix. 134.  
 fucatus, Proparus, xxxiii. 60.  
 fuciphaga, Collocalia, xxxvi. 92.  
 — yorki, Collocalia, xxxvi. 92.  
 fuerteventuræ, Chlamydotus undu-  
 lata, xxxv. 135.  
 fulgidus, Onycognathus, xxxv. 26.  
 Fulica atra, xxiii. 85, 86; xxix. 106;  
 xxxiii. 70; xxxv. 90.  
 fulicarius, Crymophilus, xxxiii. 40.  
 41.  
 —, Phalaropus, xxxiii. 70; xxxv.  
 94.  
 fuliginiventris, Luscinola, xxxvi. 66.  
 fuliginosa, Cinnerys, xxix. 65.  
 —, Dendrocincla, xxxix. 52.  
 —, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 —, Sterna, xvi. 94.  
 —, Xanthopygia, xvi. 118.  
 — wallacei, Dendrocincla, xxxix.  
 52.  
 Fuligula cristata, xix. 66; xxiii. 86.  
 — ferina, xvi. 80; xxv. 105.  
 — — × F. nyroca, xxiii. 104.  
 — fuligula, xxv. 105.  
 — nyroca, xvi. 80.  
 fulleborni, Campothera, xxi. 66.  
 Fulmarus glacialis, xxiii. 25, 81, 82;  
 xxxv. 97.  
 fulvescens, Turdinus, xxxv. 126.  
 fulvifacies, Cryptolopha, xxxi. 14.  
 fulviventris, Caprimulgus, xxi. 90.  
 fulvus, Centropus, xxv. 74.  
 —, Charadrius, xxix. 155.  
 —, — dominicus, xxxv. 94.  
 —, Gyps, xxi. 30, 81; xxxiii. 84;  
 xxv. 23; xxvii. 73; xxix. 105.  
 fumigata, Anorthura, xxix. 131.  
 fumigatus, Melipotus, xxix. 34.



- fumigatus*, *Turdus*, xxxvi. 77.  
 — *abariensis*, *Planesticus*, xxxviii.  
 53.  
 — *ochro-fulvescens*, *Planesticus*,  
 xxxviii. 54.  
*funebis*, *Dryocopus*, xvi. 90.  
*funerea*, *Hypochaera*, xvi. 5.  
*furcatus*, *Merops*, xvi. 113.  
*Furnarius leucops hauxwelli*, xxxviii.  
 87.  
*fusca*, *Ardea*, xxxv. 28.  
 —, *Locustella*, xxiii. 102.  
 —, *Edemia*, xxxiii. 43.  
 —, *Porzana*, xxix. 159.  
*fuscata*, *Eos*, xxix. 7.  
 —, *Merula*, xxi. 19.  
*fuscater*, *Turdus*, xvi. 91, 92.  
*fuscatus*, *Phylloscopus*, xxix. 115.  
 —, *Turdus*, xvi. 45; xxix. 143.  
*fuscescens cosensi*, *Dendropicos*, xxxv.  
 101.  
*fuscicapilla*, *Scotocichla*, xxxix. 69.  
 — *babaulti*, *Scotocichla*, xxxix. 69.  
*fuscicollis*, *Tringa*, xix. 37.  
*fuscigularis*, *Rhinortha chlorophæa*,  
 xxxix. 77.  
*fuscus*, *Larus*, xxvii. 79; xxix. 94,  
 119–121; xxxi. 69.  
 —, *Ocydromus*, xxxv. 140.  
 —, *Ptilopachus*, xxi. 68.  
 —, *Thripobrotus*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *affinis*, *Larus*, xxxv. 97.  
 — *antelius*, *Larus*, xxxv. 94.  
 — *infuscatus*, *Æthiopsar*, xxxviii.  
 70.  
*gabonensis*, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 90.  
 —, *Ortygospiza*, xxxiii. 131.  
*gabonica*, *Cinnyris*, xxiii. 20.  
*gabriellæ*, *Cissa*, xix. 12.  
*gabunensis*, *Neocossyphus*, xxi. 77.  
*gaikwari*, *Sylviella*, xxv. 21.  
*Galactochrysea emini*, xxi. 93.  
*galactodes*, *Aedon*, xix. 24.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxiii. 15.  
*galapagoensis æquatorialis*, *Asio*,  
 xxxvi. 46.  
*galbula*, *Oriolus*, xxi. 62.  
*galeata*, *Numida*, xxxix. 87.  
*galericulata*, *Æx*, xxix. 131.  
*Galerida altirostris*, xxiii. 46.  
 — *cristata*, xxiii. 45, 49; xxxvi. 76.  
 — *alexanderi*, xxiii. 45.  
 — *altirostris*, xxiii. 98.  
 — *arenicolor*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *macrorhyncha*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *meritica*, xxiii. 101.  
 — *neumanni*, xxxv. 133.  
 — *nigrescens*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *nigricans*, xxiii. 97, 101.  
*Galerida cristata senegallensis*, xxiii.  
 45, 46.  
 — *riggenbachi*, xxiii. 46.  
 — *theklæ carolinæ*, xxxv. 132,  
 142.  
 — *deichleri*, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 — *harterti*, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 — *hilgerti*, xxxv. 132.  
 — *ruficolor*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *superflua*, xxxv. 142.  
*galilejensis*, *Apus*, xxxi. 107.  
*gallarum*, *Mirafra*, xix. 84.  
*Gallicrex cinerea*, xxix. 159.  
*gallicus*, *Cursorius*, xix. 70; xxv. 75;  
 xxix. 87; xxxv. 141.  
*Gallinago æquatorialis*, xxix. 81.  
 — *aucklandica*, xix. 73; xxxi. 45;  
 xxxv. 45.  
 — *australis*, xxi. 18; xxix. 81.  
 — *coelestis*, xxix. 158.  
 — *delicata*, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 — *dubia*, xix. 73.  
 — *frenata*, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 — *gallinago*, xix. 66; xxi. 84;  
 xxvii. 17, 50, 70, 71; xxix. 77–80,  
 94, 110; xxxi. 45; xxxiii. 110.  
 — *gallinula*, xix. 73.  
 — *heterocera*, xxix. 81.  
 — *huegeli*, xxxv. 45.  
 — *major*, xix. 73; xxix. 79.  
 — *megala*, xix. 73; xxv. 38, 39;  
 xxix. 81, 158; xxxi. 10.  
 — *nigripennis*, xix. 73.  
 — *nobilis*, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 — *paraguayæ*, xix. 73.  
 — *raddii*, xix. 73.  
 — *solitaria*, xix. 73; xxix. 81.  
 — *stenura*, xix. 73; xxix. 81, 158.  
*gallinago*, *Scelopax*, xxiii. 85.  
*Gallinula chloropus*, xxv. 106; xxvii.  
 71; xxix. 88, 91, 159; xxxv. 90.  
*gallinula*, *Gallinago*, xix. 73.  
 —, *Limnocryptes*, xxix. 77, 78, 79,  
 96; xxxv. 97.  
*Gallus gallus*, xxix. 45.  
*Game-bird*, xxxviii. 3.  
*Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus*,  
 xxxix. 21.  
 — *swainsoni*, xxxix. 21.  
*Gannets*, xxxv. 41.  
*Garden-Warbler*, xxxiii. 86.  
*Garganey*, xxxi. 93; xxxviii. 78.  
*garipeensis*, *Francolinus*, xxi. 45, 76.  
 — *jugularis*, *Francolinus*, xxxvii.  
 46.  
 — *pallidior*, *Francolinus*, xxxvii.  
 47.  
*garleppi*, *Pterocnemia*, xxxiii. 79, 91.  
*Garrulax moniliger fuscata*, xxxviii.  
 64.

- Garrulax moniliger leucotis*, xxxviii.  
 8.  
 ——— *moniliger*, xxxviii. 64.  
 ——— *mouhoti*, xxxviii. 65.  
*Garrulus cervicalis*, xxv. 74.  
 ——— *diaphorus*, xxxv. 98.  
 ——— *glandarius*, xxix. 99; xxxviii.  
 61.  
 ——— *cervicalis*, xxxi. 107;  
 xxxiii. 140.  
 ——— *minor*, xxxi. 107; xxxiii.  
 140, 141.  
 ——— *rufitergum*, xxxiii. 70.  
 ——— *whitakeri*, xxxi. 106, 107.  
 • ——— *minor*, xxxv. 3.  
 ——— *cenops*, xxxiii. 140, 141.  
 ——— *whitakeri*, xxxiii. 141.  
*garrulus*, *Ampelis*, xix. 76; xxi. 19;  
 xxvii. 82; xxxiii. 115.  
*garzetta*, *Herodias*, xxix. 153.  
*gaudichaudi*, *Sauromarptis*, xxix. 4.  
*gayi fitzgeraldi*, *Attagis*, xxxviii. 40.  
 ——— *simonsi*, *Attagis*, xxxviii. 41.  
*gaza*, *Melanocorypha bimaculata*,  
 xxxix. 84.  
*Gecinus guerini*, xvi. 69; xix. 32.  
 ——— *kogo*, xvi. 69.  
 ——— *robinsoni*, xix. 11.  
 ——— *sordidior*, xix. 32.  
 ——— *viridis*, xxiii. 25; xxix. 91.  
*geelvinkianum rosseli*, *Dicaeum*,  
 xxxv. 32.  
*Geese*, *Wild*, xxxvii. 34.  
*geisleri*, *Drepanornis*, xxiii. 7; xxix.  
 117.  
*geislerorum*, *Eupetes*, xxix. 117.  
*Genibarbis cayoensis*, *Xenops*, xxxix.  
 52.  
 ——— *mexicanus*, *Xenops*, xxxix. 52.  
*Gennaëus*, xxix. 46.  
 ——— *andersoni*, xix. 13.  
 ——— *annamensis*, xix. 13.  
 ——— *beli*, xix. 13.  
 ——— *cuvieri*, xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *horsfieldi*, xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *lineatus*, xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *nycthemerus*, xix. 14; xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *oatesi*, xix. 14; xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *rufipes*, xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *sharppei*, xxxv. 138.  
 ——— *swinhoi*, xvi. 123.  
*gentilis*, *Accipiter*, xxxi. 49, 51.  
*Geobasileus chrysorrhous ferdinandi*,  
 xxxvi. 90.  
*Geocichla batesi*, xvi. 35.  
 ——— *citrina*, xxxi. 82.  
 ——— *princei*, xvi. 35.  
 ——— *sibirica*, xxix. 141.  
 ——— *varia*, xxi. 18.  
*geoffroyi*, *Ægialitis*, xxix. 155.  
*Geoffroyus simplex*, xxix. 118.  
*Geopelia cuneata*, xxiii. 72.  
 ——— *shortridgei*, xxiii. 72.  
*georgicum*, *Nettion*, xxxiii. 104.  
*Geospiza*, xxxv. 66, 69, 131.  
 ——— *acutirostris*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *affinis*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *conirostris conirostris*, xxxv.  
 142.  
 ——— *propinqua*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *crassirostris*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *darwini*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *debilirostris*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *difficilis*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *dubia*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *albarmarlei*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *fortis fortis*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *fratercula*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *fuliginosa*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *habeli*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *harterti*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *heliobates*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *incerta*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *pallida*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *pauperi*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *prothemelas*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *psittacula*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *salvini*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *scandens fatigata*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *intermedia*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *scandens*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *septentrionalis*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *strenua*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— (*Pinaroloxias*) *inornata*, xxxv.  
 142.  
*Geotrygon bourcierii baeza*, xxxviii.  
 33.  
 ——— *linearis*, xxxi. 13.  
 ——— *trinitatis*, xxxi. 13.  
 ——— *venezuelensis*, xxxi. 13.  
*Geranospiza niger balzarenis*,  
 xxxviii. 45.  
*germaini*, *Dryonastes*, xix. 13.  
 ———, *Polyplectron*, xvi. 111, 112;  
 xix. 14.  
*germanus*, *Amblyornis*, xxvii. 13.  
*Gerygone modighianii*, xxv. 110.  
 ——— *pectoralis*, xxv. 110.  
*gestroi*, *Ptilopus*, xxvii. 84.  
*gibbericeps*, *Balearica*, xxxi. 24.  
*gierowi*, *Pyromelana*, xxiii. 47.  
*gigantea*, *Leguatia*, xxxv. 141.  
*giganteus*, *Dinornis*, xxxv. 140.  
*gigantodes*, *Merula*, xvi. 91.  
*gigas*, *Turdus*, xvi. 91, 92.  
*gilvigaster*, *Thamnophilus*, xvi. 99.  
*glacialis*, *Colymbus*, xxi. 38.  
 ———, *Fulmarus*, xxiii. 25, 81, 82;  
 xxxv. 97.  
 ———, *Harelda*, xxxi. 7.

- glandarius, *Coccytes*, xxiii. 60 ;  
     xxvii. 27.  
 —, *Garrulus*, xxix. 99 ; xxxiii. 70,  
     140 ; xxxviii. 61.  
*Glareola melanoptera*, xvi. 34.  
 — *orientalis*, xxix. 155.  
 — *pratincola*, xvi. 33 ; xxi. 48.  
*glareola*, *Totanus*, xxix. 156.  
 — *picturata*, *Rhyacophilus*, xxxvi.  
     82.  
*Glaucidium pycrafti*, xxvii. 85.  
*Glaucion*, xxxv. 68.  
*glaucion*, *Clangula*, xxiii. 64, 65 ;  
     xxxi. 18, 19, 28, 29.  
*glaucurus*, *Eurystomus*, xxxix. 97.  
*glaucus*, *Larus*, xxix. 158.  
*Glossy Ibis*, xxxi. 92.  
*Glottis nebularius*, xvi. 33.  
*Goatsuckers*, xxxv. 131.  
*godmani*, *Cyclopsittacus*, xxvii. 67 ;  
     xxix. 35 ; xxxi. 104.  
*godwini*, *Trochalopecterum*, xxxiii. 92.  
 —, — *erythrolæma*, xxxv. 17.  
*goeldii*, *Sicalis*, xvi. 97.  
*gofanus*, *Francolinus*, xxix. 116,  
     117.  
*goisagi*, *Gorsachius*, xxix. 154 ; xxxv.  
     24.  
*golandi*, *Heterhyphantes*, xxxi. 32.  
*Goldcrest*, xxxi. 95 ; xxxvii. 22, 58.  
*Golden Eagle*, xxxvii. 55.  
 — *Plover*, xxxvii. 35.  
*Goldfinch*, xxxi. 94.  
 —, *European*, xxxv. 62.  
 —, *Least*, xxxiii. 116.  
*goliath*, *Ardea*, xvi. 34, 108.  
 —, *Melipotes*, xxix. 34.  
*goliathina*, *Charmosyna*, xxix. 118.  
*goodfellowi*, *Brachypteryx*, xxix. 108.  
 —, *Casuarus papuanus*, xxv. 7.  
 —, *Ceyx*, xvi. 17.  
 —, *Ciccaba albitarse*, xxxvi. 46.  
 —, *Cicinnurus*, xix. 39, 100.  
 —, *Eos*, xix. 102.  
 —, *Erythrura*, xxix. 29.  
 —, *Regulus*, xvi. 122 ; xxi. 5.  
 —, *Rhinomyias*, xvi. 17.  
 —, *Zosterops*, xvi. 19.  
*Goodfellowia miranda*, xvi. 18.  
*goodsoni*, *Stachyris leucotis*, xxxvi. 7.  
 —, *Tangara*, xxxiii. 78.  
*Goosander*, xxxvii. 39.  
*Goose*, *Canada*, xxxv. 90.  
 —, *Lesser White-fronted*, xvi. 73.  
 —, *Pink-footed*, xvi. 72.  
 —, *White-fronted*, xxxv. 96 ;  
     xxxvii. 46.  
 —, *Wild*, xxxi. 94.  
*Gorsachius goisagi*, xxix. 154 ;  
     xxxv. 24.  
*Gorsachius melanolophus*, xxxv. 25.  
*Goshawk*, an undescribed, xxxv. 8.  
*goslingi*, *Apalis*, xxi. 89.  
 —, *Caprimulgus*, xix. 47.  
 —, *Fringillaria*, xvi. 124.  
*gossei*, *Ara*, xvi. 14.  
*gouldi*, *Circus*, xxxi. 49.  
 —, *Lophornis*, xvi. 54.  
 —, *Pomatorhinus*, xxxiii. 123.  
*Goura sclateri*, xxix. 5.  
*gracilirostris*, *Chloropeta*, xix. 33.  
 —, *Stelgidillas*, xix. 20.  
 —, *Strix flammea*, xvi. 31.  
 — *chagwensis*, *Chlorocichla*, xxxv.  
     127.  
*gracilis*, *Andropadus*, xxi. 10, 11.  
 —, *Artamus*, xvi. 115.  
 —, *Ptilotis*, xxix. 28.  
*graculus*, *Phalacrocorax*, xxv. 101.  
*Gracupica tertia*, xxxi. 15.  
*Grallaria aripoensis*, xxxi. 13.  
 — *guatimalensis*, xxxi. 13.  
 — *nuchalis obsoleta*, xxxvi. 47.  
 — *punensis*, xxxviii. 47.  
 — *regulus*, xxxi. 13.  
*grallaria*, *Cymodroma*, xxi. 80.  
 —, *Fregetta*, xxi. 78, 79.  
 —, *Procellaria*, xxi. 78.  
 —, *Speotyto*, xxxi. 48.  
*Grallaricula nana kukonomensis*,  
     xxxviii. 86.  
*graminicola*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 75.  
*Grammatophila austeni*, xxxi. 82.  
*granadensis*, *Picumnus*, xxxiii. 67.  
*Granatellus pelzelni*, xvi. 81.  
 — — *paraensis*, xvi. 81.  
*Grandala coelicolor*, xxxv. 56.  
*grandis*, *Criniger pallida*, xxxviii.  
     15.  
 —, *Hyphantornis*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Stizorhina*, xxvii. 30 ; xxxi. 32,  
     108.  
*granti*, *Bradyornis*, xxvii. 84.  
 —, *Neocossyphus*, xxxiii. 15.  
 —, *Pellorneum*, xxxiii. 81.  
 —, *Pyrenestes*, xxi. 67.  
 —, *Rhipidura rufifrons*, xxxviii.  
     60.  
 —, *Sula dactylatra*, xxxv. 44.  
 —, *Turdinulus*, xxv. 98 ; xxxiii.  
     46.  
*Graphophasianus*, xxi. 24.  
*Grassfinch*, *Gouldian*, xxxv. 111.  
*Graucalus macei layardi*, xxxviii.  
     69.  
 — — *macei*, xxxviii. 68.  
 — — *nipalensis*, xxxviii. 69.  
 — — *siamensis*, xxxviii. 69.  
 — *papuensis ingens*, xxxiii. 107.  
 — *sclateri*, xxxiii. 107.

- graueri, *Bradypterus*, xxi. 56.  
 —, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 55.  
 —, *Coracina*, xxiii. 11.  
 —, *Diaphorophya*, xxiii. 7, 8.  
 —, *Estrilda*, xxi. 55.  
 —, *Lagonosticta*, xxiii. 102.  
 —, *Laniarius*, xxiii. 9.  
 —, *Phyllastrephus*, xxiii. 13.  
 —, *Ploceus*, xxii. 21.  
 —, *Pseudocalyptomena*, xxv. 6.  
 —, *Serinus*, xix. 84.  
 —, *Turdus*, xxi. 56.  
*Graueria vittata*, xxiii. 8.  
*gravis*, *Puffinus*, xvi. 71, 103; xxvii. 22.  
*grayi*, *Edolisoma*, xxxiii. 108.  
*graysoni*, *Ortyx*, xxix. 18.  
 — *panucensis*, *Ortyx*, xxiii. 18.  
*Great Auk*, xxxiii. 90, 91; xxxviii. 40.  
 — *Black-backed Gull*, xxxvii. 39.  
 — *Skua*, xxxviii. 14.  
*Greater Spotted Woodpecker*, xxxvii. 34.  
*Grebe*, *Black-necked*, xxxi. 93; xxxv. 108; xxxvi. 3.  
 —, *Eared*, xxxv. 97.  
 —, *Great Crested*, xvi. 75; xxxi. 96; xxxv. 97.  
 —, *Little*, xvi. 74, 75; xxxix. 65.  
 —, *Red-necked*, xxxi. 93.  
*grebnitskii*, *Carpodacus*, xxi. 99.  
*Greenfinch*, xxxi. 94.  
 —  $\times$  *Linnet*, xxxvi. 4.  
*Greenshank*, xvi. 73.  
*gregaria*, *Chettusia*, xxvii. 28.  
*gregarius*, *Vanellus*, xix. 85.  
*Grey Wagtail*, xxxvii. 39.  
*Griffon-Vulture*, xvi. 73.  
*grillii wahlbergi*, *Centropus*, xxxv. 99.  
*griseiceps*, *Apalis*, xxi. 93.  
*griseigularis*, *Alseonax*, xix. 19.  
 —, *Pyctorhis*, xxxiii. 47.  
*griseipectus*, *Pseudotharrhaleus*, xvi. 19.  
*griseirostris*, *Melirrhophetes*, xxix. 34.  
*griseisticta*, *Hemichelidon*, xxix. 145.  
*griseiventris*, *Eupetes macrocerus*, xxxviii. 8.  
 —, *Hypocnemis*, xvi. 54.  
*griseonota*, *Pachycephala*, xxv. 96, 97.  
*grisoovirescens*, *Zosterops*, xxxv. 26.  
*griscens*, *Mirafra*, xix. 94.  
*griseus*, *Passer*, xxi. 70.  
*grisola*, *Muscicapa*, xix. 31; xxi. 82, 84; xxv. 20, 21; xxvii. 70; xxix. 91.  
*Ground-Finches*, xxxv. 69, 84.  
*Grouse*, *Red*, xxxvii. 24, 34; xxxix. 57, 58.  
 —, *Sand-*, xxxv. 132.  
 —, *Willow-*, xxxv. 94.  
*Grus antigone*, xxxi. 24.  
 — *australasianus*, xxvii. 47.  
 — *leucogeranus*, xxi. 53.  
 — *sharpei*, xxxi. 25.  
*grylla*, *Uria*, xxv. 101, 106; xxxiii. 115; xxxv. 96.  
*guadaloupensis*, *Ara*, xvi. 15.  
*guatemalensis*, *Grallaria*, xxxi. 13.  
*guerilla*, *Micrastur*, xxvii. 29.  
*guerini*, *Gecinus*, xvi. 69; xix. 32.  
*guianensis*, *Dendrocincla longicauda*, xxxix. 60.  
 —, *Philydor erythrocerus*, xxxix. 60.  
 —, *Phoethornis*, xix. 55.  
 —, *Rhynchocyclus*, xxvii. 106.  
*guildingi*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
 —, *Chrysotis*, xvi. 23.  
*guillemi*, *Paradisea*, xxvii. 36; xxix. 117.  
*Guillemot*, xvi. 74.  
 —, *Black*, xxxv. 96.  
 —, *European*, xxxvii. 20.  
*guira*, *Nemosia*, xxv. 88.  
*Guiraca cyanea*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *cyanooides*, xxxv. 142.  
 — *rothschildi*, xxxv. 142.  
*guirina*, *Nemosia*, xxv. 88.  
*gujanensis*, *Synallaxis*, xix. 54.  
*gularis*, *Accipiter*, xxix. 151; xxxiii. 74.  
 —, *Eurystomus*, xxxiii. 49.  
 —, *Lepteroiodius*, xxxv. 14.  
 —, *Mixornis*, xxxiii. 63.  
 —, *Paroaria*, xix. 43.  
 —, *Polioispiza*, xxi. 62.  
*Gull*, *Black-headed*, xvi. 72, 74, 76; xxxv. 90; xxxvii. 55.  
 —, *Common*, xxxvii. 39.  
 —, *Great Black-backed*, xxxvii. 39.  
 —, *Herring-*, xxxvii. 39; xxxix. 98.  
 —, *Lesser Black-backed*, xxxv. 97; xxxvii. 39.  
 —, *Little*, xxxv. 97.  
 —, *Mediterranean Black-headed*, xxxi. 96.  
 —, *Siberian*, xxxv. 94.  
 —, *Yellow-legged Herring-*, xxxi. 96.  
*gustavi*, *Anthus*, xxix. 125, 138.  
*guttata*, *Flammea flammea*, xxxvi. 43.  
 —, *Spermospiza*, xix. 32.

- guttaticollis, Proparus, xxxiii. 60.  
 —, Turdinulus, xxxiii. 45.  
 Guttera cristata, xxiii. 13, 14, 31, 32;  
 xxvii. 14.  
 — — — seth-smithi, xxiii. 13, 14,  
 31.  
 — — — suahelica, xxiii. 14, 31, 32.  
 — — — edouardi, xix. 109.  
 — — — plumifera, xxiii. 32.  
 — — — sclateri, xxiii. 32.  
 — — — seth-smithi, xxvii. 14.  
 guttifer, Pseudoglottis, xxv. 111.  
 gutturalis, Anthus, xxxi. 105.  
 —, Hirundo, xxix. 125, 147.  
 —, Laniarius, xvi. 9.  
 —, Oreoscopus, xxi. 13.  
 gwendolenæ, Morganornis super-  
 ciliosus, xxxv. 121.  
 Gygis candida, xvi. 102; xxxi. 61.  
 — crawfordi, xvi. 102; xix. 65.  
 — sp., xvi. 93, 95.  
 gyldenstolpei, Picus canus, xxxix.  
 19.  
 Gymnobucco peli, xix. 42.  
 — sladeni, xix. 42.  
 Gymnocorax senex, xxix. 7.  
 Gymnopelia ceciliæ gymnops, xxxviii.  
 18.  
 Gymnophaps albertisii, xxix. 9; xxxi.  
 103, 106.  
 Gymnopathys, xix. 53.  
 — bicolor, xvi. 83.  
 — — — daguæ, xvi. 83.  
 gymnops, Gymnopelia ceciliæ, xxxviii.  
 18.  
 —, Melipotes, xxix. 34.  
 Gymnoris pyrgita massaica, xxi. 70.  
 — — — pallida, xxi. 70.  
 Gymnoschizorhis leopoldi, xxi. 95.  
 — personata centralis, xxi. 94.  
 Gypaëtus barbatus, xvi. 97.  
 — ossifragus, xvi. 5.  
 Gyps fulvus, xxi. 30, 81; xxiii. 84;  
 xxv. 23; xxvii. 73; xxix. 105.  
  
 haasti, Apteryx, xxxv. 140.  
 habeli, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 habroptilus, Stringops, xxxv. 140.  
 hæmatocephala, Lagonosticta, xxi.  
 59.  
 hæmatodus, Trichoglossus, xxxi. 15.  
 Hæmatopus capensis, xxxi. 33.  
 — meade-waldoi, xxxi. 33, 34.  
 — niger, xxxi. 33, 34.  
 — ostralegus, xxi. 83; xxv. 100;  
 xxxiii. 114; xxxv. 90.  
 hæmatopus, Himantornis, xxv. 19.  
 — whitesidei, Himantornis, xxxix.  
 97.  
 hæmorrhous pallida, Molpastes,  
 xxxviii. 15.  
 Hagedashia hagedash, xvi. 108.  
 hagenbecki, Casuarius, xxix. 52.  
 Halcyon albiventris erlangeri, xxi. 71.  
 — — — orientalis, xxi. 71.  
 — chloris, xxix. 149.  
 — leucocephala ogilviei, xxxv. 28.  
 — lilacina, xxix. 150.  
 — macleayi, xxix. 6.  
 — nigrocyanæa, xxix. 6.  
 — — — nigrocyanæa, xxxv. 33.  
 — — — quadricolor, xxxv. 33.  
 — — — stictolæma, xxxv. 33.  
 — pileatus, xxix. 149.  
 — sacer, xxvii. 103.  
 — sanctus, xxix. 6.  
 — senegalensis superflua, xxxv. 28.  
 — vagans, xxxi. 48.  
 Haliaëtus albicilla, xxi. 82; xxix. 131.  
 — vocifer, xvi. 108.  
 haliaëtus, Pandion, xix. 65; xxiii.  
 74, 75; xxix. 125, 150.  
 halmaturinus, Corvus, xxix. 73.  
 halophila, Cenanthe lugens, xxxv. 11,  
 16.  
 —, Saxicola, xxiii. 100; xxv. 74.  
 hammertoni, Alæmon, xvi. 35.  
 —, Erythropygia, xix. 24.  
 Haplopelia hypoleuca, xxxv. 26.  
 — principalis, xxxv. 25.  
 — simplex, xxxv. 26.  
 hardyi, Sylviella, xxix. 23.  
 Harelda glacialis, xxxi. 7.  
 haringtoni, Anthus trivialis, xxxvii.  
 44.  
 —, Pomatorhinus, xxxiii. 124.  
 haringtoniæ, Alcippe, xxv. 10.  
 harmani, Crossoptilon, xxxiii. 121,  
 122, 136.  
 Harpactes, xxxvi. 25.  
 Harpolestes australis, xxiii. 54.  
 — — — ansorgei, xxiii. 53.  
 — congener, xxiii. 54.  
 — emini, xxiii. 54.  
 — frater, xxiii. 54.  
 — souzæ, xxiii. 53.  
 harpyia, Thrasaëtus, xxv. 85.  
 Harriers, Marsh-, xxxix. 35.  
 harterti, Acanthis, xxxiii. 39.  
 —, Acanthopneuste, xxxi. 36, 82.  
 —, Emberiza, xvi. 56.  
 —, Galerida thecklæ, xxxv. 132,  
 142.  
 —, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 —, Ixulus, xxxiii. 62.  
 —, Mirafræ, xxiii. 45.  
 —, Myzomela, xxvii. 100.  
 —, Picumnus, xxiii. 67.  
 —, Sigmodus, xxi. 70.

- harterti, *Stoparola*, xxxi. 2.  
 hartlaubi, *Campophaga*, xix. 88.  
 —, *Cinnyris*, xxxv. 25.  
 —, *Penthetria*, xxiii. 47.  
 —, *Pteronetta*, xxi. 42.  
 hartogi, *Calamanthus campestris*, xxxvii. 6.  
 —, *Leggeornis lamberti*, xxxix. 24.  
 —, *Sericornis maculatus*, xxxvii. 6.  
 —, *Stipiturus malachurus*, xxxvii. 6.  
 hauxwelli, *Furnarius leucopus*, xxxviii. 87.  
 Hawk, xxxviii. 43.  
 —, Sparrow-, xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 81; xxxvii. 39.  
 hawkeri, *Saxicola*, xxi. 94.  
 hebridensis, *Turdus*, xxxi. 113, 114.  
 hecki, *Casuaris*, xxix. 50, 52; xxxiii. 34, 35.  
 Hedge-Sparrow, xxxiii. 86; xxxix. 59, 78.  
 heinei, *Calandrella*, xxiii. 97.  
 helena, *Laniarius*, xxxi. 85.  
 —, *Neopipo*, xxvii. 105.  
 —, *Parotia*, xix. 8.  
 helenora, *Poliolais*, xxxv. 54.  
 Heleodytes albicillus, xix. 34.  
 — simonsi, xix. 34.  
 heliaca, *Aquila*, xxiii. 84.  
 Helianthea phalerata, xix. 29.  
 helias, *Eurypyga*, xxxiii. 119.  
 heliobates, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 helioeides, *Icterus*, xxxiii. 76.  
 hellmayri, *Sisopygus*, xix. 63.  
 helvetica, *Squatarola*, xxix. 155.  
 Hemichelidon griseisticta, xxix. 145.  
 — sibirica, xxix. 146.  
 hemilasius, *Buteo*, xxix. 131.  
 hemileucurus, *Lagopus*, xxxiii. 32.  
 hemispila, *Nucifraga*, xxv. 86.  
 Hemitricus diops, xix. 76.  
 Hemixus flavala, xxxi. 82.  
 hemprichi, *Larus*, xxxi. 25; xxxiii. 119; xxxvii. 40.  
 Hen, Grey, xvi. 76.  
 Hen-Harrier, xxxi. 95.  
 hendersoni, *Falco*, xxv. 72.  
 —, Vini, xxxi. 60, 77.  
 Heniconetta stelleri, xxxvii. 20.  
 Henicophaps albifrons, xix. 28.  
 — forsteri, xix. 28.  
 henrici, *Cyanops*, xxiii. 30.  
 —, *Leptopceile sophia*, xvi. 38.  
 —, *Rhipidura squamata*, xxxviii. 59.  
 henricii brachyrhyncha, *Cyanops*, xxiii. 30.  
 herberti, *Corythocichla brevicaudata*, xxxviii. 10.  
 —, *Dendromus*, xxi. 89.  
 herberti, *Prinia inornata*, xxxviii. 39.  
 —, *Sycobrotus*, xix. 88.  
 Herodias alba, xvi. 108; xxi. 82; xxix. 153.  
 — brachyrhyncha, xvi. 108.  
 — eulophotes, xxix. 153.  
 — garzetta, xxix. 153.  
 — intermedia, xxix. 153.  
 Heron, xvi. 73; xxxi. 96; xxxiii. 116; xxxv. 82, 90; xxxvii. 34.  
 —, Buff-backed, xvi. 74.  
 —, Falkland Islands Night-, xxxv. 15.  
 —, Madagascar, xxxv. 14.  
 —, Night-, xvi. 74.  
 —, Purple, xvi. 73.  
 Herpornis xantholeuca interposita, xxxviii. 20.  
 Herring-Gull, xxxvii. 39; xxxix. 98.  
 Heterhyphantes gollandi, xxxi. 32.  
 — nigricollis, xxxi. 84.  
 — reichenowi, xxxi. 32.  
 — sancti-thomæ, xxxv. 26.  
 heterocera, *Gallinago*, xxix. 81.  
 heterogyna, *Knipolegus*, xxiii. 11.  
 heteroleuca, *Corapipo*, xxv. 87.  
 Heteromirafra, xxxi. 114.  
 — ruddi, xxxi. 114.  
 Heteronyx, xxxi. 114.  
 — ruddi, xxi. 111.  
 Heteroscelus incanus porteri, xxxvi. 82.  
 Heteroscoops lucia, xix. 11.  
 — vulpes, xix. 11.  
 heuglini, *Cossypha*, xxi. 19.  
 —, *Dicrocerus*, xvi. 113.  
 —, *Ploceus*, xxi. 58.  
 hiaticola, *Ægialitis*, xix. 66; xxi. 83; xxiii. 24, 59, 83; xxv. 106; xxvii. 7, 69; xxxiii. 114.  
 hiaticula, *Ægialitis*, xxxv. 90.  
 — tundra, *Ægialitis*, xxxvi. 7.  
 hibernans, *Saxicola*, xxxix. 48.  
 hibernicus, *Parus*, xxvii. 36, 37.  
 Hieraaëtus ayresi, xxxix. 88.  
 Hieraaëtus fasciatus minor, xvi. 112.  
 — spilogaster, xvi. 112.  
 Hierofalco milvipes, xxiii. 25.  
 hildebrandti, *Francolinus*, xxv. 125.  
 hilgerti, *Galerida thecklae*, xxxv. 132.  
 hilli, *Eopsaltria*, xxvii. 41.  
 —, *Platyercus*, xxvii. 28.  
 himalayensis, *Regulus*, xix. 19.  
 Himantopus himantopus, xxvii. 74.  
 Himantornis hæmantopus, xxv. 19.  
 — whitesidei, xxxix. 97.  
 — whitesidei, xxi. 19.  
 Himatione, xxxv. 75.  
 hirsutum, *Tricholæma*, xxi. 46.

- hirundinacea excelsa*, Collocalia, xxxv. 34.  
*hirundineus*, Merops, xvi. 113.  
 — *omoensis*, *Dicrocercus*, xvi. 114.  
*Hirundo atrocœrulea*, xvi. 86.  
 — *christyi*, xvi. 86.  
 — *daurica*, xxxi. 83.  
 — *fluvicola*, xxxiii. 42.  
 — *gutturalis*, xxix. 125, 147.  
 — *nipalensis*, xxix. 148.  
 — *rufula*, xix. 18; xxiii. 93.  
 — *rustica*, xvi. 30, 96; xxi. 62; xxv. 100, 106; xxvii. 70; xxix. 91, 107; xxxi. 20; xxxiii. 42.  
 — *smithi*, xvi. 108; xxxiii. 42.  
 — *striolata*, xxxi. 83.  
 — *tytleri*, xxix. 147.  
*hirundo*, Sterna, xxix. 99; xxxvi. 68.  
*hispanica*, *Alectorhis*, xxxix. 49.  
 —, *Caccabis rufa*, xxxix. 49.  
 — *hispanica*, *Enanthe*, xxxv. 89.  
 — *xantholæma*, *Enanthe*, xxxv. 89; xxxix. 6.  
*hispaniolensis*, Passer, xxiii. 102.  
*hispanicus*, *Bubo bubo*, xxxviii. 39.  
*histrionica*, *Cosmonetta*, xxvii. 38.  
*Histrionicus*, xxxv. 82.  
*histrionicus*, *Histrionicus*, xxxix. 3, 4.  
*hochstetteri*, *Notornis*, xxxv. 140.  
*hodgsoni*, *Cyornis*, xxxi. 83.  
 —, *Thereiceryx lineatus*, xxxix. 19.  
*Hodgsonius phœnicuroides*, xxxv. 56.  
*hoffmannsi*, *Anoplops*, xix. 52.  
 —, *Dendrocolaptes*, xxiii. 66.  
 —, *Myrmotherula*, xvi. 84.  
 —, *Thamnomanes*, xvi. 53.  
*holerythra*, Scops, xxix. 116.  
*holerythropeus*, *Trochalopterus*, xxxiii. 93.  
*holerythrus*, *Lipangus*, xvi. 13.  
*holochlorus*, *Erythrocerus*, xxxi. 22.  
*holomelæna*, *Psolidoprocne*, xxi. 88.  
*holomelas*, *Dryoscopus*, xvi. 90.  
*holopodium*, Parisoma, xxv. 27.  
*homochroa*, *Enanthe deserti*, xxxv. 141.  
 Hooded Crow, xxxi. 94.  
 — *Merganser*, xxxvii. 46.  
 Hoopoe, xxxi. 92; xxxiii. 116, 117.  
*Hoplopterus spinosus*, xxxiii. 84.  
*Horeites acanthizoides*, xxix. 107.  
 — *brunnescens*, xxix. 108.  
 — *concolor*, xxix. 107.  
 — *pallidipes*, xxi. 107.  
 — *osmastoni*, xxi. 107.  
*hornemanni*, *Acanthis*, xix. 18.  
*hornensis*, *Troglodytes*, xxv. 16.  
*Horornis*, xxxvi. 26.  
 — *cantans*, xxix. 141.  
 — *canturiens*, xxix. 141.  
*Horornis pallidus*, xxxv. 57.  
*horsbrughii*, Turnix, xxiii. 65.  
*horsfieldi*, Gennæus, xxxv. 138.  
 — *pallidus*, Mirafra, xvi. 116.  
*hortensis*, *Sylvia*, xxi. 83; xxxiii. 53.  
*hortulana*, *Emberiza*, xix. 18; xxv. 14, 26.  
*hortulorum*, *Turdus*, xxix. 143.  
*hosei*, *Pitta cœrulea*, xxxix. 20.  
*Houbara undulata*, xxv. 75.  
*House-Martin*, xxxi. 92; xxxix. 58.  
*House-Sparrow*, xxxi. 94.  
*housei*, *Amytornis*, xvi. 30, 31.  
*howei*, *Calamanthus*, xxv. 24.  
 —, *Diaphorillas*, xxvii. 100.  
*huberi*, *Calospiza*, xxvii. 34, 50.  
*huegeli*, *Gallinago*, xxxv. 45.  
*hulli*, *Neonectris tenuirostris*, xxxvi. 82.  
*humaythæ*, *Sclateria schistacea*, xix. 51.  
*humeralis*, *Myiospiza*, xxxi. 39.  
 —, *Ninox*, xxvii. 62.  
*humilæ*, *Calophasis*, xvi. 123.  
 —, *Phasianus*, xxi. 23, 24.  
*humii*, *Phylloscopus*, xxxv. 56.  
*humilis*, *Podoces*, xvi. 38; xxxvi. 19.  
 —, *Turtur*, xxix. 160.  
*hunsteini*, *Diphylloides*, xxiii. 35, 37; xxv. 6; xxix. 117.  
*huttoni*, *Megalapteryx*, xxv. 8; xxxv. 140.  
*hybrida*, *Hydrochelidon*, xvi. 34; xxvii. 74; xxix. 107.  
 —, *Pterythius*, xxxiii. 82.  
*hybridum*, *Tricholæma*, xxi. 46.  
*Hydrochelidon hybrida*, xvi. 34; xxvii. 74; xxix. 107.  
 — *leucoptera*, xxi. 82.  
 — *nigra*, xxvii. 74; xxxv. 37.  
*hyemalis*, *Clangula*, xxxv. 95.  
*Hylopezas macularia macconelli*, xxxviii. 86.  
*Hyloterpe apoensis*, xvi. 19.  
*Hypargus margaritatus*, xxi. 66.  
 — *niveiguttatus*, xxi. 66.  
*hyperboreus*, *Lagopus*, xix. 77; xxxiii. 32, 33.  
 —, *Phalaropus*, xvi. 109; xix. 66; xxix. 131.  
*hypermetra*, Mirafra, xix. 84.  
*hyperythra*, *Muscicapula*, xix. 10.  
*Hyphantornis abyssinica*, xxi. 15.  
 — *cucullata*, xxi. 15.  
 — *dimidiatus*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *feminina*, xxi. 15.  
 — *grandis*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *jamesoni*, xxxv. 109.  
 — *princeps*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *xanthops*, xxxi. 83, 84.

- Hyphanturgus ocellaris*, xxxi. 84.  
*Hypochæra funerea*, xvi. 5.  
*Hypocharmosyna aureicincta*, xxvii. 103.  
*Hypochæra ænea*, xxiii. 15.  
 — *chalybeata*, xxiii. 33.  
 — *neumanni*, xxiii. 33.  
 — *nigeriæ*, xxiii. 15.  
*hypochloris*, *Stelgidillas*, xix. 20.  
*hypochondriaca*, *Emberizoides*, xix. 28.  
 —, *Poospiza*, xvi. 97.  
*Hypocnemis*, xxxix. 59.  
 — *elegans*, xvi. 110.  
 — *griseiventris*, xvi. 54.  
 — *melanolæma*, xvi. 109, 110.  
 — *myiotherina*, xvi. 110.  
 — — *ochrolæma*, xvi. 109.  
 — *nævia*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *nævioides*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *ochracea*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *pœcilonota pœcilonota*, xvi. 54.  
 — *punctulata*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *theresæ*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *vidua*, xvi. 54.  
*Hypocolius ampelinus*, xxv. 73; xxxiii. 142.  
*Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus*, xvi. 19.  
*hypodila*, *Anthothreptes*, xvi. 107; xxxi. 84.  
*hypogrammica intensior*, *Anthreptes*, xxxviii. 27.  
*Hypolais caligata*, xxi. 99.  
 — *ieterina*, xvi. 24; xxi. 28, 98.  
*hypoleuca*, *Haplopelia*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Tringa*, xxxvii. 24.  
*hypoleucus*, *Totanus*, xxix. 156.  
 —, *Tringoides*, xvi. 33.  
*hypoxantha*, *Chelidorhynchus*, xxxv. 56.  
*Hypsipetes philippensis*, xxxvi. 59.  
 — *psaroides nigrescens*, xxxviii. 15.  
  
*Ianthia cyanura*, xxix. 145.  
 — *johnstoniæ*, xvi. 118.  
*Ianthocinclæ austeni*, xvi. 47; xxxi. 82.  
 — *victoriæ*, xvi. 47.  
*Ibidorhynchus struthersi*, xxxv. 56.  
*Ibis glossy*, xvi. 74.  
*Ibis abbotti*, xvi. 96, 106; xix. 65.  
 — *æthiopica*, xvi. 33, 106, 108; xix. 64.  
 — *melanocephala*, xxix. 131.  
 — *religiosa*, xvi. 96.  
*ibis*, *Bubuleus*, xxv. 23.  
*iboensis*, *Turdinus*, xix. 84.  
*icterina*, *Hypolais*, xvi. 24; xxi. 28, 98.  
*icterophrys*, *Sisopygis*, xix. 63.  
  
*Icterus leucopteryx*, xxiii. 71.  
 — *xanthornus heliocides*, xxxiii. 76.  
 — — *trinitatis*, xxxiii. 76.  
*ictinus*, *Milvus*, xxiii. 88, 93.  
*ignavus*, *Bubo*, xxvii. 82, 83.  
*ignicapillus*, *Regulus*, xvi. 45, 122; xix. 22.  
*ignicauda*, *Æthopyga*, xxxv. 57.  
*ignitus*, *Lamprocolius*, xxxv. 25.  
*ignotus*, *Seleucides*, xxi. 36; xxxiii. 74.  
*ijimæ*, *Phasianus*, xxi. 24.  
*iliacus*, *Turdus*, xxi. 59; xxxiii. 55.  
*imberbis*, *Anomalospiza*, xxix. 37, 38.  
 —, *Pomatorhinus*, xxxiii. 47.  
*immaculata*, *Cercomacra cinerascens*, xxxviii. 84.  
*impejanus*, *Lophophorus*, xxxvii. 49.  
*impennis*, *Alca*, xxi. 2.  
 —, *Plautus*, xxi. 103; xxv. 115 xxvii. 46; xxix. 90; xxxiii. 90, 91  
*imperialis*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
*incæ*, *Pseudochloris aureiventris*, xxxix. 71.  
*incanus*, *Totanus*, xxxi. 61.  
 — *porteri*, *Heteroscelus*, xxxvi. 82.  
*incei*, *Tchitrea*, xxxiii. 93.  
*incerta*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*incertum*, *Edoliisoma*, xxxvi. 58.  
*incertus*, *Carpodacus*, xvi. 122; xxi. 9; xxvii. 50, 51.  
*inci*, *Terpsiphone*, xxix. 131.  
*incognita*, *Poliopsar leucocephalus*, xxxix. 78.  
*indica*, *Chætura*, xxxiii. 36.  
*Indicator archipelagicus*, xxi. 97, 98.  
 — — *inornatus*, xxi. 97.  
 — *barianus*, xxi. 91.  
 — *diadematus*, xxi. 43.  
 — *exilis*, xix. 20; xxi. 43.  
 — — *ansorgei*, xxxv. 100.  
 — — *leona*, xxxv. 100.  
 — *flavicollis*, xxi. 91.  
 — *indicator*, xxi. 91, 92.  
 — *major*, xxi. 91, 92.  
 — *malayanus*, xxi. 97.  
 — *minor*, xvi. 6; xxi. 43.  
 — — *alexanderi*, xxxv. 99.  
 — — *senegalensis*, xxi. 43.  
 — *narokensis*, xix. 20.  
 — *pygmæus*, xxi. 43.  
 — *stictithorax*, xxi. 90, 91.  
 — *teitensis*, xxi. 43.  
 — *theresæ*, xxi. 90.  
 — *variegatus*, xxi. 97.  
 — — *jubaensis*, xxi. 97.  
*indicator chlorosaturata*, *Chlorocichla*, xxxv. 127.  
*indicus*, *Butastur*, xxix. 125, 150.  
 —, *Limondromus*, xxix. 138.



- indicus*, Tarsiger, xxv. 32, 33.  
 ——— *formosanus*, Tarsiger, xxv. 32.  
*indulcanna*, *Diaphorillas textilis*,  
 xxxvi. 90.  
*inepta*, *Megacrex*, xxxi. 103.  
*infuscatus*, *Æthiopsar fuscus*, xxxviii.  
 70.  
 ———, *Lanius*, xvi. 58.  
 ———, ——— *phœnicuroides*, xvi. 60.  
*ingens*, *Dinornis*, xxxv. 140.  
 ———, *Graucalus*, xxxiii. 107.  
*innesi*, *Scotocerca*, xxi. 98.  
*inopinata*, *Alauda*, xvi. 138.  
*inornata*, *Amblyornis*, xxiii. 36.  
 ———, *Geospiza (Pinaroloxias)*, xxxv.  
 142.  
 ——— *herberti*, *Prinia*, xxxviii. 39.  
*inornatus*, *Amblyornis*, xxix. 117.  
 ———, *Caprimulgus*, xxxi. 108.  
 ———, *Indicator*, xxi. 97.  
*inquieta saharæ*, *Scotocerca*, xxxv.  
 141.  
*insignis*, *Ploceus*, xxiii. 12.  
 ———, *Sycobrotus*, xix. 88.  
 ——— *frater*, *Ploceus*, xxiii. 12.  
*insularis*, *Centropus*, xvi. 105.  
 ———, *Parus*, xxix. 108.  
 ———, *Ptilopus*, xxxi. 77.  
 ———, *Strix*, xxxi. 31.  
 ———, *Tyto*, xxxi. 38.  
*intensior*, *Anthreptes hypogrammica*,  
 xxxviii. 27.  
*intensus*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 4, 51, 52.  
*intercedens*, *Alectoris rufa*, xxxix.  
 49.  
 ———, *Ptilorhis*, xxiii. 35, 38, 39; xxv.  
 6; xxix. 8, 117; xxxiii. 74.  
*intermedia*, *Dacelo*, xxix. 4.  
 ———, *Geospiza scandens*, xxxv. 142.  
 ———, *Herodias*, xxi. 153.  
 ———, *Leptoptila*, xxxviii. 17.  
 ———, *Palaornis*, xix. 49, 50.  
 ———, *Paradigalla*, xxxi. 104, 105.  
 ———, *Porzana*, xxvii. 73.  
 ———, *Prinia*, xxvii. 7.  
 ———, *Stizorhina*, xxxi. 107, 108.  
*intermedius*, *Bolbopsittacus*, xvi. 17.  
 ———, *Cuculus*, xxxvii. 28.  
 ———, *Molpastes*, xxi. 47.  
 ———, *Thereiceryx lineatus*, xxxix. 19.  
 ———, *Thripias namaquus*, xxxv. 101.  
*interni*, *Regulus*, xvi. 45.  
*interposita*, *Herpornis xantholeuca*,  
 xxxviii. 20.  
 ———, *Myzomela eichhorni*, xxxvii. 38.  
 ———, *Rhipidura cockerelli*, xxxvi. 73.  
*interpositus*, *Malaconotus*, xxix. 36.  
*interpres*, *Arenaria*, xxxiii. 115.  
 ———, *Strepsilas*, xxix. 157.  
*intricatus*, *Ammodramus*, xix. 73.  
*Iole philippensis saturator*, xxxvi.  
 58.  
 ——— *virescens cinnamomeiventris*,  
 xxxviii. 16.  
*irbii*, *Ægithalus*, xxvii. 39.  
*iredali*, *Puffinus*, xxvii. 40.  
*iriditorques*, *Turturæna*, xxi. 42.  
*iris*, *Coccycolius*, xix. 29.  
*Irrisor capensis*, xvi. 63.  
 ——— *viridis*, xvi. 47; xix. 23.  
*islandica*, *Clangula*, xxiii. 63, 64, 65;  
 xxxi. 18, 19, 28, 29; xxxiii. 64,  
 101-104.  
*islandicus*, *Troglodytes*, xxi. 26.  
*ispida*, *Alcedo*, xxvii. 69, 70; xxxi. 62.  
*Ispidina leucogaster*, xxiii. 14.  
*italiæ*, *Ægithalus*, xxvii. 39.  
*Ithagænes cruentus kuseri*, xxxiii. 83,  
 84, 124.  
 ——— *tibetanus*, xxxv. 18.  
*Ixulus*, xxxv. 66.  
 ——— *flavicollis baileyi*, xxxv. 17.  
 ——— ——— *harterti*, xxxiii. 62.  
*Iynx mauretanicæ*, xxiii. 103.  
 ——— *ruficollis*, xvi. 6.  
 ——— *torquilla*, xxi. 85; xxiii. 103;  
 xxix. 148.  
 ——— ——— *mauretanicæ*, xxiii. 103.  
 ——— ——— *tschusii*, xxiii. 103.  
*Jackdaw*, xxxi. 94.  
*jacksoni*, *Barbatula*, xix. 108.  
 ———, *Calamocichla*, xxxi. 3.  
 ———, *Cuculus*, xxvii. 14.  
 ———, *Drepanoplectes*, xxix. 95.  
 ———, *Laniarius*, xxxix. 94.  
 ———, *Sylviella*, xxiii. 16.  
 ———, *Turdinus*, xvi. 90.  
*jakal*, *Buteo*, xxxix. 17, 18.  
 ——— *archeri*, *Buteo*, xxxix. 17.  
 ——— *augur*, *Buteo*, xxxix. 17.  
*jamaicensis*, *Chamæpelias*, xxi. 110.  
*jambu*, *Ptilonopus*, xxv. 99.  
*jamesi*, *Phonygama*, xxi. 36.  
*jamesoni*, *Hyphantornis*, xxxv. 109. ]  
 ———, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 59.  
*jamrachi*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 52.  
*jankowskii*, *Cygnus*, xxvii. 58.  
*Janthothorax mirabilis*, xxi. 25.  
*Japanese-breeding Cuckoo*, xxxvii.  
 45.  
*japonica*, *Coturnix*, xxix. 160.  
 ———, *Ninox*, xxix. 150.  
*japonicus*, *Anthus*, xxix. 138.  
 ———, *Cerchneis*, xxix. 152.  
 ———, *Coccothraustes*, xxix. 133.  
 ———, *Regulus*, xxix. 139.  
*Jay*, Common, xxxi. 94.  
 ———, *Continental*, xxxviii. 61.

- Jay, Siberian, xvi. 73.  
 Jays, xxxv. 65.  
 jefferyi, Pitheophaga, xxv. 84, 85.  
 jeffreyi, Cissa, xix. 9.  
 jelskii, Thalurania, xix. 8, 9.  
 Jer-Falcon, xvi. 73.  
 jobiensis, Manucodia, xxix. 118.  
 —, Paradisea, xix. 101.  
 johanseni, Cuculus, xxi. 99.  
 johnsonii, Casuarius, xxix. 51.  
 johnstonei, Euethia, xix. 6.  
 johnstoni, Francolinus, xxv. 125.  
 —, Nectarinia, xvi. 117.  
 —, Rubigula, xxxvi. 11.  
 —, Ruwenzorornis, xxi. 54.  
 —, Tarsiger, xix. 33.  
 johnstoniæ, Ianthia, xvi. 118.  
 —, Pericrocotus, xvi. 18.  
 —, Tarsiger, xxv. 33.  
 —, Trichoglossus, xvi. 19.  
 joretitaria, Pucrasia, xxxi. 7.  
 josephæ mirandæ, Vireo, xxxvii. 32.  
 josephina, Euscarthmus, xxxiii. 132.  
 —, Microcochlearius, xxxix. 98.  
 —, Synallaxis albigularis, xxxix. 60.  
 jotaka, Caprimulgus, xxix. 149.  
 jubaensis, Indicator, xxi. 97.  
 jubatus, Rhinocetus, xxxiii. 119.  
 jubaens, Corvus cornix, xxxix. 85.  
 jugularis, Francolinus, xxi. 45.  
 —, — gariopensis, xxxvii. 46.  
 julius, Nothocercus, xxxiii. 95.  
 Jungle-Myna, xxxviii. 70.  
 juninensis, Rhopias spodionota, xxxviii. 84.  
 —, Upucerthia, xxxv. 20.  
 Jynx ruficollis cosensis, xxxv. 102.  
  
 kalahari, Cisticola, xxv. 121.  
 karelini, Lanius phœnicuroides, xvi. 59, 60.  
 karu, Lalage, xxxvii. 15.  
 —, — karu, xxxvii. 15.  
 — karu, Lalage, xxxvii. 15.  
 — keyensis, Lalage, xxxvii. 17.  
 — microrhyncha, Lalage, xxxvii. 16.  
 — obscurior, Lalage, xxxvii. 16.  
 — pallescens, Lalage, xxxvii. 17.  
 — polygrammica, Lalage, xxxvii. 16.  
 katsumatæ, Polyplectron, xvi. 111, 112.  
 kaupi, Casuarius, xxxv. 6.  
 kelleri, Turdus, xvi. 18.  
 kempfi, Amaurocichla, xxiii. 47.  
 —, Macrospenus, xxiii. 47.  
 kempfi, Rhipidura albicollis, xxxvi. 80.  
 keniana, Argya, xxvii. 7.  
 kenya, Chloropeta, xix. 33.  
 Kestrel, xxxi. 95; xxxiii. 116; xxxviii. 75.  
 —, Lesser, xxxi. 92.  
 keyensis, Lalage karu, xxxvii. 17.  
 keyseri, Casuarius, xxix. 50, 51, 52; xxxiii. 34, 35.  
 khamensis, Astur palumbarius, xvi. 70.  
 —, Colæus dauricus, xvi. 68.  
 khasiana, Actinodura, xxxi. 82.  
 kibalensis, Trochocercus, xix. 88.  
 kikuyuensis, Alethe, xxvii. 7.  
 —, Francolinus, xvi. 44.  
 kilimensis, Nectarinia, xix. 30.  
 —, Neisna, xvi. 117.  
 King-Eider, xxxvii. 20.  
 Kingfisher, xxxi. 95; xxxvii. 33, 34.  
 —, New Hanover, xxxv. 24.  
 kirbyi, Colius, xxi. 32.  
 kirchhoffi, Strix flammea, xvi. 31.  
 kirki, Francolinus, xxi. 66.  
 Kite, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Black, xxxi. 92.  
 Kittiwake, xvi. 74; xxxvii. 39.  
 kivuensis, Ruwenzorornis, xxi. 54.  
 —, Turdinus, xxi. 55, 60.  
 klaasi, Chrysococyx, xvi. 7; xxxi. 84.  
 klossi, Pomatorhinus nuchalis, xxxviii. 9.  
 —, Rallicula, xxxi. 104.  
 Knipolegus aterrimus ockenkeni, xxiii. 11.  
 — heterogyna, xxiii. 11.  
 Knot, xxxvi. 72.  
 kogo, Gecinus guerini, xvi. 69.  
 korschun, Milvus, xxvii. 75; xxxiii. 144.  
 kovácsi, Coracias, xxix. 13.  
 kruensis, Cinyris, xxix. 23.  
 kuehni, Coracina novæhollandiæ, xxxvi. 65.  
 kuhli, Puffinus, xvi. 71.  
 —, Vini, xxix. 102; xxxi. 60.  
 — borealis, Puffinus, xxxv. 121.  
 — edwardsi, Puffinus, xxxv. 120.  
 — flavirostris, Puffinus, xxxiii. 56, 57, 58; xxxv. 119, 121.  
 — fortunatus, Puffinus, xxxv. 119, 120.  
 — kuhli, Puffinus, xxxv. 120.  
 kuhni, Zosterops, xvi. 82.  
 kukonomensis, Grallaricula nana, xxxviii. 86.  
 kumusii, Munia, xxvii. 47.  
 kuseri, Ithagencus, xxxiii. 83, 84, 124.

- labati*, *Conurus*, xvi. 13.  
*lætiior*, *Oriolus*, xxv. 15.  
*lafresnayi loandæ*, *Dendropicos*, xxxv. 101.  
*Lagonosticta butleri*, xxi. 16.  
 — *cinereovinacea*, xxxiii. 102.  
 — *congica*, xxi. 59.  
 — *graueri*, xxiii. 102.  
 — *hæmatocephala*, xxi. 59.  
 — *jamesoni*, xxi. 59.  
 — *landanæ*, xxi. 59.  
 — *nitidula*, xxi. 31.  
 — *perrini thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *rara forbesi*, xxi. 58.  
 — *rhodopareia ansorgei*, xxi. 58.  
 — *ngandæ*, xxi. 59.  
*Lagopus albus*, xxiii. 104.  
 — *hemileucurus*, xxxiii. 32.  
 — *hyperboreus*, xix. 77; xxxiii. 32, 33.  
 — *lagopus*, xxv. 122; xxxiii. 32; xxxv. 94, 142.  
 — *mutus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 84; xxix. 41-43, 66; xxxiii. 32, 114; xxxv. 142.  
 — *rupestris*, xxxiii. 33; xxxv. 142.  
 — *scoticus*, xxiii. 51, 52; xxv. 40, 122-124; xxvii. 55-57; xxxi. 41; xxxix. 8.  
 — — × *Lagopus mutus*, xxi. 36, 38.  
 — — × *Lyrurus tetrrix*, xxiii. 51, 52, 53, 58, 59.  
*lagopus*, *Archibuteo*, xxxiii. 44.  
*Laiscopus collaris whymperi*, xxxv. 61.  
*Lalage karu*, xxxvii. 15.  
 — — *karu*, xxxvii. 15.  
 — — *keyensis*, xxxvii. 17.  
 — — *microrhyncha*, xxxvii. 16.  
 — — *obscurior*, xxxvii. 16.  
 — — *pallescens*, xxxvii. 17.  
 — — *polygrammica*, xxxvii. 16.  
*Lalates osburni*, xxiii. 71.  
*lamberti hartogi*, *Leggeornis*, xxxix. 24.  
*lamelligerus*, *Anastomus*, xvi. 34, 109.  
*Lampribus olivacea*, xxxv. 27.  
*Lamprocoecyx lucidus australis*, xxxvi. 83.  
*Lamprocolius ignitus*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *purpureus*, xxix. 97.  
*Lampronetta fischeri*, xxiii. 39.  
*lanceolata*, *Locustella*, xxix. 125, 140.  
*landanæ*, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 59.  
*Laniarius barbarus*, xxix. 30; xxxi. 85.  
*Laniarius batesi*, xxiii. 9.  
 — *bertrandi*, xxiii. 10.  
 — *graueri*, xxiii. 9.  
 — *gutturialis*, xvi. 9.  
 — *helenæ*, xxxi. 85.  
 — *jacksoni*, xxxix. 94.  
 — *mufumbiri*, xxix. 30; xxxi. 85.  
 — *nigricauda*, xxxi. 32.  
 — *poliocephalus*, xxix. 36.  
 — *quadricolor*, xvi. 4; xix. 109; xxxi. 32.  
 — *rubiginosus rudolfi*, xxiii. 10.  
*Lanius bucephalus*, xxix. 131.  
 — *collaris*, xvi. 9.  
 — *collurio*, xvi. 58, 61; xxi. 83; xxiii. 53; xxix. 99.  
 — *dichrurus*, xvi. 61.  
 — *elæagni*, xvi. 59, 60.  
 — *excubitor*, xxi. 53; xxxiii. 91.  
 — — *dodsoni*, xxv. 74.  
 — — *elegans*, xxv. 74.  
 — *infuscatus*, xvi. 58.  
 — *lucionensis*, xxix. 139.  
 — *meridionalis*, xvi. 73.  
 — *minor*, xvi. 38.  
 — *newtoni*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *nubicus*, xvi. 22; xxi. 104.  
 — *phœnicuroides*, xvi. 59.  
 — — *aberr. n. analogus*, xvi. 59.  
 — — *bogdanowi*, xvi. 59.  
 — — *elæagni*, xvi. 60.  
 — — *infuscatus*, xvi. 60.  
 — — *karelini*, xvi. 59, 60.  
 — — *pseudocollurio*, xvi. 60.  
 — — *raddei*, xvi. 61.  
 — — *romanowi*, xvi. 59.  
 — *poliocephalus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *raddei*, xvi. 58, 59, 61; xxxiii. 91.  
 — *senator*, xxxi. 106.  
 — — *badius*, xxv. 76.  
 — *superciliosus*, xxix. 139.  
 — *tephronotus*, xvi. 38; xxxv. 57.  
 — *tigrinus*, xxix. 125, 139.  
 — *varius*, xvi. 59.  
 — *yemenensis*, xxxiii. 91.  
*lapponica*, *Limosa*, xxix. 45.  
*lapponicus*, *Calcarius*, xix. 18; xxix. 136; xxxv. 94.  
*Lapwing*, xxxiii. 87; xxxv. 90; xxxvii. 34, 35, 58; xxxix. 59.  
*Lark*, *Algerian Desert*-, xxxv. 9.  
 — *Calandra*, xxxi. 95.  
 — *Crested*, xxxi. 95; xxxv. 130, 132.  
 — *Desert*-, xxxvii. 56.  
 — *Desert Horned*, xxxv. 9.  
 — — *Short-toed*, xxxv. 10.  
 — *N.-African Bar-tailed Desert*-, xxxv. 10.

- Lark, Short-toed, xxxi. 93; xxxiii. 116, 117.  
 —, Sky-, xxxi. 95.  
 Larks, xxxvi. 75.  
 Larus affinis, xxxi. 68.  
 — antelius, xxxi. 69.  
 — argentatus, xix. 66; xxiii. 83, 85; xxv. 101; xxix. 87, 94.  
 — audouini, xxv. 23, 39.  
 — belcheri, xxxiii. 119.  
 — britannicus, xxix. 119–121; xxxi. 68.  
 — cachinnans, xxix. 122.  
 — canus, xix. 66; xxv. 101.  
 — cirrhocephalus, xvi. 107.  
 — dominicanus, xxxiii. 119.  
 — fuscus, xxvii. 79; xxix. 94, 119–121; xxxi. 69.  
 — — affinis, xxxv. 97.  
 — — antelius, xxxv. 94.  
 — glaucus, xxix. 158.  
 — hemprichi, xxxi. 25; xxxiii. 119; xxxvii. 40.  
 — marinus, xxi. 82; xxiii. 83; xxvii. 78; xxxi. 21; xxxiii. 58.  
 — minutus, xxxv. 97.  
 — ridibundus, xix. 66, 67; xxiii. 85; xxix. 107; xxxi. 50; xxxv. 90.  
 Larvivora cyane, xxix. 144.  
 — obscura, xix. 51.  
 — ruficeps, xix. 50.  
 — sibilans, xxix. 144.  
 Lathria unirufus castaneotinctus, xvi. 13.  
 latipennis, Lophorina, xix. 92.  
 latirostris, Alseonax, xxiii. 93; xxix. 145.  
 —, Anthus, xxv. 12.  
 —, Muscicapa, xxix. 98.  
 —, Myiagra, xxix. 26.  
 latissima, Microœca flavigaster, xxxvii. 4.  
 latrans, Carpophaga, xxvii. 102.  
 lauræ, Cœreba, xxi. 108.  
 lauterbachii, Chlamydodera, xxvii. 10.  
 lavellæ, Rhipidura cockerelli, xxxvi. 74.  
 lavendulæ, Cisticola, xxv. 121.  
 lawesi, Parotia, xxi. 36; xxiii. 35, 37, 39; xxv. 6.  
 lawrencei, Chætura, xvi. 83.  
 layardi, Graculus macei, xxxviii. 69.  
 —, Pycnonotus, xxxi. 84.  
 leggei, Anthus, xix. 26.  
 Leggeornis lamberti hartogi, xxxix. 24.  
 — — occidentalis, xxxix. 24.  
 leguati, Erythromachus, xxxv. 141.  
 Leguatia gigantea, xxxv. 141.  
 leighi, Acanthiza, xxiii. 73.  
 Leistes, xxxv. 69.  
 leona, Indicator exilis, xxxv. 100.  
 leonæ, Gampsonyx swainsoni, xxxix. 22.  
 leoninus, Macrosphenus, xxiii. 43, 46; xxv. 85.  
 leopoldi, Alcedo, xxiii. 14.  
 —, Gymnoschizorhis, xxi. 95.  
 leopoldinæ, Sicalis, xvi. 85.  
 Leptododius gularis, xxxv. 14.  
 Leptopœcile sophiæ henrici, xvi. 38.  
 Leptoptila intermedia, xxxviii. 17.  
 — verreauxi macconnelli, xxxviii. 32.  
 Leptoptilus crumeniferus, xvi. 33, 108.  
 leptorhyncha, Calamocichla, xix. 63; xxi. 96; xxiii. 33; xxxiii. 130.  
 Lerwa nivicola, xxxv. 56.  
 Lesser Black-backed Gull, xxxvii. 39.  
 — Kestrel, xxxi. 92.  
 — Whitethroat, xxxvii. 22, 57.  
 lessoni, Alcyon, xxix. 6.  
 leucerochia, Platealea, xix. 38; xxiii. 83; xxix. 107.  
 leucocapillus, Anous, xxxi. 61.  
 leucocephala, Emberiza, xxi. 99; xxix. 114, 135.  
 —, Motacilla flava, xxxv. 59.  
 — ogilviei, Halcyon, xxxv. 28.  
 leucocephalus, Amazona, xvi. 15.  
 —, Chimarrhornis, xxxv. 56.  
 —, Poliopsar, xxxix. 78.  
 — annamensis, Poliopsar, xxxix. 77, 78.  
 — cambodianus, Poliopsar, xxxix. 78.  
 — incognita, Poliopsar, xxxix. 78.  
 — leucocephalus, Poliopsar, xxxix. 78.  
 leucocyanea, Cyanecula, xix. 31.  
 leucogaster, Ispidina, xxiii. 14.  
 —, Lophophaps, xxv. 34.  
 —, Pelecanus, xxxv. 49.  
 — bowdleri, Alcedo, xxiii. 14.  
 leucogastra, Sula, xxxv. 49.  
 —, Thalassidroma, xxi. 80.  
 leucogenys, Ægithaliscus, xxi. 18, 19.  
 —, Buchanga, xxix. 131.  
 leucogeranus, Grus, xxi. 53.  
 leucokæma, Barbatula, xix. 107, 108; xxiii. 15.  
 —, Myrmecocichla, xxxvii. 42.  
 leuconotus, Nycticorax, xvi. 4.  
 leucophæa, Calandrella, xxvii. 13.  
 —, Speirops, xxxv. 25.  
 leucophrys, Porzana, xxix. 22.  
 Leucopsar, xxxi. 4.

- Leucopsar rothschildi*, xxxi. 4; xxxiii. 54.  
*leucopsis*, *Aphelocephala*, xxvii. 62.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xxix. 139.  
*leucoptera*, *Hydrochelidon*, xxi. 82.  
 —, *Poliospiza*, xxxi. 17.  
 —, *Prosobonia*, xvi. 86.  
*Leucopternis ghiesbreghti costaricensis*, xxxix. 76.  
 — — *ghiesbreghti*, xxxix. 76.  
*leucopteryx*, *Icterus*, xxiii. 71.  
*leucopus hauxwelli*, *Furnarius*, xxxviii. 87.  
*leucopyga agra*, *Ceanthe*, xxxv. 16, 141.  
*leucopygius*, *Poliospiza*, xxxi. 70.  
 —, *Serinus*, xxi. 44.  
*leucorhynchus*, *Dryoscopus*, xvi. 90.  
*leucorrhœa*, *Corapipo*, xvi. 82; xxv. 87.  
 —, *Oceanodroma*, xix. 20; xxxi. 39.  
 —, *Pipra*, xvi. 85.  
 — *heteroleuca*, *Corapipo*, xxv. 87.  
*leucosticta*, *Erythropterygia*, xix. 46.  
*Leucosticta annæ*, xvi. 56.  
 — *brandti*, xvi. 56.  
*leucostictus*, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 45.  
*leucostigma*, *Scalateria*, xix. 51.  
 —, *Spizaëtus*, xvi. 112.  
*leucotis*, *Garrulax moniliger*, xxxviii. 8.  
 —, *Molpastes*, xxi. 47.  
 — *goodsoni*, *Stachyris*, xxxvi. 7.  
*leucura*, *Saxicola*, xxv. 79.  
 — *leucura*, *Ceanthe*, xxxvi. 46.  
 — *syenitica*, *Ceanthe*, xxxvi. 46.  
*Leucuria phalerata*, xix. 29.  
*leucurus syenitica*, *Saxicola*, xxv. 74.  
*levaillanti*, *Francoelinus*, xxi. 44, 45, 76.  
*leytensis*, *Pericrocotus*, xvi. 18.  
*Licmetis nasica*, xxv. 24.  
 — *tenuirostris*, xxv. 24.  
*lilacina*, *Halcyon*, xxix. 150.  
*lilianæ*, *Agapornis*, xxiii. 49.  
*Limicolæ*, xxxvi. 60, 76.  
*Limnaetus africanus*, xxxix. 93.  
*Limnocinclus acuminatus rufescens*, xxxvi. 82.  
*Limnocyptes gallinula*, xxix. 77, 78, 79, 96; xxxv. 97.  
*Limonidromus indicus*, xxix. 138.  
*Limosa lapponica*, xxix. 45.  
 — *limosa*, xxiii. 83; xxix. 45.  
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, xix. 109.  
*limosa*, *Limosa*, xxix. 45.  
*linaria*, *Acanthis*, xxxiii. 43.  
 —, *Linota*, xxix. 131.  
*linaria cabaret*, *Acanthis*, xxxvii. 5.  
*lindsayi*, *Terpsiphone*, xvi. 104.  
*linearis*, *Geotrygon*, xxxi. 13.  
*lineatum*, *Trochalopteryx*, xxxv. 84.  
*lineatus*, *Gennæus*, xxxv. 138.  
 —, *Numenius*, xxv. 38, 39; xxix. 157.  
 — *hodgsoni*, *Thereiceryx*, xxxix. 19.  
 — *intermedius*, *Thereiceryx*, xxxix. 19.  
 — *lineatus*, *Thereiceryx*, xxxix. 19.  
*lineolata*, *Pachycephala*, xxv. 97.  
*Linnet*, xxxvii. 5; xxxix. 65.  
 —, *Brown*, xxxiii. 116.  
 — × *Greenfinch*, xxxvi. 4.  
*Linota cannabina*, xix. 7, 71; xxi. 101; xxvii. 49.  
 — *fringillirostris*, xxi. 101.  
 — *linaria*, xxix. 131.  
 — *rufescens*, xxvii. 70.  
 — *rufo-strigata*, xvi. 38.  
*Linurgus olivaceus*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *rufobrunneus*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *thomensis*, xxxv. 26.  
*Lioparus*, xxxv. 66.  
*Lioptilus abyssinicus ansorgei*, xxxviii. 78.  
 — *rufocinctus*, xxiii. 6.  
*Lipangus holerythrus*, xvi. 13.  
 — *rosenbergi*, xvi. 12.  
*Lipaugus rosenbergi*, xvi. 12.  
*Little Owl*, xxxviii. 75.  
*loandæ*, *Centropus superciliaris*, xxxv. 54.  
 —, *Dendropicos lafresnayi*, xxxv. 101.  
*lobata*, *Pseudastrapia*, xxi. 25.  
*lobatus*, *Lobotus*, xxv. 15.  
 —, *Phalaropus*, xxxiii. 70, 115.  
*Loboparadisea sericea*, xxix. 117, 118; xxxi. 104.  
*Loborhamphus*, xxi. 25.  
 — *nobilis*, xxi. 25, 68.  
 — *ptilorhis*, xxi. 67.  
*Lobotus lobatus*, xxv. 15.  
 — *oriolinus*, xxv. 14.  
*Lochmias nematura castanonota*, xxxviii. 87.  
*Locustella certhiola*, xxiii. 18; xxix. 115.  
 — *fasciolata*, xxix. 140.  
 — *fusca*, xxiii. 102.  
 — *laceolata*, xxix. 125, 140.  
 — *locustella*, xxv. 107.  
 — *huscinioides*, xxiii. 83, 102.  
 — *nævica*, xxiii. 4; xxvii. 74; xxix. 109.  
 — *straminea*, xxv. 72.

- Locustella ochotensis*, xvi. 21; xxix. 125, 140.  
 — *styani*, xvi. 21.  
*locustella*, *Paludipasser*, xxv. 25, 84.  
*Iodoisæ*, *Synoicus*, xxxi. 45; xxxv. 45.  
*lodygini*, *Accipiter nisus*, xvi. 69.  
*longicauda*, *Bartramia*, xxiii. 25.  
 —, *Dendrocincla*, xxxix. 60.  
 —, *Elminia*, xxxi. 84; xxxiii. 135.  
 — *guyanensis*, *Dendrocincla*, xxxix. 60.  
*longicaudata*, *Urocichla*, xxxi. 83.  
*longirostris*, *Ptilotis*, xxix. 27, 28.  
*Long-tailed Tit*, xxxvii. 58.  
 — —, Turkish, xxxi. 95.  
*longuemarii*, *Anthothreptes*, xix. 106.  
*lopezi*, *Callene*, xix. 46.  
 —, *Pytelia*, xvi. 124.  
*Lophoceros melanoleucus*, xvi. 33.  
*Lophodytes cucullatus*, xxxvii. 46.  
*Lophophanes rufinuchalis*, xxxv. 57.  
*Lophophaps leucogaster*, xxv. 34.  
*Lophophorus impejanus*, xxxvii. 49.  
 — *refulgens*, xxxvii. 49.  
*Lophopsittacus mauritianus*, xxxv. 141.  
*Lophorina latipennis*, xix. 92.  
 — *minor*, xix. 92; xxi. 36; xxiii. 35, 37.  
*Lophornis gouldi*, xvi. 54.  
*Lophotriccus macconnelli*, xxxix. 90.  
 — *spicifer*, xxxix. 90.  
*Lophotriorchis lucani*, xvi. 112; xxxix. 88.  
*Lophura diardi*, xix. 14.  
*lorealis*, *Arses*, xxi. 13.  
*Loria loræ*, xxix. 117; xxxi. 104.  
 — *mariaæ*, xxiii. 35, 36; xxv. 6.  
*loræ*, *Casuaris*, xxix. 50-52; xxxiii. 35.  
 —, *Loria*, xxix. 117; xxxi. 104.  
*loricatus*, *Turdinus*, xxv. 110.  
*Lorius erythrothorax*, xxix. 7.  
*lorti*, *Coracias*, xxix. 13.  
*lovensis whytei*, *Ashbyia*, xxxvi. 90.  
*lowei*, *Pterocles quadricinctus*, xxxv. 19.  
 —, *Sylviella*, xxvii. 105.  
*Loxia curvirostra*, xxv. 26, 77-79; xxvii. 58-61; xxxi. 20; xxxix. 36.  
 — — *scotica*, xxv. 77.  
 — *pityopsittacus*, xxvii. 59.  
 — *scotica*, xxvii. 59-61.  
*lucani*, *Lophotriorchis*, xvi. 112; xxxix. 88.  
*luciae*, *Heteroscops*, xix. 11.  
*lucidus*, *Bubulcus*, xxix. 107.  
 —, *Chrysocolaptes*, xvi. 16.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xvi. 110.  
*lucidus australis*, *Lamprocoptes*, xxxvi. 83.  
*lucionensis*, *Lanius*, xxix. 139.  
*ludovicensis*, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 55.  
*ludovicianus*, *Caprimulgus*, xxxi. 108.  
*lugens*, *Motacilla*, xxix. 136.  
 —, *Muscicapa*, xix. 107; xxv. 27.  
 —, *Saxicola*, xxiii. 100.  
 — *halophila*, *Cenanthe*, xxxv. 11, 16.  
 — —, *Saxicola*, xxv. 74.  
*lugubris*, *Acanthopneuste*, xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Cisticola*, xxiii. 94.  
 —, *Melopitta*, xxxi. 104.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xxi. 83; xxvii. 50.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xvi. 110, 111.  
 —, *Speirops*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Surniculus*, xxxv. 140, 141.  
*Lullula arborea*, xxvii. 17, 74; xxix. 131; xxxvi. 76.  
*lurida*, *Ninox*, xxi. 13.  
*Luscinia aedon*, xvi. 40.  
 — *luscinia*, xxix. 24.  
 — *megarhyncha*, xxxiii. 70; xxxv. 89.  
 — *melanopogon*, xxxiii. 145.  
*luscinia*, *Aedon*, xvi. 30.  
 —, *Daulias*, xvi. 40; xxiii. 53, 60.  
 —, *Philomela*, xvi. 41; xxix. 91.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xvi. 40.  
*luscinioides*, *Locustella*, xxiii. 83, 102.  
*Lusciniola fuliginiventris*, xxxvi. 63.  
 — *pryeri*, xxxi. 11-13.  
 — *sinensis*, xxxi. 11.  
*lusitanica*, *Certhia brachydactyla*, xxxix. 48.  
*luteifrons*, *Nigrita*, xxi. 16.  
*luteiventris*, *Tribura*, xxxi. 82.  
*luteocephala*, *Pseudochloris*, xxxix. 70.  
*luteola*, *Cœreba*, xxi. 109.  
 —, *Poliomyias*, xxix. 146.  
*luteolus thaiacous*, *Oriolus*, xxxviii. 63, 75.  
*luteovirens*, *Chrysœnas*, xxvii. 102.  
*luzoniense*, *Diœæum*, xxix. 109.  
*lyalli*, *Traversia*, xxxvi. 33.  
*Lybius abbotti*, xxi. 46.  
 — *æquatorialis*, xvi. 107; xxiii. 29.  
 — *albicauda*, xxi. 46.  
 — *bidentatus æthiops*, xxiii. 29.  
 — *leucocephalus usukumæ*, xxi. 46.  
 — *thiogaster*, xxiii. 29.  
 — *undatus senafensis*, xxiii. 29.  
 — *zombe albigularis*, xxi. 46.  
*Lymnocorax niger*, xxxi. 61.  
*lyogyrus*, *Cicinnurus*, xix. 39, 40.  
*Lyre-bird*, xxxiii. 144.

- Lyrurus britannicus*, xxxi. 54.  
 — *derbianus*, xxxi. 91.  
 — *mongolicus*, xxxi. 91.  
 — *tetrix*, xxv. 41; xxvii. 54; xxix. 53-55, 60, 61; xxxi. 39, 54, 91.  
 — —  $\times$  *Lagopus scoticus*, xxiii. 51-53, 58, 59.  
 — —  $\times$  *Phasianus colchicus*, xvi. 54, 76.  
 — *viridanus*, xxix. 55, 57.
- mabiræ*, *Cuculus*, xxxv. 116.  
 —, *Stiphornis*, xxv. 85.  
*maccalli*, *Erythrocerus*, xix. 41.  
*macconnelli*, *Automolus turdinus*, xxxix. 60.  
 —, *Hylopezas macularia*, xxxviii. 86.  
 —, *Leptopila verreauxi*, xxxviii. 32.  
 —, *Lophotriccus*, xxxix. 90.  
 —, *Sclerurus mexicanus*, xxxix. 41.  
 —, *Synallaxis*, xxxix. 78.  
*McCormack's Skua*, xxxix. 67.  
*macei*, *Graucalus macei*, xxxviii. 68.  
 — *layardi*, *Graucalus*, xxxviii. 69.  
 — *macei*, *Graucalus*, xxxviii. 68.  
 — *nipalensis*, *Graucalus*, xxxviii. 69.  
 — *siamensis*, *Graucalus*, xxxviii. 69.  
*macgillivrayi*, *Setosura setosa*, xxxvi. 90.  
*Machærhamphus anderssoni*, xvi. 4.  
*Machetes pugnax*, xxi. 83; xxvii. 17; xxxi. 50; xxxv. 118.  
*macleayi*, *Halcyon*, xix. 6.  
*macmillani*, *Anomalospiza*, xxix. 37.  
 —, *Estrilda*, xix. 108.  
 —, *Ortygops*, xxix. 38.  
 —, *Pentholæa*, xvi. 126.  
*macrocephala*, *Muscitræa*, xxxi. 47.  
*macrocerus griseiventris*, *Eupetes*, xxxviii. 8.  
*macrodactylus*, *Bucco*, xxv. 22.  
*macrodipterus*, *Macrodipteryx*, xxxi. 76.  
*Macrodipteryx macrodipterus*, xxxi. 76.  
*Macronus mindanensis montanus*, xvi. 19.  
 — *ptilosus reclusus*, xxxvi. 36.  
*Macropygia aurantiigula*, xxxi. 32.  
*Macropygia phæa*, xxv. 86.  
*macrorhyncha*, *Galerida cristata*, xxxv. 142.  
*Macrosphenus*, xxiii. 8.  
 — *flavicans*, xxv. 85.  
 — *ugandæ*, xxxv. 126.
- Macrosphenus kempi*, xxiii. 47.  
 — *leoninus*, xxiii. 43, 46; xxv. 85.  
*macrourus*, *Emberizoides*, xix. 28.  
*macrura*, *Sterna*, xix. 18; xxiii. 79, 84; xxv. 100, 101; xxix. 95.  
*macrurus*, *Caprimulgus*, xxix. 7.  
*macularia*, *Tringoides*, xix. 65.  
 — *macconnelli*, *Hylopezus*, xxxviii. 86.  
*maculata*, *Tringa*, xix. 109; xxi. 28.  
 —, *Tyto*, xxxi. 38.  
*maculatus*, *Anthus*, xxix. 138; xxxv. 57.  
 — *hartogi*, *Sericornis*, xxxvi. 6.  
*maculosa*, *Nothura*, xxxvii. 40.  
 —, *Turnix*, xxiii. 55.  
*maculosus*, *Æluroedus*, xxi. 36.  
*mada*, *Columba*, xxvii. 104.  
 —, *Prioniturus*, xxxi. 15.  
*madagascariensis*, *Zosterops*, xxi. 60.  
*magnifica*, *Diphyllodes*, xxix. 117, 118.  
 —, *Ptilorhis*, xxix. 117; xxxiii. 74.  
*magnirostris*, *Cœreba*, xxix. 85, 86.  
 —, *Cyornis*, xxxix. 7.  
 —, *Eophona*, xxix. 133.  
 —, *Neositta*, xxi. 99.  
 — *cœruleifrons*, *Cyornis*, xxxix. 8.  
*magnus*, *Gampsonyx swainsoni*, xxxix. 21.  
*Magpie*, xvi. 74; xxxi. 94.  
*magrathi*, *Anorthura*, xxi. 19.  
 —, *Molpastes*, xxi. 47.  
*mahéi*, *Cinnyris*, xvi. 106.  
*major*, *Dendrocopus*, xxiii. 16; xxvii. 74.  
 —, *Gallinago*, xix. 73; xxix. 79.  
 —, *Indicator*, xxi. 91, 92.  
 —, *Oreopsittacus arfaki*, xxxv. 11.  
 —, *Parus*, xxiii. 25; xxvii. 40, 49.  
 —, *Ptilopachus*, xxi. 68.  
 —, *Tribura*, xxxi. 82.  
 —, *Upupa*, xxiii. 100.  
*malachurus hartogi*, *Stipiturus*, xxxvii. 6.  
*Malacocincla sepiaria tardinata*, xxxvi. 35.  
*Malaconotus approximans*, xxix. 36.  
 — *catharoxanthus*, xxix. 36.  
 — *interpositus*, xxix. 36.  
 — *poliocephalus*, xxix. 36.  
*malamaui*, *Ceyx*, xvi. 17.  
*malayana*, *Muscicapula*, xix. 10.  
*malayanus*, *Indicator*, xxi. 97.  
*malayensis*, *Cyornis*, xxv. 110.  
*malherbei*, *Turturœna*, xxxv. 26.  
*Malimbus coronatus*, xix. 18.  
 — *erythrogaster*, xxi. 15.  
 — *fagani*, xxi. 15.

- malindangensis, *Brachypteryx polio-*  
*gyna*, xxxvi. 88.  
 Mallard, xxxvii. 35.  
 Malurus alboscapulatus, xxix. 9.  
 — assimilis, xxi. 100; xxiii. 72.  
 — bernieri, xxiii. 72.  
 — dulcis, xxi. 100.  
 manacus, *Chiromachæris*, xxix. 63.  
 mandarinus, *Turdus*, xxix. 142.  
 mandelli, *Montifringilla*, xvi. 38.  
 —, *Tribura*, xxxi. 82; xxxv. 56.  
 Manikup albifrons, xxxix. 42.  
 manilla, *Monticola*, xxix. 143.  
 manillensis, *Ardea*, xxix. 153.  
 manimbe, *Myospiza*, xxxi. 39.  
 manipurensis, *Proparus*, xvi. 123;  
 xxxiii. 60.  
 mantchuricum, *Crossoptilon*, xxxix.  
 17.  
 mantelli, *Apteryx*, xxxvii. 53.  
 Manucodia altera, xxix. 118.  
 — atra, xxi. 36; xxv. 6; xxix.  
 118.  
 — chalybata, xxix. 118.  
 — comrii, xxi. 36.  
 — jobiensis, xxix. 118.  
 — orientalis, xxix. 118.  
 Mareca americana, xix. 57; xxxiii.  
 125.  
 — penelope, xxiii. 23; xxix. 90;  
 xxxiii. 66, 67, 125.  
 — — × *Nettion crecca*, xxxi.  
 74.  
 margaritatus, *Hypargus*, xxi. 66.  
 —, *Trachyphonus*, xxiii. 16.  
 marginata, *Zoothera*, xxxi. 82.  
 marginatus, *Cinnyris*, xix. 106.  
 maria, *Paradisea*, xxvii. 36.  
 maria, *Loria*, xxiii. 35, 36; xxv. 6.  
 marianæ, *Corvus*, xxix. 73.  
 marila, *Nyroca*, xxxiii. 65.  
 marina, *Pelagodroma*, xxxiii. 59.  
 marinus, *Larus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 83;  
 xxvii. 78; xxxi. 21; xxxiii. 58.  
 marionæ, *Mirafra assamica*, xxxvi.  
 34.  
 maritima, *Tringa*, xix. 66.  
 marmoratus, *Turdinus*, xxv. 110.  
 maroccana, *Sylvia deserticola*,  
 xxxviii. 6.  
 maroccanus, *Phalacrocorax*, xvi. 110,  
 111.  
 Marsh-Harrier, xxxi. 95; xxxix.  
 35.  
 Marsh-Tit, xxxi. 95.  
 Martin, House-, xxxi. 92; xxxv. 131;  
 xxxix. 58.  
 martini, *Campophaga*, xxxi. 18.  
 martinicana, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
 martinicus, *Anadorhynchus*, xvi. 14.  
 massaica, *Chloropeta*, xix. 32.  
 —, *Gymnoris*, xxi. 70.  
 massaicus, *Struthio*, xxxvi. 32;  
 xxxix. 83.  
 mathewsi, *Acanthiza*, xxv. 82.  
 —, *Diomedea*, xxix. 70.  
 Mathewsia, xxvii. 47.  
 — rubricunda, xxvii. 47.  
 matucanensis, *Buarremon*, xxxv. 20.  
 maugæi, *Conurus*, xvi. 15.  
 maura, *Pratincola*, xvi. 10; xxi. 99;  
 xxix. 143.  
 mauretanicæ, *Inyx*, xxiii. 103.  
 —, *Pica pica*, xxxv. 16.  
 —, *Turdus*, xxix. 84.  
 mauritianus, *Lophopsittacus*, xxxv.  
 141.  
 maxima, *Collocalia esculenta*, xxxv.  
 35.  
 —, *Merula*, xxxi. 80; xxxv. 56.  
 maximus, *Cypselus*, xix. 56.  
 mayottensis, *Cypselus*, xvi. 104.  
 meade-waldoi, *Hæmatopus*, xxxi. 33,  
 34.  
 Meadow-Bunting, xxxi. 94.  
 Meadow-Pipit, xxxvii. 34.  
 medianus, *Smithornis capensis*, xxxvi.  
 59.  
 mediocris, *Cinnyris*, xxix. 100.  
 mediterranea, *Carduelis cannabina*,  
 xxxix. 48.  
 meeki, *Cyclopsitta*, xxix. 35.  
 —, *Micropsitta*, xxxiii. 107.  
 —, *Ninox*, xxxiii. 105, 106.  
 —, *Parotia*, xxvii. 35; xxix. 8, 117,  
 118; xxxi. 104.  
 —, *Pristorhamphus*, xxix. 36.  
 Megacrex inepta, xxxi. 103.  
 Megadyptes antipodum, xxxi. 50.  
 megala, *Gallinago*, xix. 73; xxv. 38,  
 39; xxix. 81, 158; xxxi. 10.  
 Megalapteryx huttoni, xxv. 8; xxxv.  
 140.  
 Megalestris catarrhactes, xxxix. 55,  
 56.  
 megalolophus, *Trochocercus*, xix.  
 109.  
 megarhyncha, *Luscinia*, xxxiii. 70;  
 xxxv. 89.  
 megastoma, *Dicaeum trigonostigma*,  
 xxxviii. 74.  
 Megatriorchis doriæ, xxxv. 7.  
 melanauchen, *Pyrrhulanda*, xvi. 35.  
 melanicterus, *Rubigula*, xxxi. 82.  
 melanocephala, *Emberiza*, xxiii. 4;  
 xxxiii. 133; xxxv. 76.  
 —, *Ibis*, xxix. 131.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xxi. 104.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xix. 105; xxxiii. 96  
 xxxvi. 18.



- melanocephalus, Euprinodes, xvi.  
     90.  
 —, Sylvia, xxxiii. 143.  
 melanochlamys, Buthraupis, xxv. 112.  
 Melanocorypha bimaculata bimacu-  
   lata, xxxix. 83.  
 — — gaza, xxxix. 84.  
 — calandra, xxvii. 73.  
 — rufescens, xxxix. 84.  
 — sibirica, xix. 58; xxi. 51; xxxvi.  
   76.  
 — yeltoniensis, xix. 59, 64; xxi.  
   104; xxxvi. 76.  
 melanocoryphus, Cygnus, xxxiii. 119;  
   xxxvii. 40.  
 melanogaster, Cymodroma, xxi. 80.  
 —, Otis, xxxi. 83, 84.  
 —, Plotus, xxv. 73, 74.  
 melanogastra, Formicivora, xxiii. 66.  
 — bahiæ, Formicivora, xxiii. 65.  
 melanolæma, Hypocnemis, xvi. 109,  
   110.  
 melanoleuca, Cymodroma, xxi. 80.  
 —, Fregetta, xxi. 79.  
 —, Saxicola, xvi. 125.  
 melanoleucus, Buceros, xvi. 4.  
 —, Campephilus, xxxi. 47.  
 —, Lophoceros, xvi. 33.  
 —, Totanus, xix. 7.  
 melanolophus, Gorsachius, xxxv. 25.  
 melanonota, Cossypha, xxxi. 84.  
 —, Pachycephala, xxi. 106.  
 —, Sarcidiornis, xvi. 109.  
 melanonotus, Sarcops, xvi. 100.  
 melanope, Coracina, xxvii. 100.  
 —, Motacilla, xxvii. 70; xxix. 83,  
   137.  
 Melanoperdix nigra borneensis,  
   xxxviii. 3.  
 melanopogon, Luscinola, xxxiii. 143.  
 melanops, Artamus, xvi. 115.  
 —, Burnesia, xxiii. 13.  
 —, Elseyornis, xxxv. 67.  
 —, Sula dactylatra, xxxv. 43.  
 melanoptera, Alseonax, xvi. 89.  
 —, Campophaga, xxix. 131.  
 —, Chloëphaga, xxxvii. 40.  
 —, Glareola, xvi. 34.  
 — saturator, Metriopelia, xxxviii.  
   32.  
 melanopterus, Stephanibyx, xix. 109.  
 Melanopyrrhus robertsoni, xxix. 6, 7.  
 melanothorax, Sylvia, xxxiii. 42.  
 — baliensis, Cyanoderma, xxxvi. 2.  
 — melanothorax, Cyanoderma,  
   xxxvi. 3.  
 melanotis, Æluroedus, xxix. 117.  
 —, Milvus, xxix. 152.  
 —, Reinholdia reinholdi, xxxvi.  
   89.  
 melanura, Anthornis, xxxi. 47.  
 —, Pachycephala, xxvii. 41.  
 melba, Pytelia, xxi. 14.  
 meleagris, Numida, xxiii. 70; xxxix.  
   68, 69, 86.  
 —, Phasianus, xxxix. 86.  
 — marcheï, Numida, xxxix. 69.  
 Melignomon robustus, xxv. 26.  
 — zenkeri, xxv. 27.  
 Melilestes flaviventris, xxvii. 44.  
 — novæ-guineæ, xxvii. 44.  
 melinus, Sericulus, xvi. 20.  
 Meliornis diemenensis, xxv. 100.  
 — novæ-hollandiæ, xxv. 100.  
 Meliphaga phrygia, xxv. 100.  
 — virescens everardi, xxxvi. 91.  
 Melipotes ater, xxix. 13.  
 — fumigatus, xxix. 34.  
 — goliathi, xxix. 34.  
 — gymnops, xxix. 34.  
 Melirrhophetes belfordi, xxix. 13, 34.  
 — foersteri, xxix. 12.  
 — griseirostris, xxix. 34.  
 Melithreptus affinis, xxv. 85.  
 — alisteri, xxv. 85.  
 — chloropsis, xxv. 24.  
 — vinitinctus, xxi. 13.  
 — whitlocki, xxv. 24.  
 Melittophagus meridionalis, xvi. 108.  
 — variegatus bangweoloensis, xxxv.  
   55.  
 Melizophilus undatus, xix. 66; xxv.  
   125; xxxi. 62; xxxiii. 143.  
 mellori, Corvus, xxix. 73.  
 Melopelia asiatica, xxxv. 139.  
 melophilus, Erithacus, xxvii. 48;  
   xxxiii. 69; xxxix. 48.  
 —, — rubecula, xxxix. 48.  
 Melopitta lugubris rostrata, xxxi. 104.  
 Melopsittacus undulatus, xxxi. 20, 21.  
 menachensis, Poliospiza, xxxi. 90.  
 —, Turdus, xxxi. 86.  
 mendozensis, Nothura darwini,  
   xxxviii. 31.  
 meninting, Alcedo, xxxix. 36, 37.  
 — asiatica, Alcedo, xxxix. 38, 39.  
 — callina, Alcedo, xxxix. 38.  
 — coltarti, Alcedo, xxxix. 39.  
 — rufigastra, Alcedo, xxxix. 39.  
 — scintillans, Alcedo, xxxix. 38.  
 — subviridis, Alcedo, xxxix. 40.  
 mennelli, Poliospiza, xxi. 62.  
 Menura, xxxiii. 144.  
 Merganser, xvi. 73.  
 merganser, Mergus, xxxix. 58.  
 Merganser, Hooded, xxxvii. 46.  
 —, Red-breasted, xxxi. 93.  
 Mergus australis, xxxv. 140.  
 — merganser, xxxix. 58.  
 — serrator, xxv. 106; xxxix. 58.

- Mergus squamatus*, xxvii. 77, 78.  
*meridæ*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 74, 76.  
*meridionalis*, *Chaetura andrei*, xix. 63.  
 —, *Climacteris*, xxi. 27.  
 —, *Lanius*, xvi. 73.  
 —, *Melittophagus*, xvi. 108.  
*Merlin*, xvi. 73; xxxi. 93; xxxv. 97;  
 xxxix. 64.  
*Merops*, xxix. 7.  
 — *apiaster*, xvi. 33; xxvii. 75;  
 xxxv. 38.  
 — *batesiana*, xxxix. 96.  
 — *bullockoides*, xvi. 33.  
 — *chrysolaimus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *cleopatra*, xxvii. 11.  
 — *furcatus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *hirundineus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *natalensis*, xxi. 67.  
 — *nubicoides*, xvi. 33.  
 — *ornata*, xxix. 7.  
 — *persicus saharæ*, xxiii. 6.  
 — *reichenowi*, xxvii. 12.  
 — *viridis*, xxvii. 11, 12.  
 — *viridissimus*, xxvii. 11, 12.  
*Merula fuscata*, xxi. 19.  
 — *gigantodes*, xvi. 91.  
 — *maxima*, xxxi. 80; xxxv. 56.  
*merula*, *Dendrocincla*, xxxix. 52.  
 —, *Turdus*, xvi. 35; xix. 31; xxiii.  
 25; xxv. 14; xxvii. 72; xxix. 74,  
 84, 109; xxxi. 20.  
*metallica*, *Calornis*, xxix. 6, 28, 29.  
*Metriopelia melanoptera saturator*,  
 xxxviii. 32.  
*mexicanus*, *Sclerurus mexicanus*,  
 xxxix. 41.  
 —, *Xenops genibarbis*, xxxix. 52.  
 — *bahia*, *Sclerurus*, xxxix. 42.  
 — *certus*, *Sclerurus*, xxxix. 41.  
 — *macconnelli*, *Sclerurus*, xxxix.  
 41.  
 — *mexicanus*, *Sclerurus*, xxxix. 41,  
 42.  
 — *peruvianus*, *Sclerurus*, xxxix. 41.  
*meyeri*, *Edoliisoma*, xxxvi. 58.  
 —, *Epimachus*, xxiii. 36; xxv. 6.  
 —, *Pocephalus*, xxxvii. 32.  
 — *neavei*, *Pocephalus*, xxxv. 19.  
*mfumbiri*, *Barbatula*, xix. 107.  
*Micrastur guerilla*, xxvii. 29.  
 — *plumbeus*, xxxviii. 44.  
*Microcerculus marginatus*, xvi. 54.  
*Microcochlearius*, xxxix. 98.  
*Microcæa flavigaster lætissima*, xxxvii.  
 4.  
 — *pallida*, xxi. 13.  
*Microglossus aterrimus*, xxix. 3.  
*Micropsitta meeki*, xxxiii. 107.  
*micropterus*, *Cuculus*, xxxvii. 28.  
*microrhyncha*, *Cinnyris*, xxvii. 6.  
*microrhyncha*, *Lalage kuru*, xxxvii.  
 16.  
*microrhynchus*, *Bradypterus*, xxvii. 8.  
 —, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 93.  
*Microsarcops cinerea*, xxix. 155.  
*microscelis*, *Dissoura*, xvi. 109.  
*micrura*, *Sylviella*, xxvii. 105.  
*middendorffi*, *Anser*, xxix. 131.  
*migrans*, *Milvus*, xxxiii. 89.  
*migratoria*, *Eophona*, xxix. 133.  
*migratorius*, *Ectopistes*, xxxvi. 33.  
 —, *Turdus*, xix. 36.  
*mikado*, *Calophasis*, xvi. 122; xxi. 22;  
 xxiii. 5; xxix. 107; xxxix. 78.  
 —, *Phasianus*, xxi. 22, 24.  
*milanensis*, *Turdus*, xxxi. 56.  
*miliaria*, *Emberiza*, xxiii. 25; xxv. 14,  
 88; xxvii. 70; xxix. 92.  
*Milligania robustirostris moorilyanna*,  
 xxxvi. 90.  
*Milvago chimango temucoensis*,  
 xxxviii. 43.  
*milvipes*, *Falco*, xxv. 72.  
 —, *Hierofalco*, xxiii. 25.  
*Milvus ægyptius*, xvi. 107, 108; xix.  
 70; xxxiii. 90.  
 — — *parasitus*, xxxiii. 90.  
 — *ictinus*, xxiii. 88–93.  
 — *korschun*, xxvii. 75; xxxiii. 114.  
 — *melanotis*, xxix. 152.  
 — *migrans*, xxxiii. 89.  
 — *milvus*, xvi. 10; xxi. 82; xxv.  
 82, 83; xxvii. 8, 74, 95; xxxi. 24;  
 xxxiii. 90; xxxix. 3, 4.  
 — — *fasciicauda*, xxxiii. 89.  
*mimikæ*, *Myiagra*, xxix. 26.  
 —, *Ptilotis*, xxix. 27.  
*Mimus orpheus*, xxiii. 71.  
*mindanense sula*, *Edoliisoma*, xxxviii.  
 28.  
*mindanensis*, *Bolbopsittacus*, xvi. 17,  
 36.  
 —, *Brachypteryx*, xvi. 19.  
 —, — *poliogyna*, xxxvi. 88.  
 —, *Caprimulgus affinis*, xvi. 19.  
 —, *Parus elegans*, xvi. 19.  
 —, *Pseudopteryx*, xvi. 99.  
 —, *Ptilocolpa*, xvi. 16.  
*mindorensis*, *Brachypteryx poliogyna*,  
 xxxvi. 87.  
*minima*, *Neisna*, xvi. 117.  
*Minla*, xxxv. 66.  
*Mino dumonti*, xxix. 6.  
*minor*, *Ædon*, xix. 24.  
 —, *Ægintha*, xxiii. 25.  
 —, *Anthus campestris*, xxxvii. 56.  
 —, *Calandrella*, xix. 70; xxv. 9  
 xxvii. 13.  
 —, *Calendritis*, xxv. 9.  
 —, *Chionis*, xxxv. 117.

- minor, *Cissa*, xix. 9.  
 —, *Cotile*, xxi. 88.  
 —, *Garrulus*, xxxi. 107; xxxiii. 140, 141; xxxv. 3.  
 —, *Hieraëtus*, xvi. 112.  
 —, *Indicator*, xvi. 6; xxi. 43.  
 —, *Lanius*, xvi. 38.  
 —, *Lophorina*, xix. 92; xxi. 36; xxxiii. 35, 37.  
 —, *Paradisea*, xix. 101; xxiii. 3; xxv. 6; xxix. 8.  
 —, *Pelecanus*, xxxv. 37.  
 —, *Philohela*, xxix. 81.  
 —, *Riparia*, xxv. 95, 96.  
 —, *Sitta*, xxix. 75; xxxi. 78.  
 —, *alexanderi*, *Indicator*, xxxv. 99.  
 —, *heinei*, *Calandrella*, xxiii. 97.  
 —, *nicholli*, *Calandrella*, xxv. 9.  
*minuta*, *Ardetta*, xxi. 81.  
 —, *Cettia*, xvi. 21.  
 —, —, *cantans*, xvi. 21.  
 —, *Sterna*, xxi. 83; xxiii. 77, 83, 84; xxv. 23; xxxiii. 120; xxxvi. 68.  
 —, *Tringa*, xxxv. 94.  
*minutilla*, *Tringa*, xix. 37.  
*minutus*, *Larus*, xxxv. 97.  
 —, *Numenius*, xxix. 153.  
 —, *Turdinus albipectus*, xxxv. 126.  
*mira*, *Scolopax rusticola*, xxxvi. 64.  
*mirabilis*, *Janthothorax*, xxi. 25.  
 —, *Poephila*, xxxv. 111.  
*Mirafra africana*, xix. 92, 93.  
 —, —, *athi*, xix. 93.  
 —, —, *dohertyi*, xix. 93.  
 —, —, *grisescens*, xix. 94.  
 —, —, *harterti*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, —, *occidentalis*, xix. 93, 94.  
 —, —, *pallidior*, xix. 94.  
 —, —, *transvaalensis*, xix. 94.  
 —, —, *tropicalis*, xix. 92, 93.  
 —, —, *angolensis*, xix. 94.  
 —, —, *assamica marionæ*, xxxvi. 34.  
 —, *athi*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, *cantillans*, xxi. 89.  
 —, —, *williamsoni*, xxxvi. 9.  
 —, *chadensis*, xxi. 89.  
 —, *cheniana*, xxi. 111.  
 —, *cranbrooki*, xix. 88.  
 —, *degeni*, xxxiii. 129.  
 —, *dohertyi*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, *fischeri*, xxxiii. 129.  
 —, *horsfieldi pallida*, xvi. 116.  
 —, *hypermetra*, xix. 84.  
 —, —, *gallarum*, xix. 84.  
 —, *rufescens*, xvi. 116.  
 —, *sobatensis*, xxxiii. 129.  
 —, *tropicalis*, xxiii. 45.  
 —, *woodwardi*, xvi. 116.  
 —, *zombæ*, xxi. 111; xxxiii. 129.  
*miranda*, *Goodfellowia*, xvi. 18.  
*mirandæ*, *Vireo josephiæ*, xxxviii. 32.  
*Mistle-Thrush*, xxxiii. 86; xxxvii. 33.  
*mitchelli*, *Trichoglossus*, xxxi. 15.  
*mitratus*, *Casuarinus*, xxix. 52; xxxiii. 34.  
 —, *Parus cristatus*, xxxvi. 42.  
*Mixornis gularis rubricapillus*, xxxiii. 63.  
*modesta*, *Siptornis*, xix. 76.  
 —, *Sylviparus*, xvi. 87.  
 —, *collaris*, *Psittacella*, xxxv. 13.  
*modestus*, *Cabalus*, xxxv. 140.  
 —, *Dicrurus*, xxxv. 25.  
 —, *simlaensis*, *Sylviiparus*, xxxviii. 8.  
*modigliani*, *Gerygone*, xxv. 110.  
*modularis*, *Accentor*, xxi. 83, 84, 101; xxiii. 86, 94; xxv. 13; xxxi. 64.  
*mœritica*, *Galerida*, xxiii. 101.  
*mœsta*, *Saxicola*, xxv. 75.  
*mogilnik*, *Aquila*, xxxvi. 41.  
*molesworthi*, *Tragopan blythi*, xxxv. 18.  
*molleri*, *Prinia*, xxxv. 26.  
*mollissima*, *Oreocinclæ*, xxxi. 79, 80, 81.  
 —, *Somateria*, xvi. 44; xix. 80, 81; xxvii. 40.  
*moloneyanus*, *Turdinus*, xix. 84; xxi. 111.  
*Molpastes hæmorrhous pallida*, xxxviii. 15.  
 —, *intermedius*, xxi. 47.  
 —, *leucotis*, xxi. 47.  
 —, *magrathi*, xxi. 47.  
*moluccensis*, *Philemon*, xxxv. 79, 141.  
*molybdophanes*, *Struthio*, xxxvi. 32.  
*monacha*, *Pachycephala*, xxix. 26; xxxix. 83.  
*monachus*, *Aleippe*, xxv. 13.  
 —, *Centropus*, xxi. 77.  
 —, *Vultur*, xxi. 82; xxvii. 73; xxix. 24; xxxiii. 144.  
*Monarcha*, xxxv. 76.  
 —, *brodiei*, xxi. 107.  
 —, —, *nigrotectus*, xxi. 107.  
*Monaul*, xxxvii. 49.  
*monedula*, *Corvus*, xxv. 106; xxvii. 50; xxix. 87.  
*mongola*, *Ægialitis*, xxix. 156.  
*mongolicus*, *Lyrurus*, xxxi. 91.  
*môniliger*, *Batrachostomus*, xxxv. 38.  
 —, *leucotis*, *Garrulax*, xxxviii. 8.  
*monogrammica*, *Asturina*, xix. 108.  
*monorthonyx*, *Anurophasis*, xxxi. 103.  
*montana*, *Perdix*, xxv. 40, 79, 81.  
 —, —, *perdix*, var., xxxv. 45, 47.  
*montanellus*, *Calamanthus*, xxv. 24.  
*montanus*, *Chrysocolaptes*, xvi. 16.

- montanus, *Macronus mindanensis*, xvi. 19.  
 —, *Passer*, xxix. 133; xxxvi. 76.  
*Monticola*, xxxvi. 27.  
 — *cyanus transcasicus*, xxiii. 43.  
 — *explorator*, xix. 23.  
 — *manilla*, xxix. 143.  
*monticola*, *Stigmatops*, xxxi. 5.  
 —, *Zoothera*, xxxi. 82.  
*Montifringilla*, xxxvi. 19.  
 — *mandelli*, xvi. 38.  
 — *nivalis*, xxxvi. 76.  
*montifringilla*, *Fringilla*, xvi. 49; xxix. 133; xxxi. 28; xxxiii. 43.  
*montigena*, *Muscicapula*, xvi. 19.  
*moorei*, *Phoethornis affinis*, xix. 54.  
*Moorhen*, xxxi. 96; xxxiii. 117; xxxv. 90; xxxvi. 72.  
 —, *Common*, xxxvii. 20, 58.  
*moorilyanna*, *Milligania robustirostris*, xxxvi. 90.  
*Mooruk*, *Jobi Island*, xxxv. 7.  
*moreiræ*, *Synallaxis*, xix. 76.  
*morenoi*, *Calopezus elegans*, xxxviii. 31.  
*Morganornis superciliosus gwendolenæ*, xxxv. 121.  
*morinellus*, *Eudromias*, xxxiii. 44, 144; xxxv. 94.  
*morio pererratum*, *Edolisoma*, xxxviii. 28.  
*moriorum*, *Palæocorax*, xxiii. 95.  
*morrisoniana*, *Actinodura*, xvi. 119.  
 —, *Suthora*, xvi. 119.  
*morrisonianum*, *Trochalopterum*, xvi. 120; xxix. 107.  
*mosambicus*, *Coracias*, xvi. 6, 63.  
*Motacilla alba*, xix. 70; xxix. 83; xxxiii. 43.  
 — *personata*, xxxix. 89.  
 — *baicalensis*, xxix. 136.  
 — *borealis*, xix. 23, 24; xxi. 29; xxix. 137.  
 — *campestris*, xvi. 30; xxv. 108.  
 — *capensis*, xvi. 9, 33; xxix. 30.  
 — *cinereicapilla*, xxi. 29.  
 — *citreola*, xxix. 137.  
 — *citreoloides*, xxxi. 75.  
 — *curruca*, xxxvii. 22.  
 — *flava*, xvi. 108; xix. 24; xxiii. 28, 53; xxvii. 73; xxix. 137.  
 — *leucocephala*, xxxv. 59.  
 — *pygmæa*, xxi. 29.  
 — *leucopsis*, xxix. 137.  
 — *lugens*, xxix. 136.  
 — *lugubris*, xxi. 83; xxvii. 50.  
 — *melanocephala*, xxi. 104.  
 — *melanope*, xxvii. 70; xxix. 83, 137.  
 — *ocularis*, xxi. 99; xxix. 136.  
*Motacilla personata*, xxxix. 89.  
 — *rayi*, xxi. 83.  
 — *taivana*, xxix. 137.  
 — *vidua*, xvi. 33.  
 — *wellsi*, xxix. 30.  
*moussieri*, *Diplootocus*, xxv. 75; xxxv. 16.  
*mpangæ*, *Cinnamopteryx*, xxi. 15.  
*msiri*, *Bradypterus*, xxv. 23.  
*mufumbiri*, *Laniarius*, xxix. 30; xxxi. 85.  
*mulcata*, *Ceyx solitaria*, xxxv. 24.  
*mulemæ*, *Francolinus*, xxi. 44.  
*mulleri*, *Edolisoma*, xxxiii. 107.  
*multicolor*, *Pterocles*, xxi. 53.  
*multistriata*, *Charmosynopsis*, xxvii. 45; xxxi. 104.  
*munda*, *Erythropygia*, xxxiii. 135.  
*Munia assimilis*, xxvii. 28.  
 — *caniceps*, xxvii. 47.  
 — *castaneothorax*, xix. 38, 39; xxvii. 28.  
 — *flaviprymna*, xix. 38, 39.  
 — *kumusii*, xxvii. 47.  
 — *tristissima*, xxix. 30.  
*muraria*, *Tichodroma*, xvi. 44.  
*hurielæ*, *Saxicola*, xxxiii. 37, 118.  
*murina*, *Pyrrhula*, xxv. 118, 119.  
*murinus*, *Bradyornis*, xxxiii. 65.  
 —, *Planesticus*, xxxiii. 131.  
 —, *Turdinulus*, xxv. 97.  
 — *obscurus*, *Alseonax*, xxxv. 105.  
*murrayi*, *Porzana*, xxxi. 61, 77.  
*muschenbrocki alpinus*, *Neopsittacus*, xxxv. 12.  
*Muscicapa ansorgei*, xxv. 95.  
 — *atricapilla*, xix. 31.  
 — *brevicauda*, xix. 107; xxv. 27, 95.  
 — *cærulescens*, xix. 107; xxv. 27.  
 — *collaris*, xxiii. 93; xxv. 28.  
 — *grisola*, xix. 31; xxi. 82, 84; xxv. 20, 21; xxvii. 70; xxix. 91.  
 — *latirostris*, xxix. 98.  
 — *lugens*, xix. 107; xxv. 27.  
 — *pallida*, xxxiii. 65, 66.  
 — *parva*, xix. 18, 31; xxiii. 28.  
 — *semitorquata*, xxv. 28.  
 — *somaliensis*, xxv. 20.  
 — *striata*, xxxi. 47; xxxiii. 65.  
*muscapina*, *Bradyornis*, xxxiii. 65.  
*Muscicapula hyperythra*, xix. 10.  
 — *malayana*, xix. 10.  
 — *montigena*, xvi. 19.  
 — *pallidipectus*, xix. 10.  
*Musciphaga obsoleta*, xix. 76.  
*Muscitroæ macrocephala*, xxxi. 47.  
*musgravi*, *Pardalotus rubricatus*, xxxvi. 91.  
*musicus*, *Bias*, xvi. 87.

- musicus*, *Turdus*, xxiii. 55; xxv. 14; xxvii. 17, 70; xxix. 87; xxxi. 20, 63, 113.  
 — *clarkei*, *Turdus*, xxxix. 90.  
*mutus*, *Lagopus*, xxi. 82; xxiii. 84; xxix. 41, 43, 66; xxxiii. 32, 114; xxxv. 142.  
 — — × *Lagopus scoticus*, xxi. 36, 38.  
*myall*, *Diaphorillas textilis*, xxxvi. 90.  
*Myiagra latirostris*, xxix. 26.  
 — *mimikæ*, xxix. 26.  
*Myiophonus crassirostris*, xxv. 99.  
 — *diorhynchus*, xxv. 99.  
 — *eugenei*, xxv. 99.  
 — *temmincki*, xxv. 99.  
*Myiospiza humeralis*, xxxi. 39.  
 — *manimbe*, xxxi. 39.  
*Myiothera superciliaris*, xxiii. 65.  
*Myiotheretes striaticollis*, xvi. 98.  
 — — *pallidus*, xvi. 98.  
*myiotherina*, *Hypocnemis*, xvi. 110.  
*Myna*, *Jungle*-, xxxviii. 70.  
*Myristicivora spilorrhœa*, xxix. 3.  
*Myrmecocichla*, xxxvii. 41.  
 — *arnotti leucolæma*, xxxvii. 42.  
*Myrmophila vavasouri*, xxxviii. 83.  
*Myrmornis*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *torquata*, xxxix. 71.  
*Myrmotherula ornata*, xvi. 84.  
 — — *hoffmannsi*, xvi. 84.  
 — *surinamensis*, xvi. 53.  
*mystacea*, *Calornis*, xxix. 28.  
 —, *Prinia*, xxvii. 7; xxxi. 83, 84; xxxv. 109.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxv. 72.  
*Myzantha flavigula pallida*, xxxvi. 91.  
*Myzomela eichhorni*, xxi. 105, 106.  
 — — *atrata*, xxi. 105, 106.  
 — — *interposita*, xxxvii. 38.  
 — *harterti*, xxvii. 100.  
 — *obscura*, xxvii. 100.  
  
*nævia*, *Hypocnemis*, xxxix. 60.  
 —, *Locustella*, xxiii. 4; xxvii. 74; xxix. 109.  
 — *straminea*, *Locustella*, xxv. 72.  
*nævioides*, *Hypocnemis*, xxxix. 60.  
*namaquus intermedius*, *Thripias*, xxxv. 101.  
*nana*, *Acanthis*, xxxiii. 38, 38.  
 —, *Acanthis*, xxv. 82.  
 — *deserti*, *Sylvia*, xxiii. 6; xxxv. 11, 92, 141.  
 — *kukonomensis*, *Grallaricula*, xxxviii. 86.  
 — *mathewsi*, *Acanthis*, xxv. 82.  
 — *nana*, *Sylvia*, xxxv. 141.  
  
*nanus*, *Conurus*, xvi. 15.  
*narcissina*, *Xanthopygia*, xxix. 146.  
*narokensis*, *Indicator*, xix. 20.  
*nasica*, *Licmetis*, xxv. 24.  
*Nasiterna pygmæa*, xxvii. 45.  
 — *viridipectus*, xxvii. 45.  
*natalensis*, *Caprimulgus*, xxi. 99.  
 —, *Chloropeta*, xxxv. 109.  
 —, *Cossypha*, xvi. 4; xix. 119; xxxi. 83, 84.  
 —, *Merops*, xxi. 67.  
 —, *Sphenæacus*, xxi. 92.  
*nativitatis*, *Puffinus*, xxix. 102.  
*nattereri*, *Pipra*, xix. 49.  
*naumanni*, *Tinnunculus*, xvi. 7.  
 —, *Turdus*, xxi. 52; xxix. 142.  
*neavei*, *Poicephalus meyeri*, xxxv. 19.  
*nebouwii*, *Sula*, xxxiii. 118; xxxv. 44.  
*nebularius*, *Glottis*, xvi. 33.  
 —, *Totanus*, xxix. 122, 157; xxxi. 28.  
*Necropsittacus borbonicus*, xxxv. 141.  
*Nectarinia arturi*, xix. 30, 109; xxi. 19.  
 — *chloronota*, xvi. 90.  
 — *dartmouthi*, xvi. 117.  
 — *johnstoni*, xvi. 117.  
 — *kilimensis*, xix. 30.  
 — *pulchella*, xvi. 108.  
 — *purpureiventris*, xvi. 90.  
 — *salvadorii*, xvi. 117.  
*neergardi*, *Cinnyris*, xxi. 93.  
*neglecta*, *Anorthura*, xvi. 57; xxi. 19.  
 —, *Calamocichla*, xxiii. 33.  
 —, *Estrelata*, xxi. 101; xxxiii. 124, 125.  
*neglectus*, *Corvus*, xxix. 131.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xix. 64.  
 —, *Ploceus*, xxi. 58.  
*Neisna kilimensis*, xvi. 117.  
 — *minima*, xvi. 117.  
 — *quartinia*, xvi. 117.  
*nematura castanonota*, *Lochmias*, xxxviii. 87.  
*Nemosia guira roaimæ*, xxv. 88.  
 — *guirina*, xxv. 88.  
 — *nigrigula*, xxv. 88.  
*Neocossyphus granti*, xxiii. 15.  
 — *poensis*, xvi. 90.  
 — *praepectoralis*, xvi. 90; xxiii. 15.  
 — *rufus*, xxi. 77.  
 — — *gabunensis*, xxi. 77.  
*Neocrex erythroptus olivascens*, xxxviii. 33.  
*Neonectris tenuirostris hulli*, xxxvi. 82.  
*Neophema chrysostomus*, xxv. 24.  
 — *venusta*, xxv. 24.  
*Neophron percnopterus*, xxxiii. 144.  
*Neopipo cinnamomea*, xxvii. 105.

- Neopipo helenæ*, xxvii. 105.  
*Neopsittacus muschenbroeki alpinus*,  
 xxxv. 12.  
*Neornis flavo-olivaceus*, xxxv. 57.  
*Neositta magnirostris*, xxi. 99.  
 — *pileata*, xxi. 99.  
 — *striata*, xxi. 99, 100.  
*Neospiza concolor*, xxxv. 26.  
*Neostrepera versicolor centralia*,  
 xxxvi. 92.  
*nepalensis*, *Accentor*, xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Procarduelis*, xxxv. 57.  
*nesiotis*, *Porphyrionis*, xvi. 94.  
*Nesocharis shelleyi*, xxxv. 106.  
*Nesocichla eremita*, xvi. 94.  
*Nesonetta aucklandica*, xxxv. 140.  
*Nettion crecca*, xxxi. 21.  
 — *formosum*, xvi. 81.  
 — *georgicum*, xxxiii. 104.  
*neumanni*, *Amydrus*, xxiii. 41.  
 —, *Centropus*, xxi. 78; xxxix.  
 95.  
 —, *Gallerida cristata*, xxxv. 133.  
 —, *Hypochoera*, xxiii. 33.  
 —, *Sylvietta*, xxiii. 42.  
*newtoni*, *Cinnyris*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Falco*, xvi. 106.  
 —, *Lanius*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Parus*, xxxiii. 69, 84.  
 —, *Terpsiphone*, xxxv. 26.  
*niassæ*, *Cinnyris*, xix. 31.  
*nicobarica*, *Tchitrea paradisi*, xxxvi.  
 75.  
*nicolli*, *Calandrella*, xxv. 9.  
*niger*, *Hæmatopus*, xxxi. 33, 34.  
 —, *Lymnecorax*, xxxi. 61.  
 —, *Textor*, xxxvii. 51.  
 — *balzarenis*, *Geranospiza*, xxxviii.  
 45.  
*nigeriæ*, *Hypochoera*, xxiii. 15.  
*Night-Heron*, xvi. 74; xxxi. 96.  
 —, *Falkland Islands*, xxxv. 15.  
*Nightingale*, xxxiii. 86; xxxv. 89;  
 xxxvi. 79.  
 —, *Eastern*, xxxix. 5.  
*Nightjar*, xxxvii. 10, 11, 12; xxxix.  
 66.  
*nigra*, *Astrapia*, xix. 8.  
 —, *Campophaga*, xix. 78, 88.  
 —, *Ciconia*, xxix. 131.  
 —, *Hydrochelidon*, xxvii. 74; xxxv.  
 37.  
 —, *Rhynchops*, xix. 65; xxiii. 76.  
 — *borneensis*, *Melanoperdix*,  
 xxxviii. 3.  
*nigrescens*, *Euprinodes*, xvi. 90;  
 xix. 95.  
 —, *Gallerida cristata*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Hypsipetes psaroides*, xxxviii.  
 15.  
*nigricans*, *Caprimulgus*, xxv. 73.  
 —, *Galerita*, xxiii. 97, 101.  
 —, *Seleucides*, xxv. 6.  
*nigricauda*, *Laniarius*, xxxi. 32.  
*nigriceps*, *Falco*, xxvii. 103.  
 —, *Ploceus*, xxix. 21.  
 —, *Stachyris*, xxxiii. 61.  
 — *collaris*, *Apalis*, xxxv. 107.  
*nigricincta*, *Aphelocephala*, xxxv. 35.  
 —, *Xerophila*, xxxv. 36.  
*nigricollis*, *Colymbus nigricollis*,  
 xxxvi. 3.  
 —, *Heterhyphantes*, xxxi. 84.  
 —, *Podicipes*, xxvii. 75; xxxix.  
 28-35.  
*nigrigenis*, *Agapornis*, xvi. 61; xxiii.  
 49; xxv. 11.  
*nigrigula*, *Nemosia*, xxv. 88.  
*nigriloris*, *Stoparola*, xvi. 19.  
*nigrilorum*, *Turdus*, xxxv. 105.  
*nigrimentum*, *Estrilda*, xxvii. 6.  
*nigripennis*, *Gallinago*, xix. 73.  
*nigriscapularis*, *Caprimulgus*, xix. 18.  
*Nigrita alexanderi*, xxi. 16.  
 — *luteifrons*, xxi. 16.  
 — *schistacea*, xxxi. 84.  
*nigritergum*, *Ptilotes*, xxix. 35.  
*nigriventris*, *Pœcilodryas*, xix. 51.  
*nigrocinnamomea*, *Rhipidum*, xvi. 19.  
*nigrocyanea*, *Halycon*, xxix. 6.  
 — *nigrocyanea*, *Halycon*, xxxv. 33.  
 — *quadricolor*, *Halycon*, xxxv. 33.  
 — *stictolama*, *Halycon*, xxxv. 33.  
*nigrogularis*, *Trichoglossus*, xix. 102;  
 xxxi. 63.  
*nigromitratus*, *Trochocercus*, xix. 20.  
*nigrorum*, *Ptilocolpa*, xvi. 16.  
*nigrotectus*, *Monarcha*, xxi. 107.  
*niloticus*, *Passer*, xxiii. 101.  
*Niltava davidi*, xxi. 18.  
 — *sundara*, xxi. 18.  
*Ninox humeralis*, xxvii. 62.  
 — *japonica*, xxxix. 150.  
 — *lurida*, xxi. 13.  
 — *meeki*, xxxiii. 105, 106.  
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, xxxi. 48.  
 — *queenslandica*, xxvii. 62.  
*nipalensis*, *Accentor*, xix. 19.  
 —, *Alcippe*, xxv. 10.  
 —, *Anorthura*, xvi. 57.  
 —, *Brachypteryx*, xix. 10.  
 —, *Graucalus macei*, xxxviii. 69.  
 —, *Hirundo*, xxix. 148.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xvi. 21; xxi. 10.  
 —, *Treron*, xxv. 99.  
*Nisaëtus spilogaster*, xvi. 4.  
*nisoria*, *Sylvia*, xix. 89; xxvii. 16.  
*nisus*, *Accipiter*, xvi. 69; xxi. 81;  
 xxv. 88, 108; xxix. 125, 151; xxxiii.  
 96; xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 81.

- nitens, Collocalia, xxxv. 35.  
 —, Trochocercus, xix. 40.  
 nitidifrons, Agyrtria, xvi. 54.  
 nitidissima, Alectroenas, xxxv. 29.  
 nitidula, Lagonosticta, xxi. 31.  
 nitidus, Piezorhynchus, xxvii. 99.  
 nivalis, Montifringilla, xxxvi. 76.  
 —, Plectrophenax, xxxv. 142.  
 niveigularis, Ægithaliscus, xxxv. 57.  
 niveiguttatus, Hypargus, xxi. 66.  
 nivicola, Lerwa, xxxv. 56.  
 nivosus, Dendromus, xxi. 92.  
 noanamæ, Bucco, xxv. 21.  
 nobilis, Gallinago, xix. 73; xxix. 80.  
 —, Lohorhampus, xxi. 25, 68.  
 noctua, Athene, xvi. 41; xxiii. 104.  
 Nonnula cineracea, xix. 55.  
 — rubecula, xix. 55.  
 — sclateri, xix. 55.  
 norrisæ, Sylvia, xxxvii. 28.  
 notata, Ptilotis, xxix. 28.  
 Nothocercus julius, xxxiii. 95.  
 — salvadorii, xxxiii. 95.  
 Nothoprocta pentlandi simonsi,  
 xxxviii. 30.  
 Nothura darwini mendozensis, xxxviii.  
 31.  
 — maculosa, xxxvii. 40.  
 Notornis hochstetteri, xxxv. 140.  
 novæ-guineæ, Melilestes, xxvii. 44.  
 —, Paradisea, xxix. 8.  
 —, — apoda, xxxvi. 41.  
 —, Zosterops, xvi. 82.  
 novæ-hollandiæ, Dromæus, xxi. 13.  
 —, Meliornis, xxv. 100.  
 —, Trichoglossus, xxxi. 51.  
 —, Tyto, xxxvii. 17.  
 — kuehni, Coracina, xxxvi. 65.  
 novæ-zealandiæ, Limosa, xix. 109.  
 —, Ninox, xxxi. 48.  
 nubicoles, Merops, xvi. 33.  
 nubicus, Lanius, xvi. 22; xxi. 104.  
 — tamaricis, Caprimulgus, xxxv.  
 142.  
 nuchalis klossi, Pomatorhinus,  
 xxxviii. 9.  
 — obsoleta, Grallaria, xxxvi. 47.  
 Nucifraga caryocatactes, xxix. 87.  
 — hemispila, xxv. 86.  
 — owstoni, xxv. 86.  
 — yunnanensis, xxv. 86.  
 nuereensis, Calamocichla, xxxiii. 130.  
 Numenius arquata, xxi. 82; xxxv. 97.  
 — arquatus, xxiii. 86; xxix. 93.  
 — lineatus, xxv. 38, 39.  
 — cyanopus, xxix. 157.  
 — lineatus, xxix. 157.  
 — minutus, xxix. 158.  
 — phaeopus, xix. 66.  
 — tenuirostris, xxv. 38.  
 Numenius variegatus, xxix. 157.  
 Numida galeata, xxxix. 87.  
 — meleagris, xxiii. 70; xxxix. 68,  
 69, 86.  
 — — — marcheii, xxxix. 69.  
 — — — × Gallus gallus, xxxi. 54.  
 — — — × Pavo cristatus, xxxi.  
 54.  
 — ptilorhyncha, xxxix. 86.  
 — — — baringoensis, xxxiii. 141.  
 — sabyi, xxxix. 69, 86.  
 Nuteracker, xxxi. 94.  
 Nuthatch, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Blue, xxxv. 34.  
 nyassæ, Bradypterus, xxvii. 8.  
 —, Erythrocerus, xxix. 115.  
 nycthemerus, Gennæus, xix. 14; xxxv.  
 138.  
 Nycticorax cyanocephalus falk-  
 landicus, xxxv. 15.  
 — leuconotus, xvi. 4.  
 — nycticorax, xxix. 155.  
 — tayazu-guira, xxxv. 15.  
 nymphea, Pitta, xxix. 148.  
 Nyroca, xxxv. 68.  
 — collaris, xxxvi. 36.  
 — erythrophthalma, xvi. 33.  
 — ferina, xix. 66; xxiii. 86.  
 — marila, xxxiii. 65.  
 — peposaca × Aix sponsa, xxxi.  
 53.  
 — — — × Anas platyrhyncha,  
 xxxi. 53.  
 — — — × Netta rufina, xxxi. 53.  
 — — — × Nyroca ferina, xxxi. 54.  
 — — — × — fuligula, xxxi. 54.  
 — — — × Sarcidiornis melanotus,  
 xxxi. 53.  
 — rufina × N. ferina, xxxi. 54.  
 nyroca, Fuligula, xvi. 80.  
 —, — × F. ferina, xxiii. 104.  
 oatesi, Gennæus, xix. 14; xxxv. 138.  
 —, Siva, xxxiii. 62.  
 obiense pelingi, Edolisoma, xxxviii.  
 27.  
 obiensis, Eos riciniatus, xix. 102.  
 —, Stoparola, xxxi. 2.  
 obscura, Burnesia, xxiii. 13.  
 —, Climacteris, xxvii. 16.  
 —, Larvivora, xix. 51.  
 —, Myzomela, xxvii. 100.  
 —, Prunella, xxxix. 48.  
 —, Stachyridopsis rufifrons,  
 xxxviii. 10.  
 obscurior, Alcippe, xvi. 121; xix. 14.  
 —, Lalage kuru, xxxvii. 16.  
 obscurus, Alseonax murinus, xxxv.  
 105.

- obscurus, Ammodromus, xix. 74.  
 —, Anthus, xxiii. 85; xxv. 100.  
 —, Puffinus, xvi. 38; xxvii. 43.  
 —, Turdus, xxix. 125, 143.  
 obsoleta, Grallaria nuchalis, xxxvi.  
 47.  
 —, Musciphaga, xix. 76.  
 obsoletus punensis, Crypturus,  
 xxxviii, 30.  
 occidentalis, Centropus, xxi. 77.  
 —, Conopophaga aurita, xxxviii. 34.  
 —, Cyclopsittacus, xxvii. 67.  
 —, Estrela, xix. 108.  
 —, Leggeornis lamberti, xxxix. 24.  
 —, Mirafra africana, xix. 93, 94.  
 —, Prunella, xxxix. 49.  
 —, Pterythius, xxxiii. 82.  
 —, Salpornis, xxxiii. 94.  
 —, Saxicola, xxi. 104.  
 occipitalis, Casuarinus, xxix. 52.  
 oceanica, Thalassidroma, xxi. 78.  
 Oceanodroma castro, xix. 20; xxxiii.  
 58, 59.  
 —, leucorrhœa, xix. 20; xxxi. 39.  
 ocellatus, Rheinhardtus, xix. 14.  
 ochotensis, Locustella, xvi. 21;  
 xxxix. 125, 140.  
 ochracea, Hypocnemis, xxxix. 60.  
 ochraceiventris, Phœthornis affinis,  
 xix. 54.  
 ochro-fulvescens, Planesticus fumi-  
 gatus, xxxviii. 54.  
 ochrolæma, Hypocnemis, xvi. 109.  
 ochropus, Totanus, xxix. 156.  
 Ochthœca leucophrys tucumana, xvi.  
 98.  
 —, tucumana, xvi. 98.  
 ockendeni, Turdus, xvi. 91, 92.  
 ocularis, Accentor; xxxi. 88.  
 —, Cryptospiza, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
 —, Hyphanturgus, xxxi. 84.  
 —, Motacilla, xxi. 99; xxix. 136.  
 —, Ortygometra, xxix. 22.  
 —, Porzana, xxix. 22.  
 Ocydromus australis, xxxv. 140.  
 —, earli, xxxv. 140.  
 —, fuscus, xxxv. 140.  
 Œdemia fusca, xxxiii. 43.  
 Œdinemus œdinemus, xix. 66;  
 xxv. 103, 107; xxvii. 69; xxix. 87,  
 94; xxxiii. 113, 120; xxxvii. 12.  
 —, saharæ, xxv. 75.  
 Œnanthe aurita, xxxv. 89.  
 —, bottæ, xxxi. 87.  
 —, deserti homochroa, xxxv. 141.  
 —, hispanica hispanica, xxxv. 89.  
 —, xantholæma, xxxv. 89;  
 xxxix. 6.  
 —, leucopyga ægra, xxxv. 141.  
 —, leucura leucura, xxxvi. 46.  
 Œnanthe leucura syenitica, xxxv. 16,  
 141; xxxvi. 46.  
 —, lugens halophila, xxxv. 11, 16.  
 —, œnanthe, xxix. 75; xxxi. 111.  
 —, stapazina, xxxv. 89.  
 —, yemenensis, xxxi. 87.  
 œnanthe, Saxicola, xvi. 23; xxi. 84;  
 xxv. 25, 26, 100, 107, 119; xxxi. 62.  
 œnops, Garrulus, xxxiii. 140, 141.  
 Œstrelata arminjoniana, xvi. 93, 102;  
 xix. 98; xxxiii. 125.  
 —, fœæ, xix. 37.  
 —, neglecta, xxi. 101; xxxiii. 124,  
 125.  
 —, parvirostris, xxix. 102.  
 —, trinitatus, xvi. 93, 103; xxxiii.  
 124, 125.  
 —, wilsoni, xvi. 93, 103; xix. 98.  
 ogilvie-granti, Columba, xxxviii. 5.  
 ogilviei, Halcyon leucocephalus, xxxv.  
 28.  
 ogowensis, Chætura, xxi. 69.  
 olinda, Climacteris erythroptis, xxxvi.  
 91.  
 olivacea, Cyanomitra, xix. 109.  
 —, Lamprolaima, xxxv. 27.  
 olivaceofuscus, Turdus, xxxv. 26.  
 olivaceogriseus, Phyllostrephus, xxxii.  
 13.  
 olivaceus, Cinnyrus, xxi. 11.  
 —, Linurgus, xxxv. 105.  
 —, Pomatorhinus, xxvii. 9.  
 —, Rhynchocyclops, xxvii. 106.  
 —, Turdus, xvi. 9.  
 —, Vireo, xix. 65.  
 —, flavotinctus, Picumnus, xxiii.  
 67.  
 —, granadensis, Picumnus, xxiii.  
 67.  
 —, harterti, Picumnus, xxiii. 67.  
 —, siamensis, Pomatorhinus,  
 xxxviii. 9.  
 olivascens, Neocrex erythroptis,  
 xxxviii. 33.  
 olivæ, Columba, xxxviii. 61, 62.  
 —, Sylvia, xxiii. 15.  
 —, Sylviella, xxiii. 16.  
 ombriosa, Fringilla, xxxiii. 78, 79.  
 omissa, Euthia, xix. 6.  
 —, Euphonia, xxxiii. 77.  
 —, Foudia, xxxi. 26.  
 omoensis, Dirocercus, xvi. 114.  
 Onycognathus fulgidus, xxxv. 26.  
 Opisthocomus, xxxvi. 21.  
 optatus, Cuculus, xxxvii. 28.  
 —, belli, Cuculus, xxxvi. 83.  
 Oreocinclia aurea, xxxiii. 134.  
 —, dixonii, xxxi. 81; xxxv. 56.  
 —, mollissima, xxxi. 79, 80, 81.  
 —, varia, xxix. 141.



- Oreocinclia whiteheadi*, xxxi. 79.  
*Oreomyztes bairdi*, xxxv. 64.  
*Oreopsittacus arfaki major*, xxxv. 11.  
*Oreoscopus gutturalis*, xxi. 13.  
*Oreosterops pinale*, xxxi. 5.  
*orientale*, Parisoma, xxv. 28.  
*orientalis*, *Acrocephalus*, xxix. 141.  
 —, *Anthothreptes*, xix. 106.  
 —, *Batis*, xxi. 105.  
 —, *Glareola*, xxix. 155.  
 —, *Haleyon*, xxi. 71.  
 —, *Manucodia*, xxix. 118.  
 —, *Pilotus*, xxix. 27.  
 —, *Pyrrhurus*, xxiii. 16.  
 —, *Tarsiger*, xxvii. 57.  
 —, *Turtur*, xxix. 159.  
*Oriole*, xxxviii. 63, 75.  
*oriolinus*, *Lobotus*, xxv. 14  
*Oriolus auratus*, xxix. 97.  
 — *buruensis*, xxxv. 79, 141.  
 — *crassirostris*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *diffusus*, xxix. 132.  
 — *forsteni*, xxxv. 79, 141.  
 — *gallibula*, xxi. 62.  
 — *lætior*, xxv. 15.  
 — *luteolus thaiacous*, xxxviii. 63,  
 75.  
*oritis*, *Cinnyris*, xxxv. 105.  
*ornata*, *Cissa*, xxxi. 82.  
 —, *Merops*, xxix. 7.  
 —, *Myrmotherula*, xvi. 84.  
 —, *Ptilotis*, xxxi. 68.  
*orphæus*, *Pachycephala*, xxxi. 46.  
*orphea*, *Sylvia*, xvi. 35.  
*orpheus*, *Mimus*, xxiii. 71.  
*Orthotomus erythropterus*, xxi. 93.  
 — *sutorius*, xxxvi. 26.  
*Ortygometra ocularis*, xxix. 22.  
*Ortygops ayresi*, xxix. 38.  
 — *macmillani*, xxix. 38.  
*Ortygospiza ansorgei*, xxv. 84.  
 — *atricollis*, xxv. 84; xxxiii. 131.  
 — *gabonensis*, xxxiii. 131.  
*Ortyx graysoni panucensis*, xxiii. 18.  
 — *virginianus*, xxiii. 70.  
*osburni*, *Laletes*, xxiii. 71.  
*osea*, *Cinnyris*, xxxix. 6.  
*osmastoni*, *Horeites*, xxi. 107.  
*ossifragus*, *Gypaëtus*, xvi. 5.  
*ostralegus*, *Hæmatopus*, xxi. 83; xxv.  
 100; xxxiii. 114; xxxv. 90.  
*ostrinus*, *Pyrenestes*, xxxi. 84.  
*Othyphantes batesi*, xxv. 41.  
*Otis melanogaster*, xxxi. 83, 84.  
 — *tarda*, xix. 66; xxvii. 73.  
*Otus capensis feæ*, xxxv. 26.  
*otus*, *Asio*, xxvii. 17; xxix. 150.  
*oweni*, *Amytornis*, xxvii. 48.  
 —, *Apteryx*, xxxv. 140.  
*Owl*, xxxvii. 17.  
*Owl*, *Barn-*, xvi. 73.  
 —, *Brown*, xxxi. 95.  
 —, *Central European Barn-*, xxxvi.  
 43.  
 —, *Eagle-*, xxxviii. 38.  
 —, *Little*, xvi. 74; xxxi. 95;  
 xxxviii. 75.  
 —, *Long-eared*, xvi. 76.  
 —, *Short-eared*, xvi. 75; xxxi. 93;  
 xxxvii. 39.  
 —, *Tawny*, xxxviii. 82.  
*owstoni*, *Æthopyga*, xxv. 32.  
 —, *Nucifraga*, xxv. 86.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xxi. 9.  
*oxyurus*, *Sphenocercus*, xxv. 98.  
*Oystercatcher*, xvi. 72; xxxvi. 60;  
 xxxvii. 19.  
*Oystercatchers*, xxxv. 90.  
*Pachycephala approximans*, xxix. 26.  
 — *astrolabi*, xxi. 106.  
 — *dorsalis*, xxix. 26.  
 — *examinata*, xxv. 97.  
 — *fretorum*, xxi. 13.  
 — *griseonota*, xxv. 96, 97.  
 — *lineolata*, xxv. 97.  
 — *melanonota*, xxi. 106.  
 — *melanura*, xxvii. 41.  
 — *monacha*, xxix. 26.  
 — *orphæus*, xxxi. 46.  
 — *poliosoma*, xxix. 26, 27.  
 — *rufinucha*, xxix. 21.  
 — *tenebrosa*, xxix. 20.  
*Pacific Eider*, xxxvii. 20.  
*pacifica*, *Cœreba*, xxix. 85.  
 —, *Tringa*, xxxiii. 100, 101.  
*pacificus*, *Cypselus*, xxix. 148; xxxi.  
 57.  
*paena*, *Erythropygia*, xix. 96.  
*Palæocorax moriorum*, xxiii. 95.  
*Palæornis cyanocephala*, xix. 50.  
 — *finschi*, xix. 50.  
 — *intermedia*, xix. 49, 50.  
 — *schisticeps*, xix. 49, 50.  
 — *torquatus*, xxxi. 48.  
*palawana*, *Sitta frontalis*, xvi. 11.  
*pallasi*, *Phasianus*, xxxi. 91.  
*pallescens*, *Cercomacra tyrannina*,  
 xxxviii. 85.  
 —, *Corvus*, xxvii. 27.  
 —, *Lalage kuru*, xxxvii. 17.  
*pallida*, *Anorthura*, xvi. 57.  
 —, *Aphelocephala*, xxvii. 62.  
 —, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Gymnoris*, xxi. 70.  
 —, *Microœca*, xxi. 13.  
 —, *Mirafraga*, xvi. 116.  
 —, *Molpastes hæmorrhous*, xxxviii.  
 15.  
 —, *Muscicapa*, xxxiii. 65, 66.

- pallida*, *Myzantha flavigula*, xxxvi. 91.  
 — *grandis*, *Criniger*, xxxviii. 15.  
*pallidiceps*, *Scoptelus*, xxxv. 116.  
*pallidigula*, *Bleda*, xxxi. 84.  
 —, *Saxicola salax*, xxxv. 105.  
*pallidior*, *Calamonastes*, xix. 97.  
 —, *Estrilda*, xxvii. 6.  
 —, *Francolinus*, xxi. 45.  
 —, —, *gariopensis*, xxxvii. 47.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xix. 94.  
 —, *Philydor atricapillus*, xxxix. 60.  
*pallidipectus*, *Muscicapula*, xix. 10.  
*pallidipes*, *Cyornis*, xxxi. 83.  
 —, *Horeites*, xxi. 107.  
*pallidiventris*, *Turdus*, xvi. 92.  
*pallidus*, *Bradyornis*, xxvii. 84.  
 —, *Horornis*, xxxv. 57.  
 —, *Myiotheretes*, xvi. 98.  
 —, *Pterythrus*, xxxiii. 82.  
 —, *Turdus*, xxix. 142.  
*palliseri*, *Elaphornis*, xxxiii. 91.  
*palmæ*, *Fringilla*, xxxiii. 78, 79.  
*Palm-Swifts*, xvi. 108.  
*paludicola*, *Estrilda*, xxi. 96.  
 — *dohertyi*, *Riparia*, xxv. 95, 96.  
*Paludipasser locustella*, xxv. 25, 84.  
*palumbarius*, *Astur*, xvi. 70.  
*palumbus*, *Columba*, xvi. 38; xix. 85.  
*palustris*, *Acrocephalus*, xxv. 13.  
 —, *Emberiza*, xxi. 104.  
*panayensis*, *Stoparola*, xxxi. 2, 3.  
*Pandion haliaëtus*, xix. 65; xxxiii. 74,  
 75; xxix. 125, 150.  
*panucensis*, *Ortyx*, xxxiii. 18.  
*Panurus biarmicus*, xxv. 100; xxix.  
 107; xxxvi. 76.  
*papua*, *Pygoscelis*, xxi. 32; xxxiii.  
 119; xxxv. 141.  
*papuanus*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 25, 51,  
 52; xxxiii. 66.  
 — *goodfellowi*, *Casuarus*, xxxv. 7.  
*papuensis*, *Charmosyna*, xix. 28.  
 —, *Graucalus*, xxxiii. 107.  
 —, *Podargus*, xxix. 7.  
*Paradigalla brevicauda*, xxxi. 106.  
 — *carunculata*, xxxi. 105.  
 — *intermedia*, xxxi. 104, 105.  
*Paradisea apoda*, xix. 101; xxi. 9,  
 48; xxv. 6; xxxi. 63; xxxv. 97;  
 xxxvi. 40.  
 — — *novæ-guineæ*, xxxvi. 41.  
 — *augustæ-victoriæ*, xxvii. 36.  
 — *guilielmi*, xxvii. 36; xxix. 117.  
 — *jobiensis*, xix. 101.  
 — *maria*, xxvii. 36.  
 — *minor*, xix. 101; xxxiii. 3; xxv.  
 6; xxix. 8.  
 — *novæ-guineæ*, xxix. 8.  
 — *raggiana*, xxi. 36, 100; xxxiii.  
 35, 37, 39; xxv. 6.  
*Paradisea rubra*, xix. 101; xxv. 6.  
 — *rudolphi*, xxi. 36.  
*paradisea*, *Steganura*, xxi. 43, 44.  
*paradis affinis*, *Tchitrea*, xxxvi. 75.  
 — *borneensis*, *Tchitrea*, xxxvi. 75.  
 — *ceylonensis*, *Tchitrea*, xxxvi.  
 75.  
 — *nicobarica*, *Tchitrea*, xxxvi. 75.  
*Paradisornis rudolphi*, xxxiii. 35, 36;  
 xxv. 6.  
*paradoxus*, *Syrnhaptus*, xxxi. 91;  
 xxxv. 141.  
*paraensis*, *Granatellus*, xvi. 81.  
*paraguayæ*, *Gallinago*, xix. 73.  
*parasiticus*, *Stercorarius*, xxxiii. 120.  
*parasitus*, *Milvus*, xxxiii. 90.  
*Pardalotus rubricatus musgravi*,  
 xxxvi. 91.  
*Pardirallus rityrhynchus simonsi*,  
 xxxviii. 33.  
*Parisoma buryi*, xxxi. 87.  
 — *holospodium*, xxv. 27.  
 — *orientale*, xxv. 28.  
*Paroaria baeri*, xix. 43.  
 — *gularis*, xix. 43.  
*Parophasma rufocinctus*, xxxiii. 7.  
*Parotia berlepschi*, xxxiii. 42; xxvii.  
 35, 36.  
 — *carolæ*, xxxiii. 42, 48; xxvii. 35,  
 36; xxix. 117, 118.  
 — — *meeki*, xxxi. 104.  
 — *helenæ*, xix. 8.  
 — *lawesi*, xxi. 36; xxxiii. 35, 37, 39;  
 xxv. 6.  
 — *meeki*, xxvii. 35; xxix. 8, 117,  
 118.  
 — *wahnesi*, xix. 7, 8.  
*Parrot*, xxxvii. 32.  
*Parrot-Finches*, xxxv. 111.  
*parsonsi*, *Pomatostomus ruficeps*,  
 xxxviii. 48.  
*Partridge, Common*, xxxv. 45.  
 —, *Grey*, xxxi. 96.  
 —, *Red-legged*, xxxv. 45.  
 —, *Snow*, xxxv. 56.  
*Parus ater*, xxix. 75, 108.  
 — *borealis*, xxxiii. 34.  
 — *britannicus*, xxvii. 36, 37; xxix.  
 75.  
 — *cæruleus*, xxi. 84; xxvii. 101;  
 xxix. 110; xxxii. 25; xxv. 106.  
 — *cristatus*, xxvii. 27.  
 — — *mitratus*, xxxvi. 42.  
 — — *scoticus*, xxxvi. 10.  
 — *dichrous wellsi*, xxxviii. 8.  
 — *elegans mindanensis*, xvi. 19.  
 — *flavipectus carruthersi*, xxxviii.  
 33.  
 — *hibernicus*, xxxii. 36, 37.  
 — *insularis*, xxix. 108.

- Parus major*, xxiii. 25 ; xxvii. 40, 49.  
 ——— *newtoni*, xxxiii. 69, 84.  
 ——— *ptilosus*, xxix. 108.  
 ——— *varius*, xxi. 18.  
 ——— *vieviae*, xxix. 75.  
*parva*, *Carduelis*, xxiii. 33 ; xxxix. 47.  
 ———, *Muscicapa*, xix. 18, 31 ; xxiii. 28.  
 ———, *Porzana*, xxiii. 100.  
 ———, *Tachornis*, xvi. 107.  
*parvirostris*, (*Estrelata*), xxix. 102.  
*parvulus*, *Dromæus*, xxv. 34.  
*Passer arcuatus*, xvi. 9.  
 ——— *diffusus*, xxxi. 84.  
 ——— *domesticus*, xxix. 110 ; xxxiii. 47, 48 ; xxxvi. 76.  
 ——— *niloticus*, xxiii. 101.  
 ——— *rufidorsalis*, xxiii. 101.  
 ——— *subsp.*, xxxiii. 102.  
 ——— *griseus*, xxi. 70.  
 ——— *abyssinicus*, xxi. 70.  
 ——— *hispaniolensis*, xxiii. 102.  
 ——— *montanus*, xxix. 133 ; xxxvi. 76.  
 ——— *simplex*, xxxiii. 143 ; xxxv. 11, 92 ; xxxvi. 22.  
 ——— *saharæ*, xxxv. 141.  
 ——— *swainsoni*, xxi. 70, 71.  
*passerina*, *Chamæpelia*, xxi. 110.  
 ———, *Emberiza*, xxix. 131.  
*passerinus*, *Ammodramus*, xix. 74.  
*pastinator*, *Corvus*, xxix. 132 ; xxxiii. 69.  
*Pastor roseus*, xxxvi. 76.  
*patagonica*, *Aptenodytes*, xxxi. 50 ; xxxiii. 119.  
*paupera*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*Pavo cristatus*, xxv. 107.  
*Pavonella pugnax*, xxix. 45.  
*pavonina*, *Balearica*, xvi. 109 ; xxxi. 83, 84.  
*pax*, *Falco rufigularis*, xxxix. 22.  
*paykulli*, *Porzana*, xxix. 131.  
*Peacock*, xxxvii. 39.  
*pectoralis*, *Aphelocephala*, xxxv. 35.  
 ———, *Calliope*, xxxv. 56.  
 ———, *Gerygone*, xxv. 110.  
 ———, *Sarciophorus*, xix. 102.  
*Pedilorhynchus brevirostris*, xxv. 28.  
 ——— *camerunensis*, xxv. 28.  
*Peewit*, xvi. 72 ; xxxi. 96 ; xxxvi. 61.  
*pelagica*, *Chætura*, xix. 62.  
 ———, *Thalassidroma*, xxxiii. 57, 58.  
*pelagicus*, *Phalacrocorax*, xxix. 153.  
*Pelagodroma marina*, xxxiii. 59.  
*Pelecanoides dacinhæ*, xvi. 103.  
 ——— *urinatrix*, xvi. 103.  
*Pelecanus aquilus*, xxxv. 36.  
 ——— *crispus*, xix. 23 ; xxi. 82.  
 ——— *leucogaster*, xxxv. 49.  
*Pelecanus minor*, xxxv. 37.  
 ——— *piscator*, xxxv. 48.  
 ——— *rufescens*, xvi. 108.  
 ——— *sula*, xxxv. 49.  
 ——— *thagus*, xxxiii. 118, 119.  
*peli*, *Gymnobucco*, xix. 42.  
*Pelican*, xxxi. 96.  
*pelingi*, *Edolisoma obiense*, xxxviii. 27.  
*pelios*, *Turdus*, xxxi. 84.  
*pella*, *Topaza*, xxxi. 39.  
*Pellorneum ruficeps granti*, xxxiii. 81.  
*peltata*, *Platystira*, xxi. 31.  
*pelzelni*, *Granatellus*, xvi. 81.  
 ———, *Sitagra*, xxxi. 84.  
*pendulinus*, *Anthoscopus*, xxxix. 6.  
*Penelope brooki*, xxxviii. 5.  
*penelope*, *Anas*, xxxi. 49.  
 ———, *Mareca*, xxiii. 23 ; xxix. 90 ; xxxiii. 66, 67, 125.  
*pennata*, *Aquila*, xvi. 112.  
 ———, *Pterocnemis*, xxxiii. 80.  
*pennatus*, *Eutolmaetus*, xxi. 82 ; xxvii. 75.  
*pennsylvanicus*, *Anthus*, xxvii. 78.  
*Penthetria hartlaubi*, xxiii. 47.  
*Penthoceryx sonnerati pravata*, xxxix. 46.  
 ——— *sonnerati*, xxxix. 45, 47.  
 ——— *venustus*, xxxix. 46.  
 ——— *waiti*, xxxix. 47.  
*Pentholæa albifrons*, xvi. 126.  
 ——— *macmillani*, xvi. 126.  
*pentlandi simonsi*, *Nothoprocta*, xxxviii. 30.  
*peracensis*, *Bhringa remifer*, xxxix. 18.  
*percivali*, *Rhynchostruthus*, xxxi. 112.  
*percnopterus*, *Neophron*, xxxiii. 144.  
*Perdix charella*, xxix. 41.  
 ——— *montana*, xxv. 40, 79, 81.  
 ——— *perdix*, xxvii. 69 ; xxix. 39–41, 110 ; xxxiii. 144 ; xxxv. 45, 47.  
 ——— *var. montana*, xxxv. 45, 47.  
*peregrinator*, *Falco*, xxxi. 8.  
*Peregrine*, xxxi. 96.  
*peregrinus*, *Falco*, xxi. 32 ; xxvii. 103 ; xxix. 151 ; xxxi. 62.  
*pererratum*, *Edolisoma morio*, xxxviii. 28.  
*Pericrocotus cinereus*, xxi. 18 ; xxix. 145.  
 ——— *johnstoniæ*, xvi. 18.  
 ——— *leytensis*, xvi. 18.  
*permagnus*, *Sphenocercus*, xix. 12.  
*perneglecta*, *Rhipidura rufiventris*, xxxviii. 59.  
*Pernis ptilonorhynchus*, xxix. 152.  
*peroni*, *Acanthiza pusilla*, xxxiii. 23.  
 ———, *Dromæus*, xxv. 34.  
*perousei*, *Ptilopus*, xxvii. 102.

- perplexus, *Corvus*, xxix. 73.  
 perreini thomensis, *Lagonosticta*,  
 xxxv. 26.  
 persicus, *Cinclus*, xvi. 71.  
 — saharæ, *Merops*, xxiii. 6.  
 personata, *Emberiza*, xxix. 131.  
 —, *Poëphila*, xxvii. 68.  
 —, *Pyrrhulopsis*, xxvii. 102.  
 —, *Sula dactylatra*, xxxv. 43.  
 personatus, *Artamus*, xvi. 115.  
 pertinax, *Conurus*, xvi. 15.  
 peruviana, *Cœreba*, xxix. 85, 86.  
 peruvianus, *Sclerurus mexicanus*,  
 xxxix. 41.  
 pesqueti, *Dasyptilus*, xxix. 8.  
 petiti, *Campophaga*, xix. 87.  
 petoensis, *Falco rufigularis*, xxxix. 22.  
 Petrel, *Fulmar*, xxxv. 97.  
 petronella, *Petronia*, xvi. 5.  
 Petrophila, xxxvi. 27.  
 petrophila, *Cisticola*, xix. 104.  
 phæa, *Macropygia*, xxv. 86.  
 phæocephala, *Alcippe*, xxxiii. 61.  
 phæopus, *Numenius*, xix. 66.  
 phæopygos, *Chætura*, xvi. 83.  
 phæostricta, *Cyanops*, xxiii. 31.  
 Phaëthon atherius, xxxv. 97.  
 Phæthornis rupurumii amazonicus,  
 xvi. 82.  
 — — — rupurumii, xvi. 82.  
 phæus, *Artamus*, xvi. 115.  
 Phalacrocorax africanus, xvi. 107,  
 108.  
 — bougainvillii, xxxiii. 118, 119.  
 — capensis, xix. 64.  
 — carbo, xvi. 49, 110; xxi. 81;  
 xxv. 88, 89; xxvii. 22–27; xxix.  
 152; xxxv. 89.  
 — — — lugubris, xvi. 110, 111.  
 — — — maroccanus, xvi. 110, 111.  
 — graculus, xxv. 101.  
 — lucidus, xvi. 110.  
 — neglectus, xix. 64.  
 — pelagicus, xxix. 153.  
 — vigua, xxxiii. 118.  
 Phalarope, *Grey*, xxxv. 94.  
 Phalaropus fulicarius, xxxiii. 70;  
 xxxv. 94.  
 — hyperboreus, xvi. 109; xix. 66;  
 xxix. 131.  
 — lobatus, xxxiii. 70, 115.  
 phalerata, *Helianthea*, xix. 29.  
 —, *Leucuria*, xix. 29.  
 phasiana, *Rhipidura*, xxi. 13.  
 Phasianus burmanicus, xxi. 23, 24.  
 — chonensis, xxxi. 16, 27.  
 — colchicus, xvi. 30; xxi. 24, 25,  
 61; xxvii. 54; xxix. 43, 44, 57, 61,  
 62, 91; xxxi. 40, 45.  
 — — — X, xxix. 53, 55, 58.  
 Phasianus burmanicus × *Chrysolophus*  
 pictus, xix. 34.  
 — — — × *Lyrurus tetrrix*, xxix. 59  
 — — — elegans, xxxi. 16.  
 — — — ellioti, xxi. 23, 24, 25.  
 — — — humiæ, xxi. 23, 24.  
 — — — ijimæ, xxi. 24.  
 — — — mikado, xxi. 22, 24.  
 — — — pallasi, xxxi. 91.  
 — — — reevesi, *Sula*, xxi. 24; xxix. 57,  
 58.  
 — — — scintillans, xxi. 24.  
 — — — septentrionalis, xxix. 57.  
 — — — sømmerringi, xxi. 24, 25.  
 — — — strauchii, xxxi. 16.  
 — — — süehshanensis, xxxi. 16.  
 — — — torquatus, xxvii. 54; xxix. 57;  
 xxxi. 45.  
 — — — turcestanicus, xxix. 57.  
 — — — versicolor, xxix. 57; xxxi. 45;  
 xxxiii. 109.  
 phayrei, *Alcippe*, xxv. 10.  
 Pheasant, *Black Kalij*, xxxv. 138.  
 —, *Grey Vermiculated*, xxxv. 138.  
 —, *Silver*, xxxv. 138.  
 Philacte canagica, xxvii. 48.  
 Philemon moluccensis, xxxv. 79, 141.  
 — — — subcorniculatus, xxxv. 79, 141.  
 philetæ, *Urodynamis taitensis*, xxxix.  
 24.  
 philipi, *Casuarium*, xxix. 52; xxxiii.  
 34.  
 philippensis, *Hypsipetes*, xxxvi. 95.  
 —, *Pseudoptynx*, xvi. 99.  
 — saturator, *Iole*, xxxvi. 58.  
 Philohela minor, xxix. 81.  
 Philomela luscina, xvi. 41; xxix. 91.  
 philomela, *Turdus*, xxiii. 55.  
 — clarkei, *Turdus*, xxiii. 54.  
 Philydor atricapillus pallidior, xxxix.  
 60.  
 — — — erythrocerus erythrocerus,  
 xxxix. 60.  
 — — — guianensis, xxxix. 16.  
 Phlegopsis borbæ, xix. 53.  
 — — — erythropterus, xix. 54.  
 phœbei, *Turdinus*, xxi. 111.  
 phœnicea, *Campophaga*, xxxi. 84.  
 phœniceum, *Trochalopteron*, xxiii. 10.  
 — — — bakeri, *Trochalopteron*, xxiii.  
 10.  
 phœnicobius, *Cypselus*, xxiii. 71.  
 phœnicomera, *Pyromelana*, xxi. 14.  
 Phœnicophaes, xxxv. 80.  
 phœnicoptera, *Pytelia*, xvi. 124.  
 Phœnicopterus roseus, xxvii. 73.  
 — — — ruber, xvi. 47.  
 phœnicopterus, *Crocopus*, xxiii. 67,  
 68.  
 phœnicura, *Amaurornis*, xxix. 159.

- phœnicuroides*, *Ammomanes*, xxvii. 46.  
 —, *Hodgsonius*, xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Lanius*, xvi. 59.  
*Phœnicurus frontalis sinæ*, xxxviii. 78.  
 — *phœnicurus*, xxxiii. 69.  
*phœnicurus arenicolor*, *Ammomanes*, xxxv. 10, 141.  
*Phœthornis affinis*, xix. 55.  
 — — — *moorei*, xix. 54.  
 — — — *ochraceiventris*, xix. 54.  
 — *guianensis*, xix. 55.  
*Pholidornis bedfordi*, xix. 41, 42.  
 — *denti*, xix. 41.  
 — *rushiæ*, xix. 41, 42.  
*Phonipara* sp., xxiii. 71.  
*Phonygama jamesii*, xxi. 36.  
 — *purpureo-violacea*, xxv. 6.  
*phragmitis*, *Acrocephalus*, xvi. 6; xix. 22; xxi. 81; xxiii. 60; xxv. 108; xxix. 94, 99.  
*Phyllanthus bohndorffi*, xix. 40.  
 — *czarnikowi*, xix. 40.  
*Phyllastrephus albigularis*, xxiii. 13.  
 — *flavostriatus*, xxiii. 13.  
 — *graueri*, xxiii. 13.  
 — *olivaceogriseus*, xxiii. 13.  
*Phyllergates batjanensis*, xxxi. 2.  
 — *dumasi*, xxxi. 2.  
 — *everetti*, xxxi. 2.  
*Phylloscopus*, xxxvii. 41.  
 — *affinis*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *borealis*, xxiii. 95; xxix. 139.  
 — *collybita abietina*, xxiii. 21.  
 — *coronatus*, xxi. 18; xxix. 140.  
 — *fuscatus*, xxix. 115.  
 — *humei*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *proregulus*, xxix. 115; xxxv. 56.  
 — *rufus*, xxiii. 74, 95; xxix. 91.  
 — *sibilatrix*, xxiii. 4; xxv. 23, 39; xxix. 92.  
 — *subviridis*, xxi. 18, 19.  
 — *superciliosus*, xix. 18; xxix. 140.  
 — *tenellipes*, xxix. 140.  
 — *tristis*, xix. 18; xxiii. 4; xxxiii. 85.  
 — *trochiloides*, xxix. 140.  
 — — *fokiensis*, xxxvii. 43.  
 — *trochilus*, xxiii. 20, 95; xxv. 107; xxix. 91.  
 — — *eversmanni*, xxiii. 20, 21, 58.  
 — *viridanus*, xxiii. 39; xxvii. 16.  
 — *xanthodryas*, xxix. 115.  
*Phyllostrophus flavistriatus*, xix. 109.  
 — *milanjensis*, xix. 109.  
*Pica pica*, xxiii. 60; xxvii. 27, 72; xxix. 98.  
 — — *mauritanica*, xxxv. 16.  
*picatum*, *Todirostrum*, xxi. 28.  
*picoides*, *Sibia*, xxv. 98.  
*Picolaptes*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *spixi*, xxxix. 71, 72.  
 — *tenuirostris*, xxxix. 72.  
*picta*, *Pyrrhura*, xix. 8.  
*picticollis*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 50, 51.  
 — *hecki*, *Casuarus*, xxxiii. 34, 35.  
*picturata*, *Rhyacophilus glareola*, xxxvi. 82.  
*pictus*, *Chrysolophus*, xvi. 30; xxix. 56.  
 — — — × *Phasianus colchicus*, xix. 34.  
*Picumnus olivaceus flavotinctus*, xxiii. 67.  
 — — — *granadensis*, xxiii. 67.  
 — — — *harterti*, xxiii. 67.  
*Picus canus gyldenstolpei*, xxxix. 19.  
*Piezorhynchus nitidus*, xxvii. 99.  
 — *wardelli*, xxvii. 99.  
 — *wellsi*, xxvii. 105.  
*Pigeon*, xxxviii. 61.  
 —, *African*, xxxviii. 25.  
 —, *Mauritius*, xxxv. 29.  
 —, *Wood-*, xxxi. 94; xxxvii. 35.  
*pilaris*, *Turdus*, xix. 31; xxvii. 50.  
*pileata*, *Neositta*, xxi. 99.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xxi. 107.  
*pileatus*, *Halcyon*, xxix. 149.  
*pinale*, *Oreosterops*, xxxi. 5.  
 (*Pinaroloxias*) *inornata*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*Pinarornis plumosus*, xxi. 110.  
 — *rhodesiæ*, xxi. 110.  
*Pine-Grosbeak*, xvi. 73.  
*Pinicola enucleator*, xvi. 47.  
*Pintail*, xvi. 74; xxxi. 94.  
*Pipit*, *Berthelot's*, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, *Meadow-*, xxxvii. 34.  
 —, *Tree-*, xxxv. 90; xxxvii. 43.  
*Pipra leucorrhœa*, xvi. 85.  
 — *nattereri*, xix. 49.  
*piscator*, *Pelecanus*, xxxv. 48.  
 —, *Sula*, xvi. 93, 96; xix. 64, 65; xxxi. 61.  
*piscatrix*, *Sula*, xxxv. 43.  
*pistor*, *Acrocephalus*, xxix. 102.  
 —, *Tatare*, xxix. 102.  
*Pithecophaga jefferyi*, xxv. 84, 85.  
*Pithys albifrons*, xxxix. 42.  
*Pitta cærulea*, xxv. 10; xxxix. 20.  
 — — *hosei*, xxxix. 20.  
 — *nympha*, xxix. 148.  
 — *reichenowi*, xxiii. 49.  
 — *schneideri*, xxv. 9.  
 — *soror*, xix. 14.  
 — *superba*, xxxiii. 106.  
*pityopsittacus*, *Loxia*, xxvii. 59.  
*placens*, *Climacteris*, xxi. 26.

- Planesticus arthuri*, xxxiii. 131.  
 — *fredericki*, xxxviii. 53.  
 — *fumigatus abariensis*, xxxviii. 53.  
 — — *ochro-fulvescens*, xxxviii. 54.  
 — *murinus*, xxxiii. 131.  
*Platalea leucoderia*, xix. 38; xxiii. 83; xxix. 107.  
*platensis*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 75.  
*Platycercus browni*, xxv. 24.  
 — *elegans*, xxxi. 48.  
 — *eximius* × *Barnardius semitorquatus*, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *P. elegans*, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *P. flaveolus*, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *Psephotus hæmatonotus*, xxxi. 51.  
 — *flaviventris*, xxv. 24.  
 — *hilli*, xxvii. 28.  
 — *venustus*, xxv. 24; xxvii. 28.  
*platyrhyncha*, *Anas*, xxxi. 51.  
*Platystira cyanea*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *peltata*, xxi. 31.  
*Plautus impennis*, xxi. 103; xxv. 115; xxvii. 40; xxix. 90; xxxiii. 90, 91.  
*Plectrophenax nivalis*, xxxv. 142.  
*pleschanka*, *Saxicola*, xxix. 87.  
*pleskei*, *Cyanistes*, xxxiii. 54.  
*pleskii*, *Podoces*, xxi. 53.  
*Ploceus abyssinicus*, xxix. 21.  
 — *aurantius rex*, xxiii. 12.  
 — *cinnamomeus*, xxi. 11, 27.  
 — *croconotus*, xxiii. 12.  
 — *graueri*, xxix. 21.  
 — *heuglini neglectus*, xxi. 58.  
 — *insignis frater*, xxiii. 12.  
 — *nigriceps*, xxix. 21.  
 — *rubiginosus*, xxi. 11, 27.  
 — *trothæ*, xxi. 27.  
*Plotus melanogaster*, xxv. 73, 74.  
 — *rufus*, xvi. 107, 108; xxv. 73, 74.  
 Plover, Asiatic Golden, xxxv. 94.  
 —, Crab-, xxxv. 117.  
 —, Golden, xxxvi. 60; xxxvii. 35.  
 —, Grey, xxxv. 94.  
 —, Little Ringed, xxxi. 92.  
 —, Ringed, xxxv. 63, 65, 90; xxxvi. 7; xxxvii. 39.  
*plumbea andicola*, *Columba*, xxxviii. 32.  
 — *wallacei*, *Columba*, xxxviii. 32.  
*plumbeiceps*, *Tchitrea*, xxi. 19.  
*plumbeitarsus*, *Acanthopneuste*, xxxv. 56.  
*plumbeus*, *Micrastur*, xxxviii. 44.  
*plumbipes*, *Turnix*, xxxv. 133.  
*plumifera*, *Guttera*, xxiii. 32.  
*plumipes*, *Buteo*, xxix. 131.  
*plumosus*, *Pinarornis*, xxi. 110.  
*pluvialis*, *Charadrius*, xxiii. 25, 81, 85; xxix. 88.  
*Pnoëpyga albiventris*, xxiii. 96.  
 — *formosana*, xxiii. 96, 97.  
 — *pusilla*, xxii. 96.  
*Pochard*, xxxi. 93.  
 —, White-eyed, xxxviii. 52.  
*Podargus papuensis*, xxix. 7.  
*Podiceps auritus*, xxxv. 97.  
 — *cristatus*, xxxv. 97.  
 — *fluviatilis*, xxix. 94.  
 — *nigricollis*, xxxix. 28, 35.  
*Podicipes auritus*, xxv. 75.  
 — *cristatus*, xix. 66; xxiii. 86; xxv. 105, 107.  
 — *fluviatilis*, xxiii. 81, 86, 95; xxv. 76.  
 — *nigricollis*, xxvii. 75; xxxix. 28-35.  
*Podoces humilis*, xvi. 38; xxxvi. 19.  
 — *pleskii*, xxi. 53.  
*Pœcilodryas albifacies*, xxxv. 68.  
 — *bimaculata*, xix. 51.  
 — *capito*, xxxv. 68.  
 — *nigriventris*, xix. 51.  
 — *superciliosa yorki*, xxxvi. 83.  
*pœcilonota*, *Hypocnemis*, xvi. 54.  
*pœcilorhyncha*, *Anas*, xxiii. 96.  
*pœna*, *Erythropterygia*, xix. 24.  
*poensis*, *Barbatula*, xxiii. 15.  
 —, *Neocossyphus*, xvi. 90.  
 —, *Zosterops stenocricota*, xxxv. 54.  
*Pœocephalus meyeri*, xvi. 32; xxxvii. 32.  
*Poëphila belcheri*, xxvii. 68.  
 — *mirabilis*, xxxv. 111.  
 — *personata*, xxvii. 68.  
*Pogonorhynchus undatus*, xxiii. 29.  
*Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesia*, xxxv. 100.  
*Poicephalus meyeri neavei*, xxxv. 19.  
*polatzeki*, *Fringilla*, xxv. 119; xxxiii. 116.  
*poliocephalus*, *Cuculus*, xxix. 148.  
 —, *Laniarius*, xxix. 36.  
 —, *Lanius*, xvi. 113.  
 —, *Malaconotus*, xxix. 36.  
 —, *Prion*, xvi. 113.  
*poliogaster*, *Stachyridopsis*, xxv. 111.  
*poliogastra*, *Zosterops*, xxi. 60.  
*poliogenys*, *Spermospiza*, xix. 32.  
*poliogyna brunneiceps*, *Brachypteryx*, xxxvi. 88.  
 — *malindangensis*, *Brachypteryx*, xxxvi. 88.  
 — *mindanensis*, *Brachypteryx*, xxxvi. 88.  
 — *mindorensis*, *Brachypteryx*, xxxvi. 87.

- poliogyna poliogyna, *Brachypteryx*,  
 xxxvi. 87.  
*Poliohierax semitorquatus*, xix. 108.  
*Poliolæma*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *assimilis*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *berlepschi*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *cinereiventris*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *guttata*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *hauxwelli*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *hellmayri*, xxxix. 42.  
*Poliolais*, xxxv. 52.  
 ——— *alexanderi*, xxxv. 53.  
 ——— *helenoræ*, xxxv. 54.  
*Poliolimnas*, xxix. 21.  
*Poliomyias luteola*, xxix. 146.  
*poliopareia*, *Estrilda*, xvi. 23.  
*poliopleura*, *Emberiza*, xvi. 63.  
*Poliopsar leucocephalus annamensis*,  
 xxxix. 77, 78.  
 ——— *— cambodianus*, xxxix. 78.  
 ——— *— incognita*, xxxix. 78.  
 ——— *— leucocephalus*, xxxix. 78.  
*poliopse*, *Edoliisoma*, xxxi. 105.  
*poliosoma*, *Pachycephala*, xxix. 26, 27.  
*Poliospiza elgonensis*, xxxi. 17, 18.  
 ——— *gularis*, xxi. 62.  
 ——— *leucoptera*, xxxi. 17.  
 ——— *leucopygius*, xxxi. 90.  
 ——— *menachensis*, xxxi. 90.  
 ——— *mennelli*, xxi. 62.  
 ——— *reichardi*, xxxi. 18, 90.  
 ——— *tristriata*, xxxi. 17.  
*polioxantha*, *Eremomela*, xxv. 120.  
*polyglottus*, *Cistothorus*, xix. 75.  
*polygrammica*, *Lalage karu*, xxxvii.  
 16.  
*Polyplectron bicalcaratus*, xvi. 112.  
 ——— *chinquis*, xxxiii. 119.  
 ——— *germaini*, xvi. 111, 112; xix. 14.  
 ——— *katsumatæ*, xvi. 111, 112.  
 ——— *malaccensis*, xvi. 112.  
*Polytelis alexandræ* × *P. barrabandi*,  
 xxxi. 52.  
 ——— *barrabandi* × *P. melanura*, xxxi.  
 52.  
*polytmus*, *Aithurus*, xxiii. 71.  
*Pomatorhinus erythrogenys*, xxxiii.  
 123.  
 ——— *ferrugilatus*, xxxiii. 123, 124.  
 ——— *gouldi*, xxxiii. 123.  
 ——— *haringtoni*, xxxiii. 124.  
 ——— *imberbis*, xxxiii. 47.  
 ——— *nuchalis klossi*, xxxviii. 9.  
 ——— *olivaceus*, xxvii. 9.  
 ——— *— siamensis*, xxxviii. 9.  
 ——— *ripponi*, xxvii. 9.  
 ——— *rubiginosus*, xxxiii. 46.  
 ——— *schisticeps cryptanthus*, xxxvi.  
 35.  
 ——— *— fastidiosus*, xxxvi. 81.  
*Pomatostomus ashbyi*, xxvii. 87.  
 ——— *ruficeps parsonsi*, xxxviii. 48.  
 ——— *supercilius*, xxvii. 87.  
*Poospiza hypochondriaca*, xvi. 97.  
 ——— *— affinis*, xvi. 97.  
*Porphyrio cæruleus*, xxix. 106.  
*Porphyriornis nesiotis*, xvi. 94.  
*porphyrolæma*, *Apalis*, xvi. 116; xxi.  
 89.  
*porteri*, *Heteroscelus incanus*, xxxvi.  
 82.  
*Porzana brevipes*, xxix. 21, 22.  
 ——— *carolina*, xxxiii. 82.  
 ——— *cinerea*, xxix. 21, 22.  
 ——— *— brevipes*, xxxvii. 19.  
 ——— *fusca*, xxix. 159.  
 ——— *intermedia*, xxvii. 73.  
 ——— *leucophrys*, xxix. 22.  
 ——— *porzana*, xxxiii. 82.  
 ——— *pusilla*, xxix. 159.  
 ——— *tabuensis*, xxxi. 61.  
*porzana*, *Crex*, xxxvii. 3.  
*præcipua*, *Ptilotis*, xxix. 35.  
*præpectoralis*, *Neocossyphus*, xvi. 90;  
 xxxiii. 15.  
*prasina*, *Erythrura*, xxxi. 46.  
*pratensis*, *Anthus*, xxi. 31; xxvii. 40;  
 xxxiii. 134.  
 ———, *Crex*, xvi. 7.  
*Pratincola maura*, xvi. 10; xxi. 99;  
 xxix. 143.  
 ——— *rubetra*, xxv. 107.  
 ——— *rubicola*, xvi. 10; xxi. 84; xxxiii.  
 95; xxv. 107; xxvii. 17.  
*pratincola*, *Glaucopis*, xvi. 33; xxi.  
 48.  
*Pratincole*, xvi. 74; xxxix. 5.  
*pravata*, *Cuculus*, xxxix. 46.  
 ———, *Penthoceryx sonnerati*, xxxix.  
 46.  
*preussi*, *Cinnyris*, xxxv. 105.  
*princei*, *Geocichla*, xvi. 35.  
*princeps*, *Hyphantornis*, xxxv. 25.  
 ———, *Psittacus*, xxxiii. 74.  
 ———, *— erithacus*, xxxv. 25.  
 ———, *Terpsiphone*, xxix. 146.  
*principalis*, *Haplopelia*, xxxv. 25.  
 ———, *Vidua*, xvi. 108.  
*Prinia*, xxxvi. 26.  
 ——— *blanfordi*, xxxi. 111.  
 ——— *extensicauda*, xxxi. 111.  
 ——— *gracilis natronensis*, xxxvii. 29.  
 ——— *inornata burmanica*, xxxi. 111.  
 ——— *— formosa*, xxxi. 111.  
 ——— *— herberti*, xxxviii. 39.  
 ——— *intermedia*, xxvii. 7.

- Prinia molleri*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *mystacea*, xxvii. 7; xxxi. 83, 84; xxxv. 109.  
 — *somalica*, xxvii. 7.  
*Prion ariel*, xxxi. 50.  
*Prioniturus mada*, xxxi. 15.  
 — *waterstradti*, xvi. 19.  
*Prionops poliocephalus*, xvi. 113.  
 — *talacoma*, xvi. 113.  
*Pristorhamphus albescens*, xxix. 36.  
 — *meekei*, xxix. 36.  
 — *versteri*, xxix. 35, 36.  
*Procarduelis nepalensis*, xxxv. 57.  
*Procellaria flavirostris*, xxxv. 118.  
 — *grallaria*, xxi. 78.  
*Procelsterna caerulea*, xxxi. 61.  
*procera*, Tchitrea, xxxvi. 75.  
*progne*, Diatropura, xxiii. 45.  
 — *ansorgei*, Diatropura, xxiii. 45.  
*Proparus austeni*, xxxiii. 59, 60.  
 — *bieti*, xxxiii. 59, 60.  
 — *cinereiceps*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *formosanus*, xvi. 120, 123; xxxiii. 60.  
 — *fucatus*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *guttaticollis*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *manipurensis*, xvi. 123; xxxiii. 60.  
 — *ripponi*, xxxiii. 59, 60.  
 — *ruficapillus*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *sordidior*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *striaticollis*, xxxiii. 60.  
 — *vinipectus*, xvi. 120; xxxiii. 59, 60.  
*Propasser ambiguus*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *edwardsi*, xxvii. 9.  
 — *pulcherrimus*, xxxv. 57; xxxvi. 26.  
 — *rhodochrous*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *rhodopeplus*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *thura*, xxxv. 57.  
*propinqua*, *Geospiza conirostris*, xxxv. 142.  
*proregulus*, *Phylloscopus*, xxix. 115; xxxv. 56.  
*Prosobonia ellisi*, xvi. 86.  
 — *leucoptera*, xvi. 86.  
*prothemelas*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*Prunella m. obscura*, xxxi. 48.  
 — *occidentalis*, xxxix. 49.  
*pryeri*, *Lusciniola*, xxxi. 11, 12, 13.  
*Psalidoproce bamingui*, xxi. 88.  
 — *holomelæna*, xxi. 88.  
*Psarionus dalhousei*, xxxvi. 26.  
*psaroides nigrescens*, *Hypsipetes*, xxxviii. 15.  
*Psephotus blaauwi*, xxxi. 56.  
 — *chrysopterygius*, xxxi. 55, 56.  
 — *chrysotis* × *Psephotus multicolor*, xxxi. 52.  
*Psephotus cucullatus*, xxxi. 55, 5  
 — *dissimilis*, xxxi. 55, 56.  
*Pseudacanthis*, xxxi. 88.  
 — *yemenensis*, xxxi. 88, 89.  
*Pseudastrapia*, xxi. 25.  
 — *lobata*, xxi. 25.  
*Pseudocalyptomena graueri*, xxv. 6.  
*Pseudochloris aureiventris aureiventris*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *incae*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *luteocephala*, xxxix. 70.  
 — *salvini*, xxxix. 70.  
*pseudocollurio*, *Lanius phoenicuroides*, xvi. 60.  
*Pseudoglottis guttifer*, xxv. 111.  
*Pseudominla*, xxxv. 66.  
 — *cinerea*, xxxi. 83.  
*Pseudoptynx mindanensis*, xvi. 99.  
 — *philippensis*, xvi. 99.  
*Pseudoscopolax taczanowskii*, xxiii. 60.  
*Pseudotharrhaleus griseipectus*, xvi. 19.  
 — *unicolor*, xvi. 19.  
*psittacea*, *Erythrura*, xxxi. 46.  
*Psittacula modesta collaris*, xxxv. 13.  
*psittacula*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*Psittacus erithacus*, xvi. 108; xxiii. 74.  
 — *princeps*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *princeps*, xxiii. 74.  
*Psittiparus*, xxxv. 66.  
*Pteridophora alberti*, xxix. 117, 118.  
*Pterocles alchata*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *arenarius*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *bicinctus multicolor*, xxi. 53.  
 — *coronatus*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *exustus*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *quadricinctus lowei*, xxxv. 19.  
 — *senegallus*, xxxv. 16, 141; xxxix. 27.  
*Pteroclorus pyrenaicus*, xxvii. 73.  
*Pterocnemia*, xxxv. 82.  
 — *pennata*, xxxiii. 80.  
 — *tarapacensis*, xxxiii. 79, 81.  
 — *garleppi*, xxxiii. 79, 81.  
*Pteronetta hartlaubi*, xxi. 42.  
 — *albifrons*, xxi. 42.  
*Pterythius pallidus hybrida*, xxxiii. 82.  
 — *xanthochloris occidentalis*, xxxiii. 82.  
*Ptilocolpa mindanensis*, xvi. 16.  
 — *nigrorum*, xvi. 16.  
*Ptilonopus jambu*, xxv. 99.  
*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, xxix. 117.  
*ptilonorhynchus*, *Pernis*, xxix. 152.  
*Ptilopachus fuscus*, 68.  
 — *brehmi*, xxi. 68.  
 — *major*, xxi. 68.  
*Ptilopus chalcurus*, xxxi. 61, 77.  
 — *coralensis*, xxxi. 61, 77.



- Ptilopus gestroi*, xxvii. 84.  
 — *insularis*, xxxi. 77.  
 — *perousei*, xxvii. 102.  
 — *zonurus*, xxvii. 84; xxxi. 63.  
*Ptilorhis intercedens*, xxiii. 35, 38, 39;  
 xxv. 6; xxix. 8, 117.  
 — *magnifica*, xxix. 117; xxxiii. 74.  
 — *intercedens*, xxxiii. 74.  
 — *victoriæ*, xxi. 36.  
*ptilorhis*, *Loborhamphus*, xxi. 67.  
*ptilorhyncha*, *Numida*, xxxiii. 141.  
*ptilosus*, *Parus*, xxix. 108.  
 — *reclusus*, *Macronus*, xxxvi. 36.  
*Ptilotis analoga*, xxix. 28.  
 — *aruensis*, xxix. 27, 28.  
 — *forresti*, xvi. 116.  
 — *gracilis*, xxix. 28.  
 — *longirostris*, xxix. 27, 28.  
 — *mimikæ*, xxix. 27.  
 — *nigritergum*, xxix. 35.  
 — *notata*, xxix. 28.  
 — *orientalis*, xxix. 27.  
 — *ornata*, xxxi. 68.  
 — *præcipua*, xxix. 35.  
 — *sonora*, xvi. 116.  
 — *tailemi*, xxxi. 68.  
 — *underbooli*, xxxi. 68.  
 — *wesleydalei*, xxxi. 68.  
*Ptistes coccineopterus*, xxi. 110.  
 — *erythropterus*, xxi. 110.  
*Ptyrticus turdinus*, xxiii. 16.  
*Pucrasia darwini*, xxiii. 32; xxxi. 7.  
 — *joretiana*, xxxi. 7.  
 — *styani*, xxiii. 32.  
*Puffin*, xvi. 74.  
*Puffinus anglorum*, xix. 38.  
 — *assimilis*, xvi. 38.  
 — *baroli*, xxxiii. 57.  
 — *atlanticus*, xxvii. 43.  
 — *bailloni*, xxvii. 44.  
 — *chlororhynchus*, xxvii. 40.  
 — *cuneatus*, xxix. 102.  
 — *gravis*, xvi. 71, 103; xxvii. 22.  
 — *iredali*, xxvii. 40.  
 — *kuhli*, xvi. 71.  
 — *borealis*, xxxv. 121.  
 — *flavirostris*, xvi. 71; xxxiii.  
 56, 57, 58; xxxv. 119, 121.  
 — *fortunatus*, xxxv. 119, 120.  
 — *kuhli*, xxxv. 120.  
 — *nativitatis*, xxix. 102.  
 — *obscurus*, xvi. 38; xxvii. 43.  
 — *puffinus*, xxxiii. 58.  
 — *yelkouanus*, xxiii. 48.  
*pugnax*, *Machetes*, xxi. 83; xxvii. 17;  
 xxxi. 50; xxxv. 118.  
 — *Pavoncella*, xxix. 45.  
*pulchella*, *Charmosynopsis*, xxiii. 35.  
 — *Nectarinia*, xvi. 108.  
*pulcherrimus*, *Alectroenas*, xix. 55.  
*pulcherrimus*, *Carpodacus*, xvi. 38.  
 — *Propasser*, xxxv. 57; xxxvi. 26.  
*pulchra*, *Corethrura*, xxi. 45.  
 — *Sarothrura*, xxi. 45.  
*punctatissima*, *Strix*, xxxi. 37.  
*punctulata*, *Hypocnemus*, xxxix. 60.  
*punensis*, *Crypturus obsoletus*,  
 xxxviii. 30.  
 — *Grallaria*, xxxviii. 47.  
*purpurascens*, *Anadorhynchus*, xvi.  
 13.  
 — *Euphonia*, xxxiii. 77.  
*purpurea*, *Ardea*, xxiii. 83.  
*purpureiventris*, *Nectarinia*, xvi. 90.  
*purpureo-violacea*, *Phonygama*,  
 xxv. 6.  
*purpureus*, *Lamprocolius*, xxix. 97.  
*purus*, *Chiromachæris*, xxix. 64.  
*pusilla*, *Aleyone*, xxix. 6.  
 — *Emberiza*, xix. 18; xxiii. 18,  
 28; xxix. 134.  
 — *Pncepyga*, xxiii. 96.  
 — *Porzana*, xxix. 159.  
 — *Sitta*, xxxi. 78.  
 — *Spizella*, xix. 65.  
 — *peroni*, *Acanthiza*, xxxix. 23.  
*Pycnonotus layardi*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *sinensis*, xxix. 145.  
*Pycnopygius stictocephalus*, xxvii.  
 104.  
*Pycnorhamphus carneipes*, xxxv. 57.  
*pycrafti*, *Glaucidium*, xxvii. 85.  
*Pyctorhis altirostris griseigularis*,  
 xxxiii. 47.  
 — *sinensis*, xxxvi. 26.  
*pygargus*, *Circus*, xxxiii. 75, 76.  
 — *Falco*, xxxiii. 75.  
*pygmæa*, *Nasiterna*, xxvii. 45.  
*pygmæus*, *Indicator*, xxi. 43.  
*Pygoscelis adeliæ*, xxxix. 66, 67.  
 — *papua*, xxi. 32; xxxiii. 119;  
 xxxv. 141.  
*pyrenaicus*, *Ægithalos caudatus*,  
 xxxix. 40.  
 — *Pteroclorus*, xxvii. 73.  
*Pyrenestes coccineus*, xxi. 67.  
 — *granti*, xxi. 67.  
 — *ostrinus*, xxxi. 84.  
*Pyriglena castanopterus*, xxxvi. 47.  
*Pyromelana ansorgei*, xxiii. 47.  
 — *crassirostris*, xxi. 14.  
 — *gierowi*, xxiii. 47.  
 — *phœnicomera*, xxi. 14.  
*pyrrhetraæ*, *Tringa*, xvi. 86.  
*pyrrhopterus*, *Turdinus*, xxi. 55, 60.  
*Pyrrhula altera*, xix. 19.  
 — *erithacus*, xix. 19; xxi. 10.  
 — *erythrocephala*, xxxv. 57.  
 — *europæa*, xxiii. 24, 48; xxvii. 49.  
 — *murina*, xxv. 118, 119.

- Pyrrhula nipalensis*, xvi. 21 ; xxi. 10.  
 — *owstoni*, xxi. 9.  
 — *picta*, xix. 8.  
 — — *amazonum*, xix. 8.  
 — *pileata*, xxi. 107.  
 — *pyrrhula*, xxix. 57.  
 — — *caspiæ*, xxxiii. 48.  
 — — *europæa*, xxi. 107 ; xxxix. 48.  
 — *ricketti*, xvi. 21.  
 — *rossikowi*, xxxiii. 48.  
 — *victoriæ*, xvi. 47.  
 — *waterstradti*, xxi. 10.  
*pyrrhula*, *Pyrrhula*, xxxiii. 48.  
 — *caspiæ*, *Pyrrhula*, xxxiii. 48.  
*Pyrrhulanda australis*, xvi. 6.  
 — *melanauchen*, xvi. 35.  
 — *verticalis*, xvi. 6.  
*pyrrhulina*, *Emberiza*, xxix. 134.  
*pyrrhuloides*, *Emberiza*, xvi. 56 ; xxi. 104.  
*Pyrrhulopsis koroensis*, xxvii. 103.  
 — *personata*, xxvii. 102.  
 — *splendens*, xxvii. 102, 103.  
 — *taviunensis*, xxvii. 103.  
*Pyrrhurus orientalis*, xxiii. 16.  
*Pytelia afra*, xxi. 66.  
 — *ansorgei*, xxxiii. 47.  
 — *belli*, xxi. 14.  
 — *chubbi*, xxix. 64.  
 — *lopezi*, xvi. 124.  
 — *melba*, xxi. 14.  
 — *phœnicoptera*, xvi. 124.  
  
*quadricinctus lowei*, *Pterocles*, xxxv. 19.  
*quadricolor*, *Halcyon nigrocyanea*, xxxv. 33.  
 —, *Laniarius*, xvi. 4 ; xix. 109 ; xxxi. 32.  
*Quail*, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, *Common Bustard*, xxxv. 133.  
*quartinia*, *Neisna*, xvi. 117.  
*queenslandica*, *Ninox*, xxvii. 62.  
*queenslandicus*, *Corvus*, xxix. 74.  
*Querquedula carolinensis*, xxxix. 5.  
 — *circæ*, xxv. 28, 108 ; xxix. 153 ; xxxiii. 142.  
 — *crecca*, xxix. 153 ; xxxi. 38 ; xxxiii. 142.  
 — *discors*, xxvii. 15 ; xxxix. 35.  
 — *querquedula*, xxxix. 5.  
*quiscalina*, *Campophaga*, xxxi. 18.  
*Quiscalus crassirostris*, xxxiii. 71.  
  
*radeliffei*, *Actinodura*, xxvii. 9.  
 —, *Tricholæma*, xxi. 47.  
*raddei*, *Gallinago*, xix. 73.  
  
*raddei*, *Lanius*, xvi. 58 ; 59 ; xxxiii. 91.  
 —, — *phœnicuroides*, xvi. 61.  
*radiolatus*, *Dendrocolaptes*, xxxiii. 66.  
*raggiana*, *Paradisea*, xxi. 36, 100 ; xxxiii. 35, 37, 39 ; xxv. 6.  
*Rail*, *Water*, xvi. 75.  
*Rallacula forbesi*, xxxi. 104.  
 — *klossi*, xxxi. 104.  
*Rallina pœcilopterus*, xxvii. 102.  
*ralloides*, *Ardeola*, xxi. 82.  
*Rallus abbotti*, xvi. 106.  
 — *aldabranus*, xvi. 106.  
 — *aquaticus*, xxv. 106 ; xxvii. 74, 82 ; xxxi. 50 ; xxxiii. 120.  
 — *tannensis*, xxix. 22.  
*ramsaii*, *Actinodura*, xxvii. 9.  
*randoni*, *Alauda cristata*, xxxv. 3.  
*rara*, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 58.  
*Raven*, xxxi. 94 ; xxxiii. 116.  
*rayi*, *Motacilla*, xxi. 83.  
*rechli*, *Turdus*, xxi. 56.  
*reclusus*, *Macronus ptilosus*, xxxvi. 36.  
*Recurvirostra avocetta*, xxxiii. 83 ; xxvii. 75.  
*recurvirostra*, *Avocettula*, xvi. 54.  
*Red Grouse*, xxxvii. 24, 34.  
*Redbreast*, xxxi. 92 ; xxxiii. 116.  
*Redpoll*, *Lesser*, xxxvii. 5.  
*Redshank*, xvi. 72 ; xxxv. 67, 69, 90.  
 —, *Dusky*, xvi. 73 ; xxxvii. 19.  
*Redstart*, xxxviii. 78.  
 —, *Black*, xxxi. 92.  
*Redwing*, xxxvii. 33, 34.  
*Reed-Bunting*, xvi. 73 ; xxxi. 94 ; xxxv. 97 ; xxxix. 66.  
*Reed-Warbler*, xvi. 75.  
 —, *Great*, xvi. 74.  
*Reeve*, xvi. 73.  
*reevesi*, *Phasianus*, xxi. 24 ; xxix. 57, 58.  
*refulgens*, *Lophophorus*, xxxvii. 49.  
*regius*, *Ciccinnurus*, xix. 40 ; xxv. 6 ; xxix. 8.  
*reguloides*, *Acanthiza*, xxv. 34.  
*regulorum*, *Balearica*, xxxi. 24.  
*Regulus cristatus*, xvi. 38 ; xix. 21 ; xxxiii. 86.  
 — *goodfellowi*, xvi. 122 ; xxi. 5.  
 — *himalayanus*, xix. 19.  
 — *ignicapillus*, xvi. 45, 122 ; xix. 22.  
 — *japonicus*, xxix. 139.  
 — *regulus*, xvi. 45 ; xxxvii. 22.  
 — — *anglorum*, xvi. 11.  
 — — *interni*, xvi. 45.  
 — — *regulus*, xvi. 11.  
 — *yunnanensis*, xix. 19.

- regulus*, *Grallaria*, xxxi. 13.  
*reichardi*, *Polioptila*, xxxi. 18, 90.  
*reichenowi*, *Apus*, xxi. 57.  
 —, *Burnesia*, xxxi. 84.  
 —, *Cinnyris*, xix. 106; xxi. 55, 93.  
 —, *Cryptospiza*, xix. 42.  
 —, *Erythropygia*, xix. 95.  
 —, *Heterhyphantes*, xxxi. 32.  
 —, *Merops*, xxvii. 12.  
 —, *Pitta*, xxiii. 49.  
 —, *Sarothrura*, xxi. 94.  
 —, *Turacus*, xxi. 66.  
*Reinarda*, xxxvi. 7.  
*reinholdi byroni*, *Reinholdia*, xxxvi. 89.  
 — *melanotis*, *Reinholdia*, xxxvi. 89.  
*Reinholdia reinholdi byroni*, xxxvi. 89.  
 — — *melanotis*, xxxvi. 89.  
*religiosa*, *Ibis*, xvi. 96.  
*remifer peracensis*, *Bhringa*, xxxix. 18.  
 — *remifer*, *Bhringa*, xxxix. 18.  
*renauldi*, *Carpococcyx*, xxxvi. 80.  
*rendalli*, *Serinus*, xvi. 6.  
*rex*, *Balæniceps*, xix. 70.  
 —, *Buccanodon*, xxi. 47.  
*Rhamphocorys clot-bey*, xxix. 104; xxxi. 106; xxxv. 11.  
*Rhea*, xxxv. 82.  
 — *americana*, xxxiii. 80; xxxvii. 40.  
 — — *rothschildi*, xxxiii. 80.  
*Rheinhardtus ocellatus*, xix. 14.  
*Rhinocetus jubatus*, xxxiii. 119.  
*Rhinococcyx*, xxxv. 65.  
*Rhinomyias goodfellowi*, xvi. 17.  
*Rhinopomastus cyanomelas*, xix. 109.  
*Rhinortha chlorophæa chlorophæa*, xxxix. 77.  
 — — *fuscularis*, xxxix. 77.  
*Rhipidura*, xxix. 7; xxxviii. 57, 58.  
 — *albicollis kempii*, xxxvi. 80.  
 — — *stanleyi*, xxxvi. 81.  
 — *albina*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — *albiscapa*, xxvii. 87.  
 — *alisteri*, xxvii. 87.  
 — *cockerelli albina*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — — *cockerelli*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — — *interposita*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — — *lavellæ*, xxxvi. 74.  
 — — *septentrionalis*, xxxvi. 73.  
 — *dryas*, xxix. 25, 26.  
 — *nigrocinnamomea*, xvi. 19.  
 — *phasiana*, xxi. 13.  
 — *ruffrons commoda*, xxxviii. 60.  
 — — *granti*, xxxviii. 68.  
 — *rufiventris assimilis*, xxxviii. 58.  
 — — *finitima*, xxxviii. 59.  
 — — *perneglecta*, xxxviii. 59.  
 — *rufofrontata*, xxxi. 47.  
*Rhipidura setosa niveiventris*, xxxiii. 109.  
 — — *squamata henrici*, xxxviii. 59.  
 — — *streptophora*, xxix. 25.  
*rhipidurus*, *Corvus*, xxxix. 21.  
*rhodesiæ*, *Pinarornis*, xxi. 110.  
 —, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, xxxv. 100.  
*rhodochrous*, *Propasser*, xxxv. 57.  
*rhodoparsia*, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 58, 59.  
*rhodopeplus*, *Propasser*, xxxv. 57.  
*Rhodostethia rosea*, xvi. 41, 97; xix. 6, 109.  
*Rhopias spodiota juninensis*, xxxviii. 84.  
*Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris*, xxiii. 33.  
*Rhopoterpe*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *torquata equatorialis*, xxxviii. 85.  
*Rhyacophilus glareola picturata*, xxxvi. 82.  
*Rhynchocyclus guianensis*, xxvii. 106.  
 — *olivaceus*, xxvii. 106.  
*Rhynchops flavirostris*, xvi. 34, 109.  
 — *nigra*, xix. 65; xxiii. 76.  
*Rhynchotruthus percivali*, xxxi. 112.  
 — *socotranus*, xxxi. 113.  
 — *yemenensis*, xxxi. 112.  
*Rhynchotus rufescens*, xxxvii. 40.  
 — — *alleni*, xxxviii. 30.  
*richardi*, *Anthus*, xxix. 98, 138; xxxi. 82.  
*richardsi aolæ*, *Alcyon*, xxxv. 13.  
 — *bougainvillei*, *Alcyon*, xxxv. 13.  
*ricketti*, *Pyrrhula*, xxi. 21.  
*ridibundus*, *Larus*, xix. 66, 67; xxiii. 85; xxix. 107; xxxi. 50; xxxv. 90.  
*riggenbachi*, *Astur*, xxi. 69.  
 —, *Galerida*, xxiii. 46.  
 —, *Serinus*, xxi. 44.  
*rikeri*, *Berlepschia*, xxxi. 39.  
*Ringed Plover*, xxxvii. 39.  
*ringvia*, *Uria*, xix. 65.  
*Riparia minor*, xxv. 95, 96.  
 — *paludicola dohertyi*, xxv. 95, 96.  
*riparia*, *Cotile*, xxiii. 17; xxix. 146.  
*ripponi*, *Pomatorhinus*, xxvii. 9.  
 —, *Proparus*, xxxiii. 59, 60.  
*Rissa tridactyla*, xxiii. 82; xxvii. 72; xxix. 158.  
*rityrhnchus simonsi*, *Pardirallus*, xxxviii. 33.  
*roberti*, *Conopophaga*, xvi. 54.  
 —, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 45.  
 — *guttaticollis*, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 45.  
 — *rufescentior*, *Cossypha*, xxiii. 9.  
*robertsoni*, *Melanopyrrhus*, xxix. 6, 7.

- Robin, xvi. 74 ; xxxiii. 86 ; xxxvii. 39.
- robinsoni, Cissa, xix. 9.
- , Cyanops duvaceli, xxxix. 20.
- , Gecinus, xix. 11.
- , Sphenocercus, xix. 12.
- robustirostris moorilyanna, Milligania, xxxvi. 90.
- robustus, Malignomon, xxv. 26.
- rogersi, Butorides, xxvii. 101.
- rolli, Arboricola, xxv. 7.
- romanowi, Lanius phœnicuroides, xvi. 59.
- Rook, xxxi. 93.
- rooki, Edolisoma, xxxiii. 107, 108.
- roraimæ, Chlorophonia, xxxi. 39.
- , Nemosia, xxv. 88.
- rosaceus, Anthus, xxxv. 57.
- rosea, Acredula, xxi. 83.
- , Rhodostethia, xvi. 41, 97 ; xix. 6, 109.
- roseatus, Carpodacus erythrinus, xxxvii. 9.
- roseigularis, Casuarius, xxix. 51, 52.
- rosenbergi, Lipangus, xvi. 12.
- , — holerythrus, xvi. 12.
- , Scolopax saturata, xxxvi. 66, 86.
- roseo-griseus, Turtur, xxiii. 16.
- roseus, Ægithalus, xix. 22 ; xxix. 94.
- , Carpodacus, xxix. 133.
- , Pastor, xxxvi. 76.
- , Phœnicopterus, xxvii. 73.
- rosseli, Dicæum geelvinkianum, xxxv. 32.
- rossikowi, Pyrrhula, xxiii. 48.
- rostrata, Acanthis, xix. 18.
- , Mellopitta, xxxi. 104.
- rothschildi, Astrapia, xix. 7, 8 ; xxix. 117.
- , Casuarius, xxix. 52.
- , Diomedea exulans, xxxix. 23.
- , Guiraca, xxxv. 142.
- , Leucopsar, xxxi. 4 ; xxxiii. 54.
- , Rhea, xxxiii. 80.
- , Serilophus, xxv. 111.
- , Turturæna, xxi. 42.
- ruahæ, Tricholæma, xxi. 47.
- rubecula, Erithacus, xxi. 85 ; xxvii. 62 ; xxxi. 62 ; xxxiii. 69.
- , Nonnula, xix. 55.
- melophilus, Erithacus, xxxix. 48.
- ruber, Phœnicopterus, xvi. 47.
- rubetra, Pratincola, xxv. 107.
- rubicola, Pratincola, xvi. 10 ; xxi. 84 ; xxxiii. 95 ; xxv. 108 ; xxvii. 17.
- , Saxicola, xxxiii. 96.
- rubiginosa, Calandrella brachydactyla, xxxv. 10.
- , Trichastoma, xxxiii. 46.
- rubiginosus, Chlorophoneus, xxxix. 94.
- , Drymocataphus, xxxiii. 47.
- , Ploceus, xxi. 11, 27.
- , Pomatorhinus, xxxiii. 46.
- rudolfi, Laniarius, xxiii. 10.
- Rubigula johnstoni, xxxvi. 11.
- melanicterus, xxxi. 82.
- rubra, Eos, xix. 102.
- , Foudia, xxxi. 27.
- , Paradisea, xix. 101 ; xxv. 6.
- rubricapilla, Spermospiza, xix. 109.
- rubricapillus, Mixornis, xxxiii. 63.
- rubricatus musgravi, Pardalotus, xxxvi. 91.
- rubricunda, Ardea, xxvii. 47.
- , Matthewsia, xxvii. 47.
- rubrirostris, Arboricola, xxv. 8.
- ruddi, Apalis, xxi. 93.
- , Heteromirafræ, xxxi. 114.
- , Heteronyx, xxi. 111.
- rudolfi, Laniarius, xxiii. 10.
- rudolphi, Paradisea, xxi. 36.
- , Paradisornis, xxiii. 35, 36 ; xxv. 6.
- rueppelli, Amydrus, xxiii. 16, 41.
- , Eurocephalus, xvi. 108.
- rufa, Bathmedonia, xix. 46.
- , Caccabis, xxix. 63 ; xxxv. 47.
- , Climacteris, xxvii. 16.
- , Saxicola, xvi. 124.
- hispanica, Caccabis, xxxix. 49.
- intercedens, Alectoris, xxxix. 49.
- rufescens, Limnocinclus acuminatus, xxxvi. 82.
- , Linota, xxvii. 70.
- , Mirafræ, xvi. 116.
- , Pelecanus, xvi. 108.
- , Rhynechotus, xxxvii. 40.
- alleni, Rhynechotus, xxxviii. 30.
- rufescentior, Cossypha, xxiii. 9.
- Ruff, xvi. 72, 74.
- ruficapilla, Sylviella, xxvii. 10.
- ruficapillus, Agelæus, xxv. 114.
- , Proparus, xxxiii. 60.
- ruficauda, Erythropgygia, xxxiii. 134.
- ruficeps, Larvivora, xix. 50.
- , Pelloroneum, xxxiii. 81.
- parsonsi, Pomatostomus, xxxviii. 48.
- ruficollis, Bernicla, xix. 21.
- , Iynx, xvi. 6.
- , Tringa, xxix. 157.
- cosensi, Jynx, xxxv. 102.
- desertorum, Caprimulgus, xxxv. 142.
- ruficolor, Galerida theklæ, xxxv. 142.
- rufidorsalis, Passer, xxiii. 101.
- rufifrons commoda, Rhipidura, xxxviii. 60.

- rufifrons granti*, *Rhipidura*, xxxviii. 60.  
 — *obscura*, *Stachyridopsis*, xxxviii. 10.  
*rufigastra*, *Alcedo*, xxxix. 37, 39.  
 —, — *meninting*, xxxix. 39.  
*rufigenis*, *Staphidia*, xxxi. 83.  
*rufigula*, *Anoplops*, xix. 53.  
 —, *Turdus*, xix. 53.  
*rufigularis pax*, *Falco*, xxxix. 22.  
 — *petoensis*, *Falco*, xxxix. 22.  
*rufilata*, *Cisticola*, xvi. 114, 115.  
*rufinucha*, *Pachycephala*, xxix. 21.  
*rufinuchalis*, *Lophophanes*, xxxv. 57.  
*rufipennis*, *Turdinus*, xxxv. 126.  
*rufipes*, *Gennæus*, xxxv. 138.  
*rufitergum*, *Garrulus*, xxxiii. 70.  
*rufiventris*, *Cinclus cinclus*, xvi. 71.  
 — *assimilis*, *Rhipidura*, xxxviii. 58.  
 — *finitima*, *Rhipidura*, xxxviii. 59.  
 — *perneglecta*, *Rhipidura*, xxxviii. 59.  
*rufobrunneus*, *Linurgus*, xxxv. 25.  
 — *thomensis*, *Linurgus*, xxxv. 26.  
*rufocinctus*, *Lioptilus*, xxiii. 6.  
 —, *Parophasma*, xxiii. 7.  
*rufofrontata*, *Rhipidura*, xxxi. 47.  
*rufogularis*, *Apalis*, xix. 86.  
*rufopileata*, *Cisticola*, xxi. 72, 73.  
*rufo-strigata*, *Linota*, xvi. 38.  
*rufotinctus*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 52.  
*rufovittatus*, *Cuculus*, xxxix. 46.  
*rufula*, *Chelidon*, xxxiii. 41, 42.  
 —, — *rufula*, xxxi. 107.  
 —, *Hirundo*, xix. 18; xxiii. 93.  
*rufulus*, *Anthus*, xxxi. 82.  
*rufus*, *Neocossyphus*, xxi. 77.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 74, 95; xxix. 91.  
 —, *Plotus*, xxv. 73, 74; xvi. 107, 108.  
*rupestris*, *Lagopus*, xxxiii. 33; xxxv. 142.  
*rupurumii*, *Phæthornis*, xvi. 82.  
*rushia*, *Pholidornis*, xix. 41, 42.  
*rustica*, *Emberiza*, xxix. 45, 125, 134.  
 —, *Hirundo*, xvi. 30, 96; xxi. 62; xxv. 100, 106; xxvii. 70; xxix. 91, 107; xxxi. 20; xxxiii. 42.  
*rusticula*, *Scolopax*, xxxi. 50; xxxiii. 114, 120; xxv. 34–38; xxvii. 69; xxix. 77, 78, 79, 81, 110, 158.  
 — *mira*, *Scolopax*, xxxvi. 64.  
*Ruticilla aureora*, xxix. 144.  
 — *frontalis*, xxxv. 56.  
 — *titys*, xxiii. 4.  
*rutila*, *Emberiza*, xxix. 135.  
*ruwenzori*, *Caprimulgus*, xxiii. 94.  
 —, *Tarsiger*, xix. 33.  
*Ruwenzorornis johnstoni*, xxi. 54.  
 — — *kivuensis*, xxi. 54.  
  
*sabini*, *Chætura*, xxi. 69.  
*sabini*, *Xema*, xvi. 97; xxxiii. 103.  
*sabyi*, *Numida*, xxxix. 69.  
*saccharina*, *Cœreba*, xxi. 108, 109.  
*sacer*, *Falco*, xxi. 85.  
 —, *Halcyon*, xxvii. 103.  
*saharæ*, *Caprimulgus*, xxv. 73, 75.  
 —, — *ægyptius*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Emberiza*, xxix. 83, 84; xxxiii. 143.  
 —, *Merops*, xxiii. 6.  
 —, *Œdicnemus*, xxv. 75.  
 —, *Passer simplex*, xxxv. 141.  
 —, *Scotocerca*, xxi. 98; xxv. 74.  
 —, — *inquieta*, xxxv. 141.  
*sakaorum*, *Abornis*, xxxi. 27.  
*salax pallidigula*, *Saxicola*, xxxv. 105.  
*sallai*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
*salmoni*, *Aramides cajanea*, xxxviii. 48.  
*Salpornis emini*, xxiii. 16.  
 — *salvadorii abyssinica*, xxxiii. 94.  
 — *occidentalis*, xxxiii. 94.  
*salvadorii*, *Casuarus*, xxix. 51, 52.  
 —, *Cryptospiza*, xix. 42; xxix. 76.  
 —, *Nectarinia*, xvi. 117.  
 —, *Nothocercus*, xxxiii. 95.  
 —, *Salpornis*, xxxiii. 94.  
 —, *Sphecotheres*, xxi. 100.  
*salvini*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 —, *Pseudochloris*, xxxix. 70.  
*sancti-thomæ*, *Heterhyphantes*, xxxv. 26.  
 —, *Vinago*, xxxv. 26.  
*sanctus*, *Halcyon*, xxix. 6.  
*Sanderling*, xxxvi. 38, 48.  
*Sand-Grouse*, xxxiii. 117; xxxv. 132.  
*Sand-Martin*, xvi. 75.  
*Sandpiper*, xxxv. 20.  
 —, *Common*, xxxi. 92; xxxiii. 87; xxxvi. 60; xxxvii. 24, 32.  
 —, *Curlew*, xxxv. 93, 95.  
*sanfordi*, *Diomedea*, xxxviii. 39.  
*sarayacuensis*, *Corythopsis torquata*, xxxviii. 48.  
*Sarcidiornis melanonota*, xvi. 109.  
*Sarciophorus pectoralis*, xix. 102.  
*Sarcops calvus*, xvi. 100.  
 — *melanonotus*, xvi. 100.  
*sarda*, *Sylvia*, xxiii. 17.  
*Sarothrura buryi*, xxi. 93.  
 — *elegans*, xxi. 93, 94.  
 — *pulchra*, xxi. 45.

- Sarothrura pulehra centralis*, xxi. 45.  
 ——— *zenkeri*, xxi. 45.  
 ——— *reichenowi*, xxi. 94.  
*saturata*, *Scelopax*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
 ———, *Thalurania*, xix. 9.  
 ——— *rosenbergi*, *Scelopax*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
 ——— *saturata*, *Scelopax*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
*saturator*, *Cercomacra tyrannina*, xxxviii. 85.  
 ———, *Eremomela*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 ———, *Iole philippensis*, xxxvi. 58.  
 ———, *Metriopelia melanoptera*, xxxviii. 32.  
 ———, *Sylviparus*, xvi. 87.  
*saturatus*, *Ammomanes*, xvii. 46.  
 ———, *Cuculus*, xxix. 148.  
*Sauloprocta cockerelli*, xxxvi. 73.  
*Sauromarptis gaudichaudi*, xxix. 4.  
*Sauropatis sordida colcloughi*, xxxvi. 61.  
*savannarum*, *Ammodramus*, xix. 73.  
*Saxicola aurita*, xvi. 22; xxxv. 89.  
 ——— *capistrata*, xxi. 19.  
 ——— *caterinae*, xvi. 22.  
 ——— *chrysopygia*, xxi. 94.  
 ——— *dacotiae*, xxiii. 37, 38, 118.  
 ——— *murielae*, xxxiii. 37, 118.  
 ——— *deserti*, xxv. 74.  
 ——— *halophila*, xxiii. 100.  
 ——— *hawkeri*, xxi. 94.  
 ——— *leucura*, xxv. 79.  
 ——— *leucurus syenitica*, xxv. 74.  
 ——— *lugens*, xxiii. 100.  
 ——— *halophila*, xxv. 74.  
 ——— *melanoleuca*, xvi. 125.  
 ——— *mæsta*, xxv. 75.  
 ——— *occidentalis*, xxi. 104.  
 ——— *œnanthe*, xvi. 23; xxi. 84; xxv. 25, 26, 100, 107, 119; xxxi. 62.  
 ——— *pleschanka*, xxix. 87.  
 ——— *rubicola*, xxxiii. 96.  
 ——— *rufa*, xvi. 124.  
 ——— *salax pallidigula*, xxxv. 105.  
 ——— *stapazina*, xvi. 22, 124; xxiii. 4; xxxv. 89.  
 ——— *t. hibernans*, xxxix. 48.  
*scandens fatigata*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *intermedia*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *scandens*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
 ——— *septentrionalis*, *Geospiza*, xxxv. 142.  
*scapulatus*, *Corvus*, xvi. 107.  
*schinzi*, *Tringa*, xxxiii. 98, 99.  
*schistacea*, *Nigrita*, xxxi. 84.  
*schisticeps*, *Palœornis*, xix. 40, 50.  
 ——— *cryptanthus*, *Pomatorhinus*, xxxvi. 35.  
*schisticeps fastidiosus*, *Pomatorhinus*, xxxvi. 81.  
*schistocercus*, *Abbotornis*, xxiii. 11.  
*schistochlamys*, *Accipiter*, xvi. 82.  
*Schizorhis concolor*, xvi. 33.  
*schmitzi*, *Strix flammea*, xvi. 31.  
*schneideri*, *Pitta*, xxv. 9.  
*schœniclus*, *Emberiza*, xxi. 83; xxv. 101; xxxv. 97.  
*schœnicola canneti*, *Emberiza*, xxiii. 98.  
*Schœniparus*, xxxv. 66.  
 ——— *brunneus*, xix. 14.  
 ——— *superciliaris*, xix. 14.  
*schœnobæus*, *Acrocephalus*, xxxi. 47.  
*schulzi*, *Cinclus*, xix. 49.  
*schwanneri*, *Abrornis*, xxxi. 28.  
*scintillans*, *Alcedo meninting*, xxxix. 38.  
 ———, *Phasianus*, xxi. 24.  
*scintillatus*, *Chalcopsittacus*, xxix. 3, 7; xxxi. 63.  
*sclateri*, *Casuaris*, xxix. 4, 51, 52; xxxiii. 35.  
 ———, *Goura*, xxix. 5.  
 ———, *Graucalus*, xxxiii. 107.  
 ———, *Guttera*, xxiii. 32.  
 ———, *Nonnula*, xix. 55.  
 ———, *Turtur afer*, xxxviii. 26.  
*Sclateria leucostigma*, xix. 51.  
 ——— *schistacea caurensis*, xix. 9.  
 ——— *humaythæ*, xix. 51.  
*Sclerurus mexicanus bahiæ*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *cercus*, xxxix. 41.  
 ——— *macconnelli*, xxxix. 41.  
 ——— *mexicanus*, xxxix. 42.  
 ——— *peruvianus*, xxxix. 41.  
*Scolecophagus carolinus*, xxxi. 46.  
 ——— *cyanocephalus*, xix. 36.  
*Scelopax gallinago*, xxiii. 85.  
 ——— *rusticola*, xxxi. 50; xxxiii. 114, 120.  
 ——— *mira*, xxxvi. 64.  
 ——— *rusticola*, xxv. 34–38; xxvii. 69; xxix. 77, 78, 79; 81, 110, 158.  
 ——— *saturata*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
 ——— *rosenbergi*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
 ——— *saturata*, xxxvi. 66, 86.  
*scopifrons*, *Sigmodus*, xxi. 66.  
*Scops holerythra*, xxix. 116.  
 ——— *spurrelli*, xxix. 116.  
 ——— *stictonotus*, xxix. 131.  
*Scoptelus pallidiceps*, xxxv. 116.  
*Scopus umbretta*, xvi. 108.  
 ——— *bannermanni*, xxxv. 27.  
*scopus*, *Cepphus*, xxxv. 27.  
*scotica*, *Loxia*, xxv. 77; xxvii. 59–61.  
*scoticus*, *Lagopus*, xxiii. 51, 52; xxv. 40, 122–124; xxvii. 55–57; xxxi. 41; xxxix. 8.

- scoticus, *Lagopus* × *Lagopus mutus*,  
 xxi. 36, 38.  
 —, — × *Lyrurus tetrrix*, xxiii.  
 51, 52, 53, 58, 59.  
 —, *Parus cristatus*, xxxvi. 10.  
*Scotocerca inquieta innesi*, xxi. 98.  
 ——— *saharæ*, xxi. 98; xxxv.  
 141.  
 ——— *saharæ*, xxv. 74.  
*Scotocichla fuscicapilla babaulti*,  
 xxxix. 69.  
 ——— *fuscicapilla*, xxxix. 79.  
*Scotornis climacurus*, xxv. 73.  
*Scytalopus simonsi*, xxxviii. 17.  
 ——— *speluncæ*, xix. 76.  
 ——— *sylvestris*, xix. 76.  
*Sedge-Warbler*, xxxiii. 86.  
*seebohmi*, *Calandrella*, xxvii. 13.  
*segetum*, *Anser*, xix. 70.  
*seheriæ owstoni*, *Æthopyga*, xxv. 32.  
 ——— *tonkinensis*, *Æthopyga*, xxxviii.  
 7.  
*seimundi*, *Cinnyris*, xxiii. 19, 20.  
 ———, *Sphenocercus*, xxv. 98.  
*Seleucides ignotus*, xxi. 36; xxxiii.  
 74.  
 ——— *nigricans*, xxv. 6.  
*seloputo*, *Syrnium*, xvi. 63.  
*semicinctus*, *Dioptrornis*, xxxvii. 4.  
*semilarvata*, *Eos*, xxxi. 15; xxxiii.  
 54.  
*semitorquata*, *Muscicapa*, xxv. 28.  
*semitorquatus*, *Poliohierax*, xix. 108.  
*semitorques*, *Cisticola*, xxi. 19.  
*senafensis*, *Lybius*, xxiii. 29.  
*senator*, *Lanius*, xxxi. 106.  
 ——— *badius*, *Lanius*, xxv. 76.  
*senegalensis*, *Batis*, xxi. 105.  
 ———, *Ephippiorhynchus*, xvi. 109.  
 ———, *Galerida*, xxiii. 45, 46.  
 ———, *Indicator*, xxi. 43.  
 ———, *Turtur*, xvi. 9.  
 ——— *sokotræ*, *Streptopelia*, xxxv. 19.  
 ——— *superflua*, *Halcyon*, xxxv. 28.  
*senegallus*, *Pterocles*, xxxv. 16, 141;  
 xxxix. 27.  
*senex*, *Gymnocorax*, xxix. 7.  
*sepiaria tardinata*, *Malacocincla*,  
 xxxvi. 35.  
*septemstriata*, *Fringillaria*, xvi. 124.  
*septentrionalis*, *Colymbus*, xix. 65,  
 66; xxi. 82; xxiii. 86; xxix. 110,  
 158.  
 ———, *Geospiza scandens*, xxxv. 142.  
 ———, *Phasianus*, xxix. 57.  
 ———, *Rhipidura cockerelli*, xxxvi. 73.  
*sericea*, *Loboparadisea*, xxix. 117, 118;  
 xxxi. 104.  
*Sericornis aruensis*, xxix. 29.  
 ——— *balstoni*, xxiii. 72.  
*Sericornis beccarii*, xxix. 29.  
 ——— *maculatus hartogi*, xxxvii. 6.  
*Sericulus melinus*, xvi. 20.  
*Serilophus rothschildi*, xxv. 111.  
*Serin Finch*, xxxv. 125.  
*Serinus angolensis*, xxix. 63.  
 ——— *buchanani*, xxxix. 50, 59.  
 ——— *canarius serinus*, xxxv. 125.  
 ——— *donaldsoni*, xxxix. 51.  
 ——— *leucopygius*, xxi. 44.  
 ——— ——— *riggenbachi*, xxi. 44.  
 ——— *rendalli*, xvi. 6.  
 ——— *sharpei*, xxi. 19; xxxi. 84.  
 ——— *somereni*, xxix. 63.  
 ——— *striolatus*, xix. 84.  
 ——— ——— *graueri*, xix. 84.  
*serrator*, *Mergus*, xxv. 106; xxxix.  
 58.  
*seth-smithi*, *Guttera*, xxiii. 13, 14, 31;  
 xxvii. 14.  
*setosa*, *Rhipidura*, xxxiii. 109.  
 ——— *macgillivrayi*, *Setosura*, xxxvi.  
 90.  
*Setosura setosa macgillivrayi*, xxvi.  
 90.  
*setschuanus*, *Bubo bubo*, xvi. 69.  
*severus*, *Falco*, xxxi. 8.  
*seychellarum*, *Copsychus*, xix. 82.  
*sganzini*, *Alectroenas*, xix. 65.  
*sharpei*, *Barbatula*, xix. 108.  
 ———, *Chætura*, xxi. 57.  
 ———, *Cryptospiza*, xix. 46.  
 ———, *Edollisoma meyeri*, xxxvi. 59.  
 ———, *Eremomela*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 ———, *Eulabeornis*, xvi. 81.  
 ———, *Gennæus*, xxxv. 138.  
 ———, *Grus*, xxxi. 25.  
 ———, *Serinus*, xxi. 19; xxxi. 84.  
*sharpii*, *Bradyornis*, xxxiii. 66.  
*Sheathbill*, xxxv. 117.  
*Shelduck*, xxxi. 93.  
*shellei*, *Francoelinus*, xxi. 76.  
 ———, *Nesocharis*, xxxv. 106.  
 ———, *Turtur*, xxiii. 16.  
*sheppardi*, *Cinnyris*, xxvii. 6.  
*Short-eared Owl*, xxxvii. 39.  
*shortridgei*, *Geopelia*, xxiii. 72.  
*Shortwings*, xxxvi. 87.  
*Shoveler*, xvi. 75, 76.  
*Shoveller Duck*, xxxvii. 39.  
*Shrike*, xxxiii. 116.  
 ———, *Great Grey*, xxxi. 93.  
 ———, *Puff-backed*, xxxv. 105.  
 ———, *Red-backed*, xvi. 73; xxxix. 65.  
 ———, *Southern Grey*, xvi. 73.  
*siamensis*, *Graucalus macei*, xxxviii.  
 69.  
 ———, *Pomatorhinus olivaceus*, xxxviii.  
 9.  
*Sibia picoides*, xxv. 98.

- Sibia simillima*, xxv. 98.  
 — *wrayi*, xxv. 98.  
*sibilans*, *Larvivora*, xxix. 144.  
*sibilatrix*, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 4; xxv. 23, 39; xxix. 92.  
*sibirica*, *Geocichla*, xxix. 141.  
 —, *Hemichlidon*, xxix. 146.  
 —, *Melanocorypha*, xix. 58; xxi. 51; xxxvi. 76.  
*sibiricus*, *Uragus*, xxxix. 89.  
*Sicalis columbiana*, xvi. 85.  
 — — *leopoldinae*, xvi. 85.  
 — *columbianae*, xvi. 97.  
 — *goeldii*, xvi. 97.  
*Sigmodus caniceps*, xxi. 70.  
 — — *harterti*, xxi. 70.  
 — *scopifrons*, xxi. 66.  
*simile*, *Trochalopteron*, xxxv. 84.  
*simillima*, *Sibia*, xxv. 98.  
*simlaensis*, *Sylviparus modestus*, xxxviii. 8.  
*simoni*, *Synallaxis*, xix. 54.  
 —, *Thalurania*, xix. 8.  
*simonsi*, *Attagis gayi*, xxxviii. 41.  
 —, *Heleodytes*, xix. 34.  
 —, *Nothoprocta pentlandi*, xxxviii. 30.  
 —, *Pardirallus rityrhynchus*, xxxviii. 33.  
 —, *Scytalopus*, xxxviii. 17.  
*simplex*, *Geoffroyus*, xxix. 118; xxxiii. 143.  
 —, *Passer*, xxxv. 11, 92; xxxvi. 22.  
 —, *Sylvia*, xxvii. 74; xxxiii. 70.  
 — *saharæ*, *Passer*, xxxv. 141.  
*simplicissima*, *Cisticola*, xxiii. 47.  
*sinæ*, *Phœnicurus frontalis*, xxxviii. 78.  
*sinensis*, *Ardetta*, xxix. 154.  
 —, *Cotile*, xxiii. 17.  
 —, *Lusciniola*, xxxi. 11.  
 —, *Pycnonotus*, xxix. 145.  
 —, *Pyctorhis*, xxxvi. 26.  
*sinica*, *Chloris*, xxix. 131.  
*Siptornis baeri*, xvi. 98.  
 — *modesta*, xix. 76.  
 — *sordida*, xvi. 98, 99.  
 — — *affinis*, xvi. 98.  
 — — *flavogularis*, xvi. 98.  
*Siskin*, xxxi. 93.  
*Sisopygis hellmayri*, xix. 63.  
 — *icterophrys*, xix. 63.  
*Sitagra brachyptera*, xxv. 41.  
 — *capensis*, xvi. 9, 32.  
 — *pelzelni*, xxxi. 84.  
*Sitta amurensis*, xxiii. 59.  
 — *azurea*, xxxv. 34.  
 — *bedfordi*, xxiii. 59.  
 — *britannicus*, xxix. 76.  
 — *cæsia*, xxvii. 70; xxix. 91.  
*Sitta canadensis*, xxv. 22.  
 — *corea*, xvi. 87.  
 — *europæa*, xxix. 75.  
 — *frontalis corallipes*, xvi. 11.  
 — — *frontalis*, xvi. 11.  
 — — *palawana*, xvi. 11.  
 — *minor*, xxix. 75; xxxi. 78.  
 — *pusilla*, xxxi. 78.  
 — *villosa*, xvi. 87.  
 — *whiteheadi*, xxiii. 16; xxv. 22; xxvii. 5, 75.  
*Siva cyanuroptera oatesi*, xxxiii. 62.  
 — — *wingatei*, xxxiii. 62.  
 — *sordida*, xxxiii. 62.  
*Skua*, Great, xxxv. 96; xxxviii. 14.  
 —, McCormack's, xxxix. 67.  
*skua*, *Catharacta*, xxxv. 96.  
*Skylark*, xxxi. 95; xxxiii. 86; xxxvi. 72, 75; xxxvii. 34.  
*sladeni*, *Gymnobucco*, xix. 42.  
*sloeti*, *Campechæra*, xxvii. 104.  
*smaragdulus*, *Topaza*, xxxi. 39.  
*smithi*, *Chelidon*, xxxiii. 42.  
 —, *Dendromus*, xxi. 95, 96.  
 —, *Hirundo*, xvi. 108; xxxiii. 42.  
*Smithornis capensis*, xix. 106.  
 — — *albugularis*, xxxvi. 60.  
 — — *medianus*, xxxvi. 59.  
*Snipe*, xxxi. 93; xxxiii. 116; xxxvi. 72; xxxvii. 35; xxxviii. 54.  
 —, Jack, xxxv. 97.  
*sobatensis*, *Mirafra*, xxxiii. 129.  
*socotrana*, *Zosterops*, xxi. 59.  
*socotranus*, *Rhynchostruthus*, xxxi. 113.  
*scemmerringi*, *Phasianus*, xxi. 24, 25.  
*sokotræ*, *Centropus superciliosus*, xxxv. 55.  
 —, *Streptopelia senegalensis*, xxxv. 19.  
*solitaria*, *Ceyx*, xxix. 7.  
 —, *Gallinago*, xix. 73; xxix. 81.  
 — *mulcata*, *Ceyx*, xxxv. 24.  
*solitarius*, *Calliptilus*, xxvii. 102, 103.  
 —, *Didus*, xxxv. 14; xxxix. 16.  
 —, *Totanus*, xix. 35; xxi. 104; xxiii. 25.  
*soloensis*, *Astur*, xxi. 69; xxix. 151.  
*somalica*, *Prinia*, xxvii. 7.  
*somaliensis*, *Muscicapa*, xxv. 20.  
*Somateria dresseri*, xix. 81.  
 — *mollissima*, xvi. 44; xix. 80, 81; xxvii. 40.  
 — *spectabilis*, xix. 81; xxxvii. 20.  
 — *stelleri*, xix. 81.  
 — *v-nigra*, xxxvii. 20.  
 — *v-nigrum*, xix. 80.  
*somereni*, *Cossypha*, xxxi. 3.  
 —, *Serinus*, xxix. 63.



- Song-Thrush, xxxi. 93; xxxiii. 86; xxxvii. 33, 34, 57, 58.  
 sonnerati, Cuculus, xxxix. 47.  
 —, Penthoceryx, xxxix. 47.  
 — pravata, Penthoceryx, xxxix. 46.  
 — sonnerati, Penthoceryx, xxxix. 45.  
 — venustus, Penthoceryx, xxxix. 46.  
 — waiti, Penthoceryx, xxxix. 47.  
 sonora, Ptilotis, xvi. 116.  
 sordida, Cyanoderma erythropterum, xxxviii. 10.  
 —, Siptornis, xvi. 98, 99.  
 —, Siva, xxxiii. 62.  
 — colcloughi, Sauroptis, xxxvi. 61.  
 sordidior, Gecinus, xix. 32.  
 —, Proparus, xxxiii. 60.  
 sorgophilus, Acrocephalus, xxix. 141.  
 soror, Batis, xxi. 93.  
 —, Pitta, xix. 14.  
 soudanensis, Amadina, xxiii. 44.  
 souimanga, Cinnyrus, xvi. 106.  
 sousæ, Estrilda astrild, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Harpolestes, xxiii. 53.  
 Sparrow-Hawk, xxxi. 95; xxxv. 97; xxxvi. 81; xxxvii. 39; xxxix. 65.  
 —, House-, xxxi. 94.  
 —, Tree-, xxxi. 94.  
 Spatula clypeata, xvi. 64, 76; xxv. 105; xxxi. 50.  
 spatulatus, Coracias, xvi. 33.  
 speciosus, Epimachus, xix. 100.  
 spectabilis, Somateria, xix. 81; xxxvii. 20.  
 Speirops leucophæa, xxxv. 25.  
 — lugubris, xxxv. 26.  
 speluncæ, Scytalopus, xix. 76.  
 spencei, Crypturus cinnamomeus, xxxviii. 29.  
 Speotyto cunicularia, xxxi. 48.  
 — grallaria, xxxi. 48.  
 Spermestes, xxv. 84.  
 Spermospiza guttata, xix. 32.  
 — poliogenys, xix. 32.  
 — rubricapilla, xix. 109.  
 Sphecotheres salvadorii, xxi. 100.  
 — stalkerii, xxi. 100.  
 Spheniscus demersus, xvi. 94, 96; xix. 64.  
 Sphenocercus oxyurus, xxv. 98.  
 — permagnus, xix. 12.  
 — robinsoni, xix. 12.  
 — seimundi, xxv. 98.  
 Sphencæacus natalensis, xxi. 92.  
 — transvaalensis, xxi. 92.  
 sphenura, Steganura, xxi. 44.  
 sphenurus, Astur, xxi. 69.  
 spicifer, Lophotriccus, xxxix. 90.  
 spilogaster, Eutolmaëtus, xix. 108.  
 —, Hieræetus, xvi. 112.  
 —, Nisæetus, xvi. 4.  
 —, Spizaëtus, xvi. 112.  
 spilonotus, Circus, xxix. 152.  
 spilorrhœa, Myristicivora, xxix. 3.  
 spinicauda, Chætura, xvi. 83.  
 —, Dafila, xxxiii. 104.  
 spinoletta blakistoni, Anthus, xxiii. 97.  
 — coutelli, Anthus, xxiii. 97.  
 spinosus, Hoplopterus, xxxiii. 84.  
 Spinus, xxxv. 80.  
 spinus, Chrysomitris, xxix. 133.  
 spixi, Dendronis, xxxix. 71.  
 —, Picolaptes, xxxix. 71, 72.  
 Spizaëtus africanus, xxxix. 94.  
 — ayresii, xvi. 112.  
 — batesi, xxxix. 87, 93.  
 — conurus, xvi. 112.  
 — leucostigma, xvi. 112.  
 — spilogaster, xvi. 112.  
 Spizella pusilla, xix. 65.  
 Spizixus canifrons, xxxi. 82.  
 splendens, Pyrrhulopsis, xxvii. 102, 103.  
 splendidissima, Astrapia, xxix. 118; xxxi. 104.  
 spodionota juninensis, Rhipias, xxxviii. 84.  
 Spodiopsar cineraceus, xxix. 132.  
 spodocephala, Emberiza, xxix. 135.  
 sponosa, Aix, xxxi. 51.  
 Spoonbill, xvi. 73.  
 Sporegithus amandava, xxiii. 99.  
 Spotted Flycatcher, xxxvii. 39; xxxviii. 35, 38, 49.  
 — Woodpecker, Greater, xxxvii. 34.  
 spurrelli, Scops, xxix. 116.  
 squamata henrici, Rhipidura, xxxviii. 59.  
 squamatus, Mergus, xxvii. 77, 78.  
 squamiceps, Urosphena, xxix. 145.  
 Squatarola helvetica, xxix. 155.  
 — squatarola, xxxv. 94.  
 Stachyridopsis poliogaster, xxv. 111.  
 — rufifrons obscura, xxxviii. 10.  
 — sulphurea, xxxiii. 63.  
 Stachyris leucotis goodsoni, xxxvi. 7.  
 — nigriceps coltarti, xxxiii. 61.  
 stagnatilis, Totanus, xxix. 157.  
 stalkerii, Columba, xxvii. 104.  
 —, Sphecotheres, xxi. 100.  
 —, Tephros, xxv. 90.  
 —, Zosterops, xxv. 96.  
 stanleyi, Rhipidura albicollis, xxxvi. 81.

- stapazina, Saxicola, xvi. 22, 124; xxiii. 4; xxxv. 89.  
 Staphidia rufigenis, xxxi. 83.  
 Starling, xxxvi. 72; xxxvii. 33.  
 —, Common, xxxi. 93.  
 —, Sardinian, xxxi. 93.  
 Steganura paradisea, xxi. 43, 44.  
 — — aucupum, xxi. 43.  
 — — verreauxi, xxi. 43, 44.  
 — sphenura, xxi. 44.  
 Stelgidillas gracilirostris, xix. 20.  
 — hypochloris, xix. 20.  
 stellæ, Chamosyna, xxiii. 35, 36; xxix. 118; xix. 27, 28.  
 stellaris, Botaurus, xxix. 92, 107.  
 stellatus, Colymbus, xxxiii. 114; xxxv. 96.  
 —, Tarsiger, xix. 109.  
 stelleri, Heniconetta, xxxvii. 20.  
 —, Somateria, xix. 81.  
 Steller's Eider, xxxvii. 20.  
 stenocricota poensis, Zosterops, xxxv. 54.  
 stentoreus, Acrocephalus, xxxi. 47.  
 stenura, Gallinago, xix. 73; xxix. 81, 158.  
 stephaniæ, Astrapia, xxiii. 35, 36.  
 —, Astrarchia, xxv. 6.  
 Stephanibyx melanopterus, xix. 109.  
 stepheni, Vini, xxxi. 77.  
 Stercorarius crepidatus, xxiii. 86; xxv. 106.  
 — parasiticus, xxxiii. 120.  
 Sterna albigena, xxxiii. 85.  
 — cantiaica, xix. 66; xxiii. 77, 83; xxix. 45.  
 — dougalli, xxiii. 78; xxix. 95; xxxiii. 85.  
 — fluviatilis, xxi. 81, 83; xxiii. 78, 83; xxvii. 69; xxix. 45; xxxi. 112.  
 — fuliginosa, xvi. 94.  
 — hirundo, xxix. 99; xxxvi. 68.  
 — macrura, xix. 18; xxiii. 79, 84; xxv. 100, 101; xxix. 95.  
 — minuta, xxi. 83; xxiii. 77, 83, 84; xxv. 23; xxxiii. 120; xxxvi. 68.  
 stictilæma, Chætura, xxi. 57.  
 stictithorax, Indicator, xxi. 90, 91.  
 stictolæma, Halcyon nigrocyanæa, xxxv. 33.  
 Stictomyrmornis, xxxix. 59.  
 stictonotus, Scops, xxix. 131.  
 Stigmatops deningeri, xxxi. 6.  
 — monticola, xxxi. 3.  
 Stilt, xvi. 74.  
 Stint, Little, xxxv. 94.  
 —, Temminck's, xvi. 73; xxxv. 94.  
 Stiphornis mabiræ, xxv. 85.  
 — xanthogaster, xxv. 85.  
 Stipiturus malachurus hartogi, xxxvii. 6.  
 Stizorhina grandis, xxvii. 30; xxxi. 32, 108.  
 — vulpina, xxvii. 30; xxxi. 107, 108.  
 — — intermedia, xxxi. 107, 108.  
 Stock-Dove, xxxvii. 35.  
 stolidus, Anous, xvi. 94.  
 Stonechat, xvi. 72, 74.  
 —, European, xxxi. 92.  
 Stone-Curlew, xxxvii. 12.  
 stonei, Æluroedus, xxix. 117.  
 Stoparola harterti, xxxi. 2.  
 — nigriloris, xvi. 19.  
 — obiensis, xxxi. 2.  
 — panayensis, xxxi. 2, 3.  
 storeyi, Chloropeta, xix. 32.  
 Stork, xxxi. 92.  
 —, Black, xvi. 74.  
 —, White, xvi. 74.  
 stormsi, Turdus, xxi. 56.  
 straminea, Locustella, xxv. 72.  
 strangei, Cisticola, xvi. 114.  
 strauschi, Phasianus, xxxi. 16.  
 strenua, Geospiza, xxxv. 142.  
 streperus, Acrocephalus, xix. 18; xxi. 84; xxv. 3, 101, 102, 103; xxix. 93, 94; xxxi. 63; xxxiii. 42.  
 Strepsilas interpres, xxix. 157.  
 Streptopelia senegalensis sokotraë, xxxv. 19.  
 streptophora, Rhipidura, xxix. 25.  
 striata, Emberiza, xxxiii. 143.  
 —, Muscicapa, xxxi. 47; xxxiii. 65.  
 —, Neositta, xxi. 99, 100.  
 striaticollis, Myiotheretes, xvi. 98.  
 —, Proparus, xxxiii. 60.  
 striatus, Amytornis, xxv. 34; xxvii. 48.  
 —, Diaphorillas, xxvii. 100.  
 —, Turdinulus, xxxiii. 45.  
 Stringops habroptilus, xxxv. 140.  
 striolata, Emberiza, xvi. 38.  
 —, Hirundo, xxxi. 83.  
 striolatus, Anthus, xxix. 98; xxxi. 82.  
 —, Serinus, xix. 84.  
 Strix arfaki, xxxvii. 18.  
 — flammea, xxvii. 51.  
 — — gracilirostris, xvi. 31.  
 — — kirchhoffi, xvi. 31.  
 — — schmitzi, xvi. 31.  
 — insularis, xxxi. 37.  
 — punctatissima, xxxi. 37.  
 strophiatus, Archibuteo, xxix. 131.  
 struthersi, Ibidorhynchus, xxxv. 56.  
 Struthio assimilis, xvi. 2.  
 — australis, xxxix. 83.  
 — camelus, xxi. 32; xxv. 8; xxxix. 82, 83.

- Struthio camelus syriacus*, xxxix. 83.  
 — *massaicus*, xxxvi. 32; xxxix. 83.  
 — *molybdophanes*, xxxvi. 32;  
 xxxix. 82, 83.  
*stuhlmanni*, Cinnerys, xxi. 55.  
*Sturnia violacea*, xxix. 114, 132.  
*Sturnus unicolor*, xxv. 23.  
 — *vulgaris*, xxxi. 64; xxxiii. 63,  
 64; xxxvi. 76.  
*styani*, Locustella, xvi. 21.  
 —, Pucrasia, xxiii. 32.  
*suahelicus*, Dendromus, xxi. 96.  
*subadusta*, Alseonax, xix. 31.  
*subalaris*, Amblyornis, xxiii. 36;  
 xxvii. 13.  
 —, Bradyornis, xxxiii. 65.  
*subalpina*, Sylvia, xxxi. 47.  
*subarquata*, Tringa, xxix. 157.  
*subatrifrons*, Zosterops, xxv. 96.  
*subbuteo*, Falco, xxi. 82; xxix. 151.  
*subcorniculatus*, Philemon, xxxv. 70,  
 141.  
*subfurcatus*, Cypselus, xxix. 149.  
*subruficapilla*, Cisticola, xvi. 115.  
*subruficollis*, Tryngites, xxi. 13.  
*subrufipennis*, Thamnolæa, xvi. 124.  
*subviridis*, Alcedo meninting, xxxix.  
 40.  
 —, Phylloscopus, xxi. 18, 19.  
*sudanensis*, Amadina, xix. 104.  
 —, Cotile, xxi. 88; xxv. 96.  
*suecica*, Cyanecula, xix. 18; xxxiii.  
 43.  
*suehshanensis*, Phasianus, xxxi. 16.  
*suffusus*, Casuaris, xxix. 52.  
*Sula abbotti*, xvi. 96; xxxv. 42, 43.  
 — *bassana*, xxi. 81; xxiii. 79;  
 xxvii. 57; xxix. 84; xxxiii. 96.  
 — *candida*, xxxv. 49.  
 — *capensis*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *cyanops*, xxxv. 42.  
 — *dactylatra*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *californica*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *dactylatra*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *granti*, xxxv. 44.  
 — *melanops*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *personata*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *erythrorhyncha*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *leucogastra*, xxxv. 49.  
 — *neboui*, xxxiii. 118; xxxv. 44.  
 — *piscator*, xvi. 93, 96; xix. 64,  
 65; xxxi. 61.  
 — *piscatrix*, xxxv. 43.  
 — *sula*, xxxv. 48.  
 — *variegata*, xxxiii. 118; xxxv. 42.  
*sula*, *Edoliisoma mindanense*,  
 xxxviii. 28.  
 —, *Pelecanus*, xxxv. 49.  
*sulphurata*, Emberiza, xxix. 135.  
*sulphurea*, Stachyridopsis, xxxiii. 63.  
*sumatrana*, Cettia, xxxvi. 66.  
*sumatranus brunnescens*, Corydon,  
 xxxviii. 4.  
 Sun-bird, xxxviii. 26.  
*sundara*, Niltava, xxi. 18.  
*superba*, Pitta, xxxiii. 106.  
*superciliaris*, Camaroptera, xxxiii.  
 136.  
 —, Myiothera, xxiii. 65.  
 —, Schœniparus, xix. 14.  
*superciliosa*, Anas, xxiii. 96.  
 — *yorki*, Pœcilodryas, xxxvi. 83.  
*superciliosus*, Anas, xxvii. 102.  
 —, Artamus, xvi. 115.  
 —, Centropus, xvi. 107.  
 —, Lanius, xxix. 139.  
 —, Pomatostomus, xxvii. 87.  
 —, Phylloscopus, xix. 18; xxix.  
 140.  
 — *gwendolenæ*, Morganornis,  
 xxxv. 121.  
 — *loandæ*, Centropus, xxxv. 54.  
 — *sokotræ*, Centropus, xxxv. 55.  
*superflua*, Galerida thecklæ, xxxv.  
 142.  
 —, Halcyon senegalensis, xxxv.  
 28.  
*surinamensis*, Myrmotherula, xvi. 53.  
*Surniculus lugubris*, xxxv. 140, 141.  
*Suthora morrisoniana*, xvi. 119.  
*sutorius*, Orthotomus, xxxvi. 26.  
*Suya atrigularis*, xxxi. 109.  
 — *crinigera*, xxxi. 109, 110; xxxvi.  
 26.  
 — *cooki*, xxxi. 109.  
 — *yunnanensis*, xxxi. 110.  
*swainsoni*, Gampsonyx, xxxix. 21,  
 22.  
 —, Passer, xxi. 70, 71.  
 — *leonæ*, Gampsonyx, xxxix. 22.  
 — *magnus*, Gampsonyx, xxxix.  
 21.  
 Swallow, xxxi. 92; xxxviii. 35.  
 —, Monteiro's, xvi. 108.  
 Swan, Wild, xxxi. 96.  
 Swift, Esculent, xxxv. 34.  
 —, Madeiran Black, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Pale, xxxiii. 116.  
*swinhoei*, Gennæus, xvi. 123.  
*swynnertoni*, Eritacus, xvi. 125;  
 xix. 109; xxiii. 4.  
 —, Tarsiger, xxiii. 4.  
 —, Trochocercus, xxiii. 43, 46.  
 —, Turdus, xxxi. 56.  
*Sycobrotus herberti*, xix. 88.  
 — *insignis*, xix. 88.  
*syenitica*, (Enanthe leucura, xxxv. 16,  
 141; xxxvi. 46.  
 —, Saxicola, xxv. 74.  
*sylvatica*, Chatura, xxxiii. 36.

- sylvaticus*, *Bradypterus*, xxv. 20.  
*sylvestris*, *Cabalus*, xxxv. 140.  
 —, *Scytalopus*, xix. 76.  
*Sylvia atricapilla*, xxi. 83; xxv. 13,  
 39; xxvii. 49; xxix. 93; xxxiii.  
 85.  
 — *cantillans*, xxix. 99.  
 — *cinerea*, xxi. 81; xxv. 107.  
 — *communis*, xxxi. 62.  
 — *curruca*, xvi. 30; xxv. 107;  
 xxvii. 17.  
 — *deserti*, xxv. 74.  
 — *deserticola*, xxiii. 6.  
 — — *maroccana*, xxxviii. 6.  
 — *flaviventris*, xxv. 120, 121.  
 — *galactodes*, xxiii. 15.  
 — *hortensis*, xxi. 83; xxiii. 53.  
 — *lusciniæ*, xvi. 40.  
 — *melanocephala*, xix. 105; xxxiii.  
 96, 143; xxxvi. 18.  
 — *melanothorax*, xxxiii. 42.  
 — — *undata*, xxxiii. 96.  
 — *mystacea*, xxv. 72.  
 — *nana deserti*, xxiii. 6; xxv. 74;  
 xxxv. 11, 92, 141.  
 — — *nana*, xxxv. 141.  
 — *nisoria*, xix. 89; xxvii. 16.  
 — *norrisæ*, xxxvii. 28.  
 — *olivivæ*, xxiii. 15.  
 — *orphea*, xvi. 35.  
 — *sarda*, xxiii. 17.  
 — *simplex*, xxvii. 74; xxxiii. 70.  
 — *subalpina*, xxxi. 47.  
*sylvia*, *Cisticola*, xxxi. 84.  
*Sylviella chubbii*, xxvii. 10.  
 — *denti*, xix. 25.  
 — *flaviventris*, xix. 25; xxix. 23.  
 — *gaikwari*, xxv. 21.  
 — *hardyi*, xxix. 23.  
 — *jacksoni*, xxiii. 16.  
 — *lowei*, xxvii. 105.  
 — *micrura*, xxvii. 105.  
 — *olivivæ*, xxiii. 16.  
 — *ruficapilla*, xxvii. 10.  
*Sylvietta ansorgei*, xix. 97.  
 — *neumanni*, xxiii. 42.  
*Sylviparus modestus*, xvi. 87.  
 — — *simlaensis*, xxxviii. 8.  
 — *saturatior*, xvi. 87.  
*Synallaxis albigularis josephinae*,  
 xxxix. 60.  
 — — *albigularis*, xxxix. 60.  
 — *albilora*, xix. 54.  
 — *brunneicauda*, xxxix. 78.  
 — *brunneicaudalis*, xxxix. 78.  
 — *gujanensis*, xix. 54.  
 — *maccannelii*, xxxix. 78.  
 — *maximiliani*, xix. 74.  
 — — *argentina*, xix. 74.  
 — *moreiræ*, xix. 76.  
*Synallaxis simoni*, xix. 54.  
 — *terrestris bolivari*, xxxvii. 31.  
*syndactyla*, *Bleda*, xix. 87.  
*Synœcus australis*, xix. 109.  
*Synoicus lodoisiæ*, xxxi. 45; xxxv. 45.  
*syriacus*, *Struthio camelus*, xxxix.  
 83.  
*Syrnium aluco*, xxiii. 86; xxvii. 58;  
 xxxiii. 96.  
 — *bartelsi*, xvi. 63.  
 — *seloputo*, xvi. 63.  
 — *uralense*, xxxiii. 69.  
*Syrrhaptus paradoxus*, xxxi. 91;  
 xxxv. 141.  
*tabuensis*, *Porzana*, xxxi. 61.  
*Tachornis parva*, xvi. 107.  
*taczanowskii*, *Pseudoscopolax*, xxiii.  
 60.  
*Tadorna casarca*, xxxiii. 115.  
 — *cornuta*, xxiii. 21, 22.  
*tahanensis*, *Zosterops*, xix. 10.  
*taigoor*, *Turnix*, xxxv. 133.  
*taillemi*, *Ptilotis*, xxxi. 68.  
*taitensis belli*, *Urodynamis*, xxxix.  
 24.  
 — *philetæ*, *Urodynamis*, xxxix.  
 24.  
*taiti*, *Acrocephalus*, xxxi. 58, 77.  
*taivana*, *Motacilla*, xxix. 137.  
*talacoma*, *Prionops*, xvi. 113.  
*talboti*, *Bathmedonia*, xix. 46.  
*talifuensis*, *Accentor*, xix. 19.  
*tamaricis*, *Caprimulgus nubicus*,  
 xxxv. 142.  
*tamucoensis*, *Upucerthia*, xxvii. 101.  
*tanganyicæ*, *Cinnyris*, xix. 105.  
 —, *Crateropus*, xix. 106, 107.  
*Tangara aurulenta goodsoni*, xxxiii.  
 78.  
*tangorum*, *Acrocephalus*, xxxi. 10.  
*tannensis*, *Rallus*, xxix. 22.  
*tarapacensis*, *Pterocnemis*, xxxiii. 79,  
 81.  
*tarbagataica*, *Anorthura*, xvi. 58.  
*tarda*, *Otis*, xix. 66; xxvii. 73.  
*tardinata*, *Malaccincla sepiaria*,  
 xxxvi. 35.  
*Tarsiger elgonensis*, xxvii. 57.  
 — *indicus*, xxv. 32, 33.  
 — — *formosanus*, xxv. 32.  
 — *johnstonei*, xix. 33.  
 — *johnstoniæ*, xxv. 33.  
 — *orientalis*, xxvii. 57.  
 — *ruwenzorii*, xix. 33.  
 — *stellatus*, xix. 109.  
 — *swynnertoni*, xxiii. 4.  
*tasmanica*, *Coracina*, xxvii. 100.  
*tasmanicus*, *Corvus*, xxix. 73.

- Tataro pistor, xxix. 102.  
 Tawny Owl, xxxviii. 42.  
 tayazu-guira, Nycticorax, xxxv. 15.  
 tchagra, Telephonus, xix. 22.  
 Tchitrea camburni, xxi. 42.  
 — incei, xxxiii. 93.  
 — paradisi affinis, xxxvi. 75.  
 — — borneensis, xxxvi. 75.  
 — — ceylonensis, xxxvi. 75.  
 — — nicobarica, xxxvi. 75.  
 — plumbeiceps, xxi. 19.  
 — procera, xxxvi. 75.  
 — tricolor, xxi. 43.  
 Teal, xvi. 74.  
 teitensis, Indicator, xxi. 43.  
 Telephonus australis, xix. 22.  
 — tchagra, xix. 22.  
 temmincki, Myiophoneus, xxv. 99.  
 —, Tringa, xxxv. 94.  
 temporalis, Ægintha, xxxiii. 24, 25.  
 temucoensis, Milvago chimango, xxxviii. 43.  
 tenebrosa, Pachycephala, xxix. 20.  
 tenellipes, Phylloscopus, xxix. 140.  
 tenuirostris, Lanius, xxv. 24.  
 —, Numenius, xxv. 38.  
 —, Picolaptes, xxxix. 72.  
 —, Thripobrotus, xxxix. 71.  
 — hulli, Neonectris, xxxvi. 82.  
 Tephros stalkeri, xxv. 90.  
 tephronotus, Lanius, xvi. 38; xxxv. 57.  
 —, Turdus, xxi. 56.  
 Terekia cinerea, xxix. 118, 156.  
 teresita, Elminia, xxxiii. 135.  
 Tern, xvi. 72.  
 —, Black, xvi. 74; xxxv. 37.  
 —, Common, xvi. 75, 76.  
 —, Little, xvi. 75.  
 —, Whiskered, xvi. 74.  
 Terns, Common, xxxvi. 68.  
 —, Lesser, xxxvi. 68.  
 Tersiphone comorensis, xvi. 104.  
 — emini, xxxi. 84.  
 — incii, xxix. 131.  
 — lindsayi, xvi. 104.  
 — newtoni, xxxv. 26.  
 — princeps, xxix. 146.  
 terrestris bolivari, Synallaxis, xxxvii. 31.  
 territori, Falcunculus frontatus, xxxvi. 91.  
 tertia, Aulia rufescens, xvi. 13.  
 —, Gracupica, xxxi. 15.  
 Tetrao tatrix, xxvii. 79–82.  
 — uraleñsis, xxix. 54.  
 — urogallus, xxiii. 84; xxv. 100; xxix. 53, 54; xxxiii. 114.  
 tatrix, Lyrurus, xxiii. 51, 52; xxv. 41; xxvii. 54; xxix. 53, 54, 55, 60, 61; xxxi. 39, 54, 91.  
 tatrix, Lyrurus  $\times$  Lagopus scoticus, xxiii. 51, 52, 53, 58, 59.  
 —, —  $\times$  Phasianus colchicus, xvi. 76; xxix. 59.  
 —, Tetrao, xxvii. 79–82.  
 textilis indulkanna, Diaphorillas, xxxvi. 90.  
 — myall, Diaphorillas, xxxvi. 90.  
 Textor niger, xxxvii. 51.  
 teydea, Fringilla, xxxiii. 116.  
 thagus, Pelecanus, xxxiii. 118, 119.  
 thaiacus, Oriolus luteolus, xxxviii. 63, 75.  
 Thalassidroma leucogastra, xxi. 80.  
 — oceanica, xxi. 78.  
 — pelagica, xxxiii. 58.  
 Thalurania balzani, xix. 9.  
 — eriphile baeri, xxi. 27.  
 — jelskii, xix. 8, 9.  
 — schistacea saturata, xix. 9.  
 — simoni, xix. 8.  
 Thamnolæ claudeti, xvi. 124; xxxiii. 16.  
 — coronata, xxxiii. 16.  
 — subrufipennis, xvi. 124.  
 Thamnomanes cæsius, xvi. 53.  
 — hoffmannsi, xvi. 53.  
 Thamnophilus dinellii, xvi. 99.  
 — gilvigaster, xvi. 99.  
 theklæ carolinæ, Galerida, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 — deichleri, Galerida, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 — harterti, Galerida, xxxv. 132, 142.  
 — hilgerti, Galerida, xxxv. 132.  
 — ruficolor, Galerida, xxxv. 142.  
 — superflua, Galerida, xxxv. 142.  
 Thereiceryx lineatus hodgsoni, xxxix. 19.  
 — — intermedia, xxxix. 19.  
 — — lineatus, xxxix. 19.  
 theresæ, Hypocnemis, xxxix. 60.  
 —, Indicator, xxi. 90.  
 Thick-knee, xxxiii. 116.  
 thomensis, Chætura, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Columba arquatrix, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Corythornis, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Elæocerthia, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Flammea flammea, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Lagonosticta perreini, xxxv. 26.  
 —, Linurgus rufobrunneus, xxxv. 26.  
 thompsoni, Erythrocerus, xxix. 115.  
 thoracica, Apalis, xxi. 19.  
 —, Bambusicola, xxxiii. 126.  
 —, Tribura, xxxv. 56.  
 Thrasaëtus harpyia, xxv. 85.  
 Threnetes cervinicauda, xvi. 54.

- Thripias namaquus intermedius*, xxxv. 101.  
*Thripobrotus fuscus*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *tenuirostris*, xxxix. 71.  
*Thrush*, *Cocoa*, xxxvi. 77.  
 —, *Mistle-*, xxxvii. 33.  
 —, *Song-*, xxxi. 93; xxxvii. 33, 34.  
*Thrushes*, xxxvi. 88.  
*thura*, *Carpodacus*, xix. 31.  
 —, *Propasser*, xxxv. 57.  
*tibetanus*, *Bubo*, xvi. 69.  
 —, *Ithagene*, xxxv. 18.  
*Tichodroma muraria*, xvi. 44.  
*tigrinus*, *Lanius*, xxix. 125, 139.  
*Tinamou*, xxxviii. 46.  
*Tinamous*, xxxv. 82.  
*Tinnunculus naumanni*, xvi. 7.  
*tinnunculus*, *Cerchneis*, xxi. 83; xxv. 88.  
*Tit*, *Bearded*, xvi. 75; xxxviii. 34.  
 —, *Blue*, xxxi. 95.  
 —, *Great*, xxxi. 95.  
 —, *Lap*, xvi. 73.  
 —, *Long-tailed*, xxxvii. 58.  
 —, *Marsh*, xxxi. 95.  
 —, *Sombre*, xxxi. 93.  
 —, *Tenerife Blue*, xxxiii. 116.  
*Titmouse*, *Great*, xxxvi. 85.  
 —, *Pale*, xxxiii. 117.  
 —, *Scottish Crested*, xxxvi. 10.  
 —, *Yellow-breasted Azure*, xxxviii. 19.  
*titys*, *Ruticilla*, xxiii. 4.  
*todayensis*, *Calornis*, xvi. 18.  
*Todirostrum capitale*, xxi. 28.  
 — *picatum*, xxi. 28.  
*Todopsis bonapartei*, xxix. 7.  
*Todus viridis*, xxiii. 70, 71.  
*tonkinensis*, *Æthopyga seheriæ*, xxxviii. 7.  
*tonsa*, *Diaphorophya*, xxvii. 86.  
*Topaza pella*, xxxi. 39.  
 — *smaragdulus*, xxxi. 39.  
*torda*, *Alca*, xxv. 101; xxvii. 72.  
*toroensis*, *Trochocercus*, xix. 20.  
*torquata*, *Antigone*, xxvii. 47.  
 —, *Myrmornis*, xxxix. 71.  
 — *equatorialis*, *Rhopoterpe*, xxxviii. 85.  
 — *sarayuensis*, *Corythopis*, xxxviii. 48.  
*torquatus*, *Palæornis*, xxxi. 48.  
 —, *Phasianus*, xxvii. 54; xxix. 57; xxxi. 45.  
*torqueola*, *Arboricola*, xvi. 68.  
*torquilla*, *Iynx*, xxi. 85; xxiii. 103; xxix. 148.  
 — *mauretana*, *Iynx*, xxiii. 103.  
 — *tschusii*, *Iynx*, xxiii. 103.  
*Totanus brevipes*, xxix. 156.  
*Totanus calidris*, xix. 66; xxiii. 83; xxix. 110, 156; xxxiii. 120.  
 — *flavipes*, xix. 37.  
 — *glareola*, xxix. 156.  
 — *hypoleucus*, xxix. 156.  
 — *incanus*, xxxi. 61.  
 — *melanoleucus*, xix. 7.  
 — *nebularius*, xxix. 122, 157; xxxi. 28.  
 — *ochropus*, xxix. 156.  
 — *solitarius*, xix. 35; xxi. 104; xxiii. 25.  
 — *stagnatilis*, xxix. 157.  
 — *totanus*, xxv. 90.  
*Toucan*, xxxviii. 46.  
*Trachyphonus darnaudi*, xxiii. 30.  
 — *usambiro*, xxiii. 30.  
 — *margaritatus*, xxiii. 16.  
*Tragopan blythi molesworthi*, xxxv. 18.  
*transcaspicus*, *Monticola*, xxiii. 43.  
*transvaalensis*, *Mirafra*, xix. 94.  
 —, *Sphenœacus*, xxi. 92.  
*Traversia*, xxxiii. 40.  
 — *lyalli*, xxxvi. 33.  
*Tree-Creeper*, xxxi. 95; xxxvii. 39.  
*Tree-Pipit*, xxxv. 90; xxxvii. 43.  
*Tree-Sparrow*, xxxi. 94.  
*tregellasia*, *Artamus*, xxvii. 100.  
*Treron nipalensis*, xxv. 99.  
*Tribura luteiventris*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *major*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *mandelli*, xxxi. 82; xxxv. 56.  
 — *thoracica*, xxxv. 56.  
*Trichastoma rubiginosa*, xxxiii. 46.  
*Trichoglossus brooki*, xix. 46.  
 — *chlorolepidotus*, xxxi. 51.  
 — *cyanogrammus*, xxix. 7.  
 — *hæmatodus*, xxxi. 15.  
 — *johnstoniæ*, xvi. 19.  
 — *mittelli*, xxxi. 15.  
 — *nigrogularis*, xxxi. 63.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, xxxi. 51.  
 — — × *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*, xxxi. 51.  
*Tricholæma ansorgei*, xxi. 46.  
 — *flavipunctatum*, xxi. 46, 47.  
 — *hirsutum*, xxi. 46.  
 — — *angolense*, xxi. 47.  
 — — *hybridum*, xxi. 46.  
 — *lachrymosum ruahæ*, xxi. 47.  
 — *radcliffei*, xxi. 47.  
*trichroa*, *Erythrura*, xxix. 29.  
*tricolor*, *Ara*, xvi. 14, 15.  
 —, *Cinnamoptyx*, xxi. 15.  
 —, *Tchitrea*, xxi. 43.  
 —, *Xanthopygia*, xxix. 146.  
*tridactyla*, *Rissa*, xxiii. 82; xxvii. 72; xxix. 158.  
*trigonostigma*, *Dicaeum*, xxxi. 82.

- trigonostigma, *Dicaeum* trigonostigma, xxxviii. 74.  
 — croceiventre, *Dicaeum*, xxxviii. 73.  
 — flaviclunis, *Dicaeum*, xxxviii. 75.  
 — megastoma, *Dicaeum*, xxxviii. 74.  
 — trigonostigma, *Dicaeum*, xxxviii. 73.  
 trimaculatus, *Caprimulgus*, xix. 47.  
 Tringa, xxxv. 66.  
 — acuminata, xxix. 157.  
 — alpina, xxiii. 85; xxv. 100; xxxiii. 98, 99, 115; xxxv. 90.  
 — pacifica, xxxiii. 100, 101.  
 — bairdi, xix. 37.  
 — crassirostris, xxix. 157.  
 — ferruginea, xxxv. 93, 95.  
 — fuscicollis, xix. 37.  
 — hypoleuca, xxxvii. 24.  
 — maculata, xix. 109; xxi. 28.  
 — maritima, xix. 66.  
 — minuta, xxxv. 94.  
 — minutilla, xix. 37.  
 — pyrrhetrea, xvi. 86.  
 — ruficollis, xxix. 157.  
 — schinzi, xxxiii. 98, 99.  
 — subarquata, xxix. 157.  
 — temmincki, xxxv. 94.  
 Tringoides hypoleucus, xvi. 33.  
 — macularia, xix. 65.  
 trinitatis, *Chiromachæris*, xxxi. 63.  
 —, *Geotrygon*, xxxi. 13.  
 —, *Icterus*, xxxiii. 76.  
 —, *Estrelata*, xvi. 93, 103; xxxiii. 124, 125.  
 tristis, *Acridotheres*, xxxi. 46; xxxvi. 32.  
 —, *Chrysomitris*, xxxiii. 137.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xix. 18; xxxiii. 4; xxxiii. 85.  
 tristissima, *Munia*, xxix. 7.  
 tristrami, *Emberiza*, xxix. 135.  
 tristriata, *Polioispiza*, xxxi. 17.  
 triton, *Cacatua*, xxix. 3.  
 trivialis, *Anthus*, xvi. 6; xxi. 31; xxv. 39; xxix. 99; xxxv. 90; xxxvi. 18; xxxviii. 95.  
 — haringtoni, *Anthus*, xxxvii. 44.  
 Trochalopteron bakeri, xxxi. 82.  
 — blythi, xvi. 120.  
 — chrysopterum, xxxi. 82.  
 — elliotti, xix. 32.  
 — erythrocephalum godwini, xxxiii. 92.  
 — erythrolæma, xxxiii. 92, 93.  
 — chrysopterum, xxxiii. 92; xxxv. 17.  
 Trochalopteron erythrolæma erythrolæma, xxxv. 17.  
 — godwini, xxxv. 17.  
 — woodi, xxxv. 17.  
 — holerythropters, xxxiii. 93.  
 — lineatum, xxxv. 84.  
 — morrisonianum, xvi. 120; xxix. 107.  
 — phœniceum bakeri, xxxiii. 10.  
 — simile, xxxv. 84.  
 — variegatum, xxxv. 56.  
 — yunnanense, xix. 32.  
 trochiloides, *Acanthopneuste*, xxxi. 36, 82; xxxv. 56.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xxix. 140.  
 — fokiensis, *Phylloscopus*, xxxvii. 43.  
 trochilus, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 20, 95; xxv. 107; xxix. 91.  
 — eversmanni, *Phylloscopus*, xxxiii. 20, 21, 58.  
 Trochocercus albonotatus swynnertoni, xxiii. 46.  
 — bedfordi, xix. 40, 88.  
 — cyanomelas, xix. 109.  
 — kibalensis, xix. 88.  
 — megalophonus, xix. 109.  
 — nigromitratus, xix. 20.  
 — nitens, xix. 40.  
 — swynnertoni, xxiii. 46.  
 — toroensis, xix. 20.  
 Troglodytes borealis, xxi. 26.  
 — cobbi, xxv. 16.  
 — hornensis, xxv. 16.  
 — islandicus, xxi. 26.  
 troglodytes, *Anorthura*, xvi. 57; xxv. 108; xxix. 91.  
 troile, *Uria*, xix. 65; xxi. 81; xxxiii. 83; xxxvii. 48, 72; xxix. 95.  
 troille, *Uria troille*, xxxvii. 20.  
 tropicalis, *Mirafraga*, xix. 92, 93; xxxiii. 45.  
 trothæ, *Ploceus*, xxi. 27.  
 Trupialis, xxxv. 69.  
 — defilippii, xix. 43.  
 Tryngites subruficollis, xxi. 13.  
 Trypanocorax frugilegus, xxvii. 29; xxxi. 76.  
 tschusii, *Iynx*, xxxiii. 103.  
 tuamana, *Ochthœca*, xvi. 98.  
 Tufted Duck, xxxi. 94.  
 tullbergi, *Campothera*, xxxv. 105.  
 tundræ, *Ægialitis hiaticola*, xxxvi. 7.  
 Turacus reichenowi, xxi. 66.  
 turcestanicus, *Phasianus*, xxix. 57.  
 turdina, *Chamaea*, xvi. 91.  
 Turdinulus brevicaudatus venningi, xxxiii. 44, 45.  
 — davisoni, xxv. 97.

- Turdinulus epilepidotus bakeri*,  
 xxxiii. 44, 46.  
 — *exsul*, xxv. 97, 98; xxxiii. 46.  
 — — *davisoni*, xxxiii. 44, 46.  
 — *granti*, xxv. 98; xxxiii. 46.  
 — *leucostictus*, xxxiii. 45.  
 — *murinus*, xxv. 97.  
 — *roberti*, xxxiii. 45.  
 — — *guttaticollis*, xxxiii. 45.  
 — *striatus*, xxxiii. 45.  
*Turdinus albipectus minutus*, xxxv.  
 126.  
 — *barakæ*, xvi. 90; xxxv. 126.  
 — *cerviniventris*, xxxv. 126.  
 — *fulvescens*, xxxv. 126.  
 — *jacksoni*, xvi. 90.  
 — *loricatus*, xxv. 110.  
 — *marmoratus*, xxv. 110.  
 — *moloneyanus*, xix. 84; xxi.  
 111.  
 — — *iboensis*, xix. 84.  
 — *phœbei*, xxi. 111.  
 — *pyrrhopterus kivuensis*, xxi. 55,  
 60.  
 — *rufipennis*, xxxv. 126.  
 — *ugandæ*, xxxv. 125.  
*turdinus*, *Ptyrticus*, xxxiii. 16.  
 — *macconnelli*, *Automolus*, xxxix.  
 60.  
 — *turdinus*, *Automolus*, xxxix.  
 60.  
*Turdus*, xxxiii. 34.  
 — *atrigrularis*, xxxiii. 57; xxxi.  
 87.  
 — *baraka*, xxi. 56.  
 — *cabanisi*, xix. 108; xxxi. 56.  
 — *cardis*, xxix. 142.  
 — *chrysolæus*, xxix. 142.  
 — *crossleyi*, xxxv. 104.  
 — *deningeri*, xxxi. 4.  
 — *dubius*, xvi. 45; xxi. 52.  
 — *elgonensis*, xxi. 56; xxix. 101.  
 — *fumigatus*, xxxvi. 77.  
 — *fuscater*, xvi. 91, 92.  
 — — *cacozela*, xvi. 92.  
 — — *gigas*, xvi. 91, 92.  
 — — *ockendeni*, xvi. 91, 92.  
 — — *pallidiventris*, xvi. 92.  
 — *fuscatus*, xvi. 45; xxix. 143.  
 — *graueri*, xxi. 56.  
 — *hebridensis*, xxxi. 113, 114.  
 — *hortulorum*, xxix. 143.  
 — *iliacus*, xix. 59; xxxiii. 55.  
 — *kelleri*, xvi. 18.  
 — *mandarinus*, xxix. 142.  
 — *mauretanicæ*, xxix. 84.  
 — *menachensis*, xxxi. 86.  
 — *merula*, xvi. 35; xix. 31; xxxiii.  
 25; xxv. 14; xxvii. 72; xxix. 74,  
 84, 109; xxxi. 20.  
*Turdus migratorius*, xix. 36.  
 — *milanensis*, xxxi. 56.  
 — *musicus*, xxv. 14; xxxiii. 55;  
 xxvii. 17, 70; xxix. 87; xxxi. 20,  
 63, 113.  
 — — *clarkei*, xxxix. 90.  
 — — *hebridensis*, xxxi. 113,  
 114.  
 — *naumannii*, xxi. 52; xxix. 147.  
 — *nigrilorum*, xxxv. 105.  
 — *obscurus*, xxix. 143.  
 — *olivaceo-fuscus*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *olivaceus*, xvi. 9.  
 — — *bambusicola*, xxi. 56.  
 — *pallidus*, xxix. 142.  
 — *pelios*, xxxi. 84.  
 — *philomelos*, xxxiii. 55.  
 — — *clarkei*, xxxiii. 54.  
 — *pilaris*, xix. 51; xxvii. 50.  
 — *rechli*, xxi. 56.  
 — *rufigula*, xix. 53.  
 — *stormsi*, xxi. 56.  
 — *swynnertoni*, xxxi. 56.  
 — *tephronotus*, xxi. 56.  
 — *viscivorus*, xxi. 84; xxv. 14, 108;  
 xxvii. 50, 70.  
 — *xanthorhynchus*, xxxv. 25.  
*Turnagra capensis*, xxxvi. 33.  
 — *crassirostris*, xxxvi. 33.  
*Turnix horsbrughi*, xxxiii. 65.  
 — *maculosa*, xxxiii. 65.  
 — *plumbipes*, xxxv. 133.  
 — *taigoor*, xxxv. 133.  
 — *varia*, xvi. 19.  
*Turtur afer afer*, xxxviii. 26.  
 — — *sclateri*, xxxviii. 26, 37.  
 — *aldabranus*, xvi. 105.  
 — *assumptionis*, xvi. 105.  
 — *capicola*, xvi. 9.  
 — *chinensis*, xxix. 159.  
 — *humilis*, xxix. 160.  
 — *orientalis*, xxix. 159.  
 — *roseo-griseus*, xxxiii. 16.  
 — *senegalensis*, xvi. 9.  
 — *shellei*, xxxiii. 16.  
*Turturcena iriditorques*, xxi. 42.  
 — — *rothschildi*, xxi. 42.  
 — *malherbi*, xxxv. 26.  
*tyrannina pallescens*, *Cercomacra*,  
 xxxviii. 85.  
 — *saturator*, *Cercomacra*, xxxviii.  
 85.  
*tyrrhenicus*, *Ægithalus*, xxvii. 39.  
*tytleri*, *Hirundo*, xxix. 147.  
*Tyto alba*, xxxi. 38.  
 — *arfaki*, xxxvii. 17.  
 — *detorta*, xxxi. 38.  
 — *insularis*, xxxi. 38.  
 — *maculata*, xxxi. 38.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, xxxvii. 17.



- ugandæ, *Andropadus*, xxxv. 127.  
 —, *Bleda exima*, xxxv. 116.  
 —, *Camaroptera*, xxxiii. 136.  
 —, *Lagonosticta*, xxi. 59.  
 —, *Macrosphenus flavicans*, xxxv. 126.  
 —, *Turdinus*, xxxv. 125.  
 ultramontana, *Certhia brachydactyla*, xxxix. 48.  
 umbretta, *Scopus*, xvi. 108.  
 — *bannermanni*, *Scopus*, xxxv. 27.  
 umbriniceps, *Chloropeta*, xix. 32.  
 umbrivirens, *Cryptolopha*, xvi. 117; xxxi. 90.  
 unappendiculatus, *Casuarius*, xxix. 52; xxxiii. 34.  
 undata, *Sylvia*, xxxiii. 96.  
 undatus, *Lybius*, xxxiii. 29.  
 —, *Melizophilus*, xix. 66; xxv. 125; xxxi. 62; xxxiii. 143.  
 —, *Pogonorhynchus*, xxiii. 29.  
 — *senafensis*, *Lybius*, xxiii. 29.  
 underbooli, *Ptilotis*, xxxi. 68.  
 undulata, *Houbara*, xxv. 75.  
 — *fuerteventuræ*, *Chlamydotis*, xxxv. 135.  
 undulatus, *Melopsittacus*, xxxi. 20, 21.  
 uniaappendiculatus, *Casuarius*, xxxv. 6.  
 unincta, *Columba*, xix. 109.  
 unicolor, *Cyanorhamphus*, xxxv. 140.  
 —, *Pseudotharrhaleus*, xvi. 19.  
 —, *Sturnus*, xxv. 23.  
 Upucerthia dumetoria, xxvii. 101.  
 — *juninensis*, xxxv. 20.  
 — *tamucoensis*, xxvii. 101.  
 Upupa epops, xxiii. 100; xxix. 149.  
 — — *major*, xxiii. 100.  
 — *major*, xxiii. 100.  
 Uræginthus cyanocephalus, xxxi. 32.  
 Uragus sibiricus, xxxix. 89.  
 uralense, *Syrnium*, xxxiii. 69.  
 —, *Tetrao*, xxix. 54.  
 urbana, *Chelidon*, xxi. 83; xxxi. 64.  
 Uria grylle, xxv. 101, 106; xxxiii. 115; xxxv. 96.  
 — *troile*, xix. 65; xxi. 11; xxxiii. 83; xxvii. 48, 72; xxix. 95.  
 — —, *var. ringvia*, xix. 65.  
 — *troille troille*, xxxvii. 20.  
 urinatrix, *Pelecanoides*, xvi. 103.  
 Urochroma dilectissima, xix. 77.  
 Urocichla longicaudatus, xxxi. 83.  
 Urococeyx, xxxv. 65.  
 Urodynamis taitensis belli, xxxix. 24.  
 — — *philetus*, xxxix. 24.  
 urogallus, *Tetrao*, xxiii. 84; xxv. 100; xxix. 53, 54; xxxiii. 114.  
 Urosphena squamiceps, xxix. 145.  
 usambiro, *Trachyphonus*, xxiii. 30.  
 usukumæ, *Lybius*, xxi. 46.  
 utakwensis, *Edoliisoma*, xxxi. 105.  
 vagans, *Halcyon*, xxxi. 48.  
 valachus, *Corvus cornix*, xxxix. 85.  
 Vanellus gregarius, xix. 85.  
 — *vanellus*, xix. 66; xxiii. 83, 84; xxv. 104; xxvii. 69; xxix. 99, 155; xxxv. 90; xxxix. 8, 89, 97.  
 varia, *Geocichla*, xxi. 18.  
 —, *Oreocinclæ*, xxix. 141.  
 —, *Turnix*, xvi. 10.  
 variabilis, *Fringillaria*, xxix. 114, 134.  
 variegata, *Sula*, xxxiii. 118; xxxv. 42.  
 variegatum, *Trochalopterum*, xxxv. 56.  
 variegatus, *Indicator*, xxi. 97.  
 —, *Numenius*, xxix. 157.  
 — *bangweoloensis*, *Melittophagus*, xxxv. 55.  
 varius, *Lanius*, xvi. 59.  
 —, *Parus*, xxi. 18.  
 vassali, *Dryonastes*, xix. 13.  
 vaghani, *Acrocephalus*, xxxi. 59.  
 vavasouri, *Myrmophila*, xxxviii. 83.  
 vellalavella, *Zosterops*, xxi. 106.  
 venningi, *Turdinulus*, xxxiii. 44, 45.  
 venusta, *Neophema*, xxv. 24.  
 — *niassæ*, *Cinnyris*, xix. 31.  
 venustus, *Penthoceryx sonnerati*, xxxix. 46.  
 —, *Platycercus*, xxvii. 28.  
 veredes, *Ægialitis*, xxix. 155.  
 verreauxi, *Steganura*, xxi. 43, 44.  
 — *macconnelli*, *Leptoptila*, xxxviii. 32.  
 versicolor, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
 —, *Phasiaurus*, xxix. 57; xxxi. 45; xxxiii. 109.  
 — *centralis*, *Neostrepera*, xxxvi. 92.  
 versteri, *Pristorhamphus*, xxix. 35, 36.  
 verticalis, *Pyrrhulauda*, xvi. 6.  
 victoriæ, *Certhia*, xvi. 87.

- victoriæ, *Ianthocincla*, xvi. 47.  
 —, *Ptilorhis*, xxi. 36.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xvi. 47.  
*Vidua principalis*, xvi. 108.  
*vidua*, *Hypocnemis*, xvi. 54.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xvi. 33.  
*viduata*, *Dendrocyena*, xvi. 109.  
*vieiræ*, *Parus*, xxix. 75.  
*vigua*, *Phalacrocorax*, xxxiii. 118.  
*villosa*, *Sitta*, xvi. 87.  
*vinaceus*, *Carpodacus*, xxi. 9.  
*Vinago sancti-thomæ*, xxxv. 26.  
*vincens*, *Euphonia*, xxxiii. 77.  
*Vini australis*, xxxi. 60.  
 — *hendersoni*, xxxi. 60, 77.  
 — *kuhli*, xxix. 102; xxxi. 60.  
 — *stepheni*, xxxi. 77.  
*vinipectus*, *Proparus*, xvi. 120;  
 xxxiii. 59, 60.  
*vinitinctus*, *Melithreptus*, xxi. 13.  
*violacea*, *Sturnia*, xxix. 114, 132.  
*violaceus*, *Amazonia*, xvi. 15.  
*violaceus*, *Ptilonorhynchus*, xxix.  
 117.  
*violicolis*, *Casuaris*, xxix. 50, 52.  
*virens*, *Andropadus*, xxi. 11; xxxi.  
 84.  
*Vireo josephæ mirandæ*; xxxvii. 32.  
 — *olivaceus*, xix. 65.  
*virescens cinnamomeoventris*, *Iole*,  
 xxxviii. 16.  
 — *everardi*, *Dorothina*, xxxvi.  
 91.  
 — —, *Meliphaga*, xxxvi. 91.  
*virginianus*, *Ortyx*, xxiii. 70.  
*viridanus*, *Acanthopneuste*, xxxv.  
 56.  
 —, *Lyrurus*, xxix. 55, 57.  
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xxiii. 39; xxvii.  
 16.  
*viridifrons*, *Crocopus*, xxiii. 67, 68.  
*viridipectus*, *Nasiterna*, xxvii. 45.  
*viridis*, *Androphilus*, xxix. 33.  
 —, *Gecinus*, xxix. 91; xxiii. 25.  
 —, *Irrisor*, xvi. 47; xix. 23.  
 —, *Merops*, xxvii. 11, 12.  
 —, *Todus*, xxiii. 70, 71.  
*viridissimus*, *Merops*, xxvii. 11, 12.  
*visivorus*, *Turdus*, xxvii. 50, 70;  
 xxi. 84; xxv. 14, 108.  
*vittata*, *Amazona*, xvi. 15.  
 —, *Graueria*, xxiii. 8.  
*vidua*, *Xanthiscus flavescens*, xxxviii.  
 16.  
*v-nigra*, *Somateria*, xxxvii. 20.  
*v-nigrum*, *Somateria*, xix. 80.  
*vocifer*, *Haliaëtus*, xvi. 108.  
*vocifera*, *Ægialitis*, xix. 65; xxi. 104;  
 xxiii. 25.  
*vordermanni*, *Abromnis*, xxxi. 27.  
*vulgaris*, *Buteo*, xxiii. 88.  
 —, *Coccothraustes*, xxiii. 98.  
 —, *Sturnus*, xxxi. 64; xxxiii. 63,  
 64; xxxvi. 76.  
*vulpes*, *Heteroscops*, xix. 11.  
*vulpina*, *Stizorhina*, xxvii. 30; xxxi.  
 107, 108.  
*Vultur monachus*, xxi. 82; xxvii. 73;  
 xxix. 24; xxxiii. 114.  
*Vulture*, *Egyptian*, xxxiii. 116;  
 xxxviii. 13.  
 —, *Griffon*, xvi. 73.  
*waddelli*, *Babax*, xvi. 38.  
*Wagtail*, *Blue-headed*, xvi. 74.  
 —, *Grey*, xxxi. 95; xxxiii. 116, 117;  
 xxxvii. 39.  
 —, *White*, xxxi. 92.  
 —, *Yellow*, xvi. 73, 75.  
*wahlbergi*, *Centropus grillii*, xxxv.  
 99.  
*wahnesi*, *Charmosyna*, xix. 27.  
 —, *Parotia*, xix. 7, 8.  
*waïti*, *Penthoceryx sonnerati*, xxxix.  
 47.  
*wallacei*, *Columba plumbea*, xxxviii.  
 32.  
 —, *Dendrocincla fuliginosa*, xxxix.  
 52.  
*Warbler*, *Spectacled*, xxxiii. 116,  
 117.  
 —, *Willow-*, xxxi. 92.  
*wardelli*, *Piezorhynchus*, xxvii. 99.  
*Waterhen*, xvi. 74, 75.  
*waterstradti*, *Cryptolopha*, xxv. 90.  
 —, *Prioniturus*, xvi. 19.  
 —, *Pyrrhula*, xxi. 10.  
*weddellii*, *Conurus*, xix. 64.  
*weigoldi*, *Carduelis*, xxxix. 47.  
*wellsi*, *Cisticola*, xxi. 17.  
 —, *Cœreba*, xxi. 109.  
 —, *Motacilla*, xxix. 30.  
 —, *Parus dichrous*, xxxviii. 8.  
 —, *Piezorhynchus*, xxvii. 105.  
*wesleydalei*, *Ptilotis*, xxxi. 68.  
*westermanni*, *Casuaris*, xxxv. 6.  
*westralis*, *Diomedea exulans*, xxxix.  
 23.  
*Wheatear*, xxxi. 92.  
 —, *Black*, xxxvi. 46.  
 —, *Black-throated*, xxxvii. 56.  
*Whimbrel*, xvi. 73.  
*whitakeri*, *Ammomanes*, xxvii. 46.  
 —, *Garrulus*, xxxi. 106, 107;  
 xxxiii. 141.  
*White-eyed Pochard*, xxxviii. 52.

- White-fronted Goose, xxxvii. 46.  
 whiteheadi, *Erythrocihla bicolor*, xxxvi. 36.  
 —, *Oreocincla*, xxxi. 79.  
 —, *Sitta*, xxxiii. 16; xxv. 22; xxvii. 5, 75.  
 whitei, *Amytornis*, xxv. 34.  
 —, *Ashbyia lovensis*, xxxvi. 90.  
 whitesidei, *Himantornis*, xxv. 19; xxxix. 97.  
 Whitethroat, Lesser, xxxvii. 22, 57.  
 whitlocki, *Melithreptus*, xxv. 24.  
 whymperi, *Laiscopus collaris*, xxxv. 61.  
 whytei, *Francolinus*, xxi. 76.  
 Wigeon, xvi. 73; xxxi. 94.  
 — × Teal, xxxi. 74.  
 Wild Geese, xxxvii. 34.  
 wilhelminæ, *Aprosmictus*, xxvii. 83; xxxi. 104.  
 williamsoni, *Mirafra cantillans*, xxxvi. 9.  
 Willow-Grouse, xxxv. 94.  
 Willow-Warbler, xxxi. 92.  
 wilsoni, *Estrelata*, xvi. 93, 103; xix. 98.  
 wingatei, *Siva*, xxxiii. 62.  
 wolfei, *Cyanecula*, xxi. 8.  
 wollastoni, *Anthus*, xxxi. 105.  
 Woodcock, xxxvi. 60, 64; xxxvii. 58.  
 woodi, *Trochalopteron erythrolæma*, xxxv. 17.  
 Woodpecker, Canarian Great Spotted, xxxiii. 116.  
 —, Great Spotted, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Greater Spotted, xxxvii. 34.  
 —, Grecian Spotted, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Green, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Lesser Spotted, xxxi. 95.  
 Wood-Pigeon, xxxi. 94; xxxvii. 35.  
 woodwardi, *Amytornis*, xvi. 30, 31.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xvi. 116.  
 — *didimus*, *Alphacincla*, xxxvi. 83.  
 Wood-Wren, xxxviii. 35.  
 woosnami, *Alethe*, xix. 24.  
 —, *Bleda*, xix. 87.  
 —, *Cisticola*, xxi. 72, 73.  
 wrayi, *Brachypteryx*, xix. 10.  
 —, *Sibia*, xxv. 98.  
 Wren, xxxi. 95.  
 —, Wood-, xxxviii. 35.  
 Wryneck, xxxix. 5.  
*Xanthiscus flavescens vivida*, xxxviii. 16.  
 xanthochloris, *Pterythius*, xxxiii. 82.  
 xanthodryas, *Phylloscopus*, xxix. 115.  
 xanthogaster, *Stiphornis*, xxv. 85.  
 xantholæma, (*Enanthe hispanica*), xxxv. 89.  
 xantholeuca interposita, *Herpornis*, xxxviii. 20.  
 xanthomelana, (*Enanthe hispanica*), xxxix. 6.  
*Xanthomelus ardens*, xxvii. 66; xxix. 8; xxxi. 104.  
 — *aureus*, xxvii. 67.  
 xanthops, *Hyphantornis*, xxxi. 83, 84.  
*Xanthopygia affinis*, xvi. 118.  
 — *fuliginosa*, xvi. 118.  
 — *narcissina*, xxix. 146.  
 — *tricolor*, xxix. 146.  
 xanthorhynchus, *Turdus*, xxxv. 25.  
 xanthornus, *Icterus*, xxxiii. 76.  
 Xema sabinii, xvi. 97; xxxiii. 103.  
*Xenocopsychus*, xix. 81.  
 — *ansorgei*, xix. 82.  
*Xenops genibarbis cayoensis*, xxxix. 52.  
 — — *mexicanus*, xxxix. 52.  
*Xerophila nigrincincta*, xxxv. 36.  
*Xyphorhynchus*, xxxix. 71.  
 yellkouanus, *Puffinus*, xxxiii. 48.  
 Yellow-breasted Azure Titmouse, xxxviii. 19.  
 Yellow Hammer, xxxi. 94; xxxvii. 5.  
 yeltoniensis, *Melanocorypha*, xix. 57, 59, 64; xxi. 104; xxxvi. 76.  
 yemenensis, *Cryptolopha*, xxxi. 90.  
 —, *Lanius*, xxxiii. 91.  
 —, (*Enanthe*), xxxi. 87.  
 —, *Pseudacanthis*, xxxi. 88, 89.  
 —, *Rhynchostruthus*, xxxi. 112.  
 yessoensis, *Emberiza*, xxi. 18; xxix. 134; xxxi. 74, 75.  
 yorki, *Collocalia francica*, xxxvi. 77, 92.  
 —, — *fuciphaga*, xxxvi. 92.  
 —, *Pœcilodryas superciliosa*, xxxvi. 83.  
 Yuhina, xxxv. 66.  
 — *brunneiceps*, xvi. 121.  
 yunnanense, *Trochalopteron*, xix. 32.  
 yunnanensis, *Alcippe*, xxxiii. 63.  
 —, *Nucifraga*, xxv. 86.  
 —, *Regulus*, xix. 19.  
 —, *Suya*, xxxi. 110.

- zambesiana, *Erythropygia*, xxxiii.  
 134.  
 zarudnyi, *Acrocephalus*, xxi. 26.  
 zedlitz, *Barbatula*, xxxiii. 30.  
 —, *Erythrospiza*, xxxi. 106.  
 zenkeri, *Agapornis*, xxi. 42.  
 —, *Melignomon*, xxv. 27.  
 —, *Sarothrura*, xxxi. 45.  
 zenobia, *Cinnyris*, xxvii. 12.  
 zombæ, *Lybius*, xxi. 46.  
 —, *Mirafra*, xxi. 111; xxxiii. 129.  
 zonorhyncha, *Anas*, xxix. 131.  
 zonurus, *Ptilopus*, xxvii. 84; xxxi.  
 63.  
 zoonava, *Collocalia francica*, xxxvi.  
 89.  
*Zosterops marginata*, xxxi. 82.  
 — *monticola*, xxxi. 82.  
*Zosterops abyssinica*, xxi. 59.  
 — — *socotrana*, xxi. 59.  
 — *admiralitatis*, xxxiii. 108.  
*Zosterops annulosa*, xxi. 60.  
 — *atrifrons*, xxv. 96.  
 — *aureiventer*, xix. 10.  
 — *capensis*, xvi. 9; xxi. 60.  
 — *ficedulina*, xxxv. 25.  
 — — *feæ*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *goodfellowi*, xvi. 19.  
 — *griseovirescens*, xxxv. 26.  
 — *huhni*, xvi. 82.  
 — *madagascariensis*, xxi. 60.  
 — *novæguineæ*, xvi. 82.  
 — *poliogastra*, xxi. 60.  
 — — *erlangeri*, xxi. 60.  
 — *stalker*, xxv. 96.  
 — *stenocricota poensis*, xxxv. 54.  
 — *subatrifrons*, xxv. 96.  
 — *tahanensis*, xix. 10.  
 — *vellalavella*, xxi. 106.  
*zosterops*, *Euscarthmus*, xxxiii.  
 132.  
*zuluensis*, *Calamocichla*, xxi. 96.







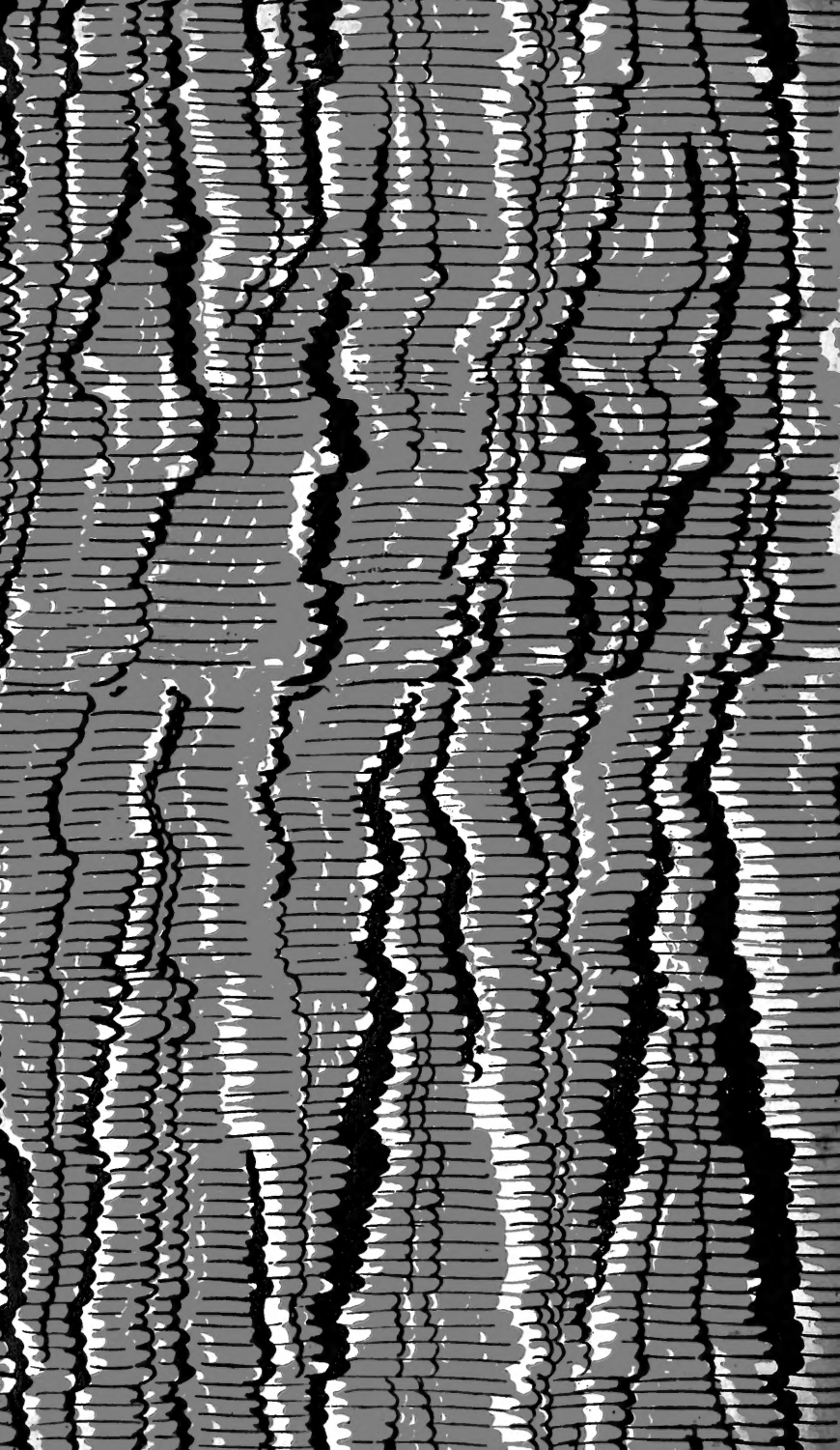


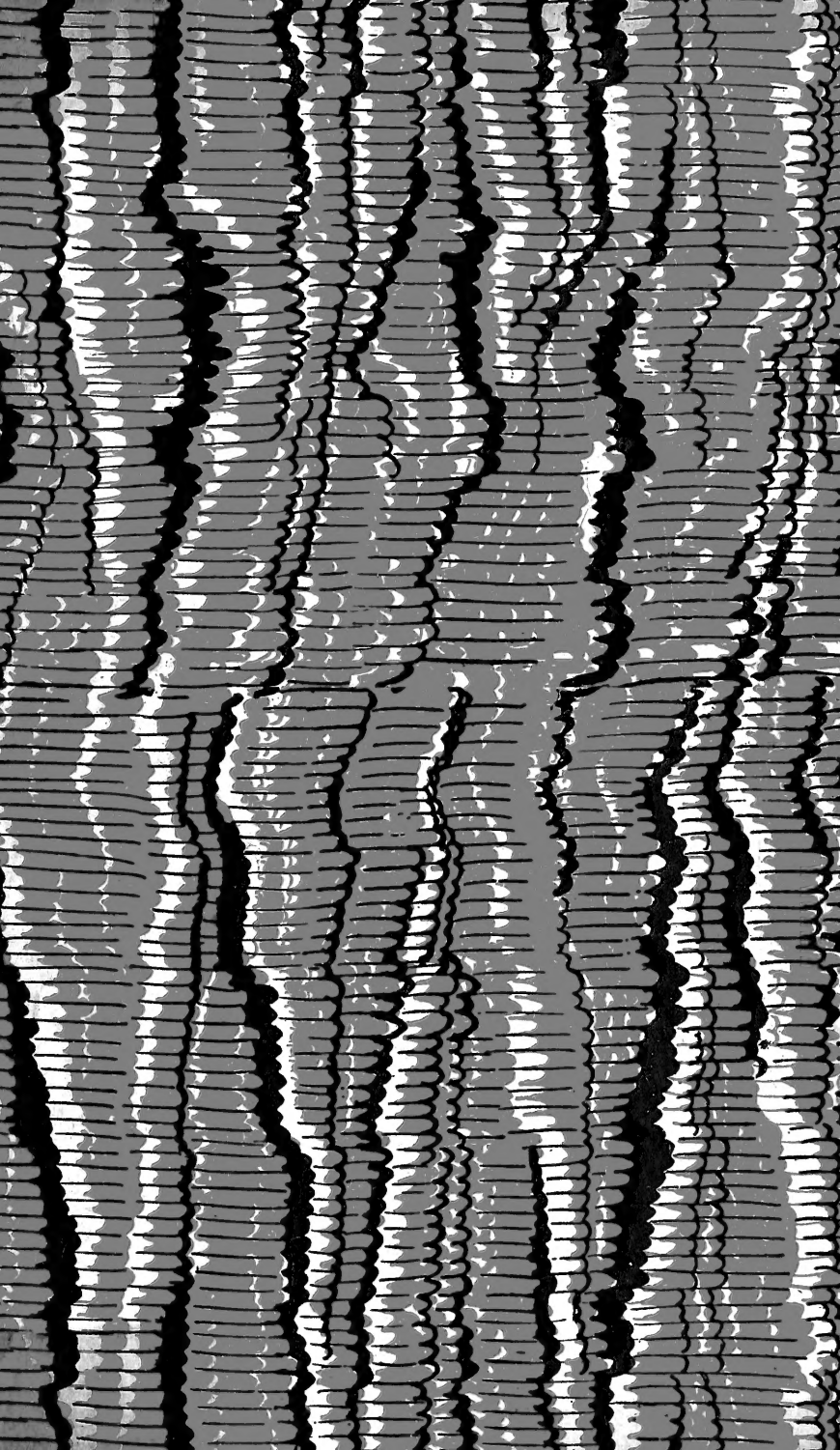












SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00984 8300